

*Haward W. Davis*

**PF**  
PHOTOFACT

# INDEX

AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

Sept. • Oct. • 1952

including

**INDEX No.**

**34**

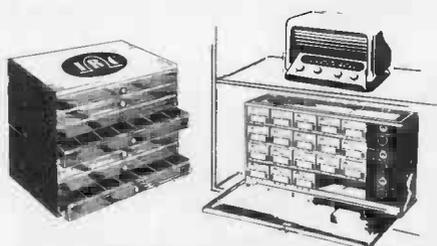
COVERING PHOTOFACT  
FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 182



## CONTENTS

<b>Shop Talk</b>	
<i>Milton S. Kiver</i> .....	5
<b>A Guide to TV Model Identification</b>	
<i>C. P. Oliphant</i> .....	7
<b>Audio Facts</b>	
<i>Robert B. Dunham</i> .....	19
<b>U. H. F.</b>	
<i>Merle E. Chaney</i> .....	23
<b>In the Interest of Quicker Servicing</b>	
<i>Glen E. Slutz</i> .....	29
<b>Examining Design Features</b>	
<i>Merle E. Chaney</i> .....	35
<b>Vibrator Power Supplies</b>	
<i>Arthur R. Kozik</i> .....	43
<b>Dollar and Sense Servicing</b>	
<i>John Markus</i> .....	47
<b>Photofact Cumulative Index</b>	
No. 34 Covering Photofact Sets	
Nos. 1-182 Inclusive .....	49
<b>+ More or Less —</b> .....	94

# HOW TO ORGANIZE YOUR RESISTOR STOCK FOR SPACE ECONOMY AND EASY USE WITH IRC ALL-METAL KITS AND CABINETS



**Improve Your Shop Appearance and Efficiency—End Cigar Box Confusion**

Tired of taking time out to go and buy parts? Want a neater, better looking, more efficient shop? Then buy your resistors, chokes and controls in convenient, all-metal IRC kits and cabinets. *At no extra cost*, these compact units put the parts you use most right at your finger tips! And at the same time, you get a neat stocking arrangement that saves space and gives your shop an attractive, business-like appearance.

**Pay Only the Price of the Parts  
Get Kits and Cabinets at No Extra Cost!**

*It costs nothing extra* to buy the resistors, chokes and controls you need in these handy Resist-O-Kits and Resist-O-Cabinets. You actually pay only the standard net price of the parts. IRC provides the complete selection of assortments tailor-made to your requirements. And prices begin as low as \$4.50.

**Beautifully Lithographed Resist-O-Cabinets with any of 3 Fast-Moving Assortments**



IRC supplies the popular Resist-O-Cabinets in three wanted assortments— $\frac{1}{2}$  watt, 1 watt, and Combination, including ranges most widely used in television. The Combination assortment also includes IRC deposited carbon, close-tolerance PRECISTORS. Four-drawer cabinets have 28 separate compartments—each with range identification. Drawers have special non-spill feature and cabinets are designed for handy stacking. Beautifully lithographed in blue, yellow and silver. Dimensions  $5\frac{3}{8}'' \times 5\frac{15}{16}'' \times 10\frac{1}{8}''$ . Dealer Prices:  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Assortment No. 4, \$10.00. 1 watt Assortment No. 5, \$12.45. Combination Assortment No. 6 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 watts), \$14.95.

**Flat, Pocket-Size Resist-O-Kits for Service Calls and Small Bench Stocks**

This handy, all-metal kit slides easily into your pocket—takes up scant room on your bench. A real convenience for service calls! Ten compartments keep ranges from mixing and lid snaps securely shut. Each resistor in kit has range clearly marked on body. Resist-O-Kits measure  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{3}{8}'' \times 6\frac{1}{16}''$ . Price:—\$4.50. Your Choice of Two Assortments— $\frac{1}{2}$  watt (Assortment No. 7) or 1 watt (Assortment No. 8)—in No-Extra-Cost Resist-O-Kits.



**Get the Types of Resistors You'll Need for Most Radio and Television Servicing**

**IRC Advanced**

**Type BT Fixed Composition Resistors**, used in all assortments, easily meet the stiff requirements of television. Compact, lightweight, fully insulated BT's combine extremely low operating temperature and superior power dissipation—actually beat Army-Navy specs in most characteristics.



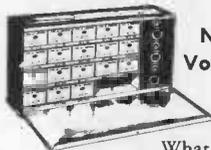
**IRC Type BW**

**Insulated-Wire Wound Resistors**, used in Resist-O-Kits and Resist-O-Cabinets, are unusually stable and inexpensive units for low-range requirements. They have an excellent record in TV circuits and high stability attenuators. Molded bakelite housing seals out moisture and eliminates any possibility of grounding.



**IRC Deposited**

**Carbon PRECISTORS**, included in the Combination Resist-O-Cabinet Assortment, combine accuracy and low cost in close-tolerance applications. They are ideally suited to critical television circuits and other applications where stability over long periods of time is important. Low voltage coefficient and low capacitive and inductive impedance make them outstanding in high frequency applications.



**New Convenience in Volume Control Stocks with IRC's Volume Control Cabinet**

What Resist-O-Cabinet does for your resistors, IRC's Volume Control Cabinet does for your Type Q Controls. Each IRC Volume Control Cabinet is stocked with 18 new Type Q Controls plus switches and special shafts. With this stock, you can handle

over 90% of all AM, FM and TV Single Carbon Control replacements. Individually marked compartments contain controls—3 special drawers hold shafts, switches and spare parts. The Volume Control Cabinet *costs you nothing extra*; you pay only for its contents. Cabinet measures  $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{3}{8}'' \times 14\frac{1}{2}''$ . Price:—\$18.54.



**Type Q Radio Technician's Volume Control Covers More than 90% of**

**Replacement Needs.** Special Knob Master Fixed Shaft Feature and Interchangeable Fixed Shafts give you the widest possible coverage of replacement needs with a nominal control stock. The Knob Master Fixed Shaft handles most knob requirements—gives all the adaptability of a Tap-in shaft with the security of a permanent or fixed shaft. Interchangeable Fixed Shafts convert the Type Q Control to a "special" in just a few moments. Type Q Control, itself, features small  $\frac{1}{16}''$  size, short  $\frac{1}{4}''$  bushing, rugged construction. It fits smaller sets easily—yet handles the requirements of large receivers without trouble.

**Handy Bench Supply of Insulated Chokes in 4-Drawer Metal Cabinet**



This assortment contains 140 IRC Chokes—5 each of 28 different units, in two sizes from 0.47 to 10 microhenries. Each value is in a separate, identified compartment. Cabinets are compact, all-metal, handsomely lithographed—and may be stacked with IRC Resist-O-Cabinets. Price:—\$29.40—the cost of the Chokes alone. No extra charge for the Cabinet.

**IRC Insulated Chokes Make**



**Accurate Replacement Easy**

Available in a wide range of size-and-characteristic combinations, IRC Chokes make it easy to meet space and electrical requirements. You can get them in two sizes—both types fully insulated in molded phenolic housings for protection against high humidity, abrasion or physical damage, and possibility of shorting to chassis.

**GET NEW CATALOG BULLETIN OF IRC ALL-METAL CABINETS AND KITS**

Your name and address on a post card brings you our new Catalog Bulletin DC2A—with details of Resist-O-Kits, Resist-O-Cabinets, Volume Control Cabinets and Choke Cabinets. If you want to make your servicing more efficient and more profitable, get the full story today. There's no obligation.



**IRC**

Wherever the Circuit Says  $\sim\sim\sim$

**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.**

423 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

# Pick of the Trade

Of an amount expended, in a period of two years, by the Atomic Energy Commission for equipment and supplies, \$40 million went into electronic equipment, and another 8½ million went into electronic laboratory equipment.

As a matter of fact, of expenditures placed in forty-one industrial categories electronic equipment ranked fourth.

Electronic equipment has been and will increasingly continue to be a great force in this new science.

These figures have only to do with Government expenditures. But the small industrial use of atomic energy and nuclear products is beginning to grow. The manufacture and sale of instruments and other products to industry, hospitals, agriculture, mining, and oil, is expanding rapidly as more companies gain experience in using and handling radioactive materials. Here, a new market, aside from the expanding Government one, points to immense expansion ahead.

WBB in *Electronic Markets*  
June, 1952

\*\*\*

**ONE MAJOR DRAWBACK OF GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS**, both point-contact and junction, is that above 75 or 80 degrees centigrade they become unstable or may not operate. Reports from the field indicate that silicon, abandoned in early transistor development for more promising germanium, remains stable at higher temperatures.

\*\*\*

**UHF "IN."** Applicants for UHF-TV stations are wooing community-system operators, for the simple reason that they can provide a "built-in" audience the day a UHF station begins telecasting.

One converter at the master antenna can bring a UHF signal down to a VHF channel to be fed to the entire system—obviating the need for each set owner to buy a converter and UHF antenna at \$50 or more.

\*\*\*

**NEW BATTERIES.** For portable-radio use, new alkaline dry-cell batteries are light-drain devices, rated at about 500 milli-ampere hours and able to withstand up to 15-milliamperes current drain. The same design, changed slightly by the addition of mercuric oxide to the electrolyte, gives a heavy-drain battery for other uses.

\*\*\*

Several new radios are using two 1½ volt A batteries connected in parallel . . . The new alkaline batteries are similar in action to the Mallory mercury cell . . . Batteries of the carbon-zinc type, for portable-radio use, are being revamped and improved designs are expected to be on the market . . . The new carbon-zinc B battery will be of the flat-type, and the new cylindrical A battery will be twice the length of the usual 1½ volt cell.

\*\*\*

**GE MARKET RESEARCH** indicates that 53 million TV sets will be in operation by 1960, more than three times the present number and five million more than the number of homes expected to have electricity by that time.

Between seven and ten million homes will have two television sets.

\*\*\*

**ALTHOUGH COVERAGE OF 82 CHANNELS** will be provided in the ultimate TV receiver, a survey of 30 manufacturers reveals that the need to maintain present low prices prevents immediate production of such sets.

Only two receiver models so far announced provide complete coverage of VHF and UHF channels without additional parts or accessories. Some companies have engineering models built, and at least one front-end manufacturer offers a tuner covering channels 2 thru 83.

—*Electronics*, July, 1952

# PF INDEX

## AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

VOL. 2 • NO. 5 SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1952

JAMES R. RONK, *Editor*

*Editorial Staff:* Merle E. Chaney • Robert B. Dunham  
Ann W. Jones • Arthur R. Kozik • Glenna M. McRoan  
Glen E. Slutz • Margaret Neff • L. H. Nelson • C. P. Oliphant

*Technical Director:* W. William Hensler

*Art Directors:* Anthony M. Andreone • Pierre L. Crease

*Production:* Archie E. Cutshall • Douglas Bolt

*Printed by:* The WALDEMAR Press; Joseph C. Collins, Mgr.

### CONTENTS

Shop Talk	
Milton S. Kiver . . . . .	5
A Guide to TV Model Identification	
C. P. Oliphant . . . . .	7
Audio Facts	
Robert B. Dunham . . . . .	19
U. H. F.	
Merle E. Chaney . . . . .	23
In the Interest of Quicker Servicing	
Glen E. Slutz . . . . .	29
Examining Design Features	
Merle E. Chaney . . . . .	35
Vibrator Power Supplies	
Arthur R. Kozik . . . . .	43
Dollar and Sense Servicing	
John Markus . . . . .	47
Photofact Cumulative Index	
No. 34 Covering Photofact Sets	
Nos. 1-182 Inclusive . . . . .	49
+ More or Less — . . . . .	94



HOWARD W. SAMS, *Publisher*

COPYRIGHT 1952 • Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.  
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

The PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX and Technical Digest is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. at 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana—and is included as a part of PHOTOFACT folders from PHOTOFACT Distributors without additional cost.

**SUBSCRIPTION DATA:** For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. will mail each issue of the INDEX direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is \$2.00 for eight issues in the United States and U. S. possessions. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana.

**ABOUT THE COVER:** The photograph is of Raymond Holshur, owner of Ray's Radio and TV Service, of Warren, Indiana. Mr. Holshur writes: "Would like to thank you for the swell job your Photofacts have done for my shop. I have all of your publications. Keep up the good work."

**NOW...**

*Quality Matched*

**TV REPLACEMENTS BY**

**DU MONT**

**COMPLETE INFORMATION  
ON  
REQUEST**

**REPLACEMENT SALES**

Cathode-ray Tube Division  
Allen B. Du Mont  
Laboratories, Inc.  
Clifton, New Jersey

**DEFLECTION YOKE . . .**

Type Y2A1 with distributed winding provides edge-to-edge focus. Built to withstand conditions of high temperature and humidity. Short overall length.



**FLYBACK TRANSFORMER**

Type H1A1 - with universal mounting bracket. Mount it on its side or bottom. "Matched" for use with the Type Y2A1 Deflection Yoke. Ferrite core insures high efficiency.



**WIDTH AND LINEARITY COILS . . .**

For use with H1A1 and Y2A1 and complete the "universal" deflection system. Designed to withstand heavy pulses required to sweep wide angle picture tubes. Utilize adjustable iron cores.



**SELETRONS . . .**

Quality standard of the industry. Electromagnetic, low-voltage electrostatic focus, and exclusive Selfocus. Complete line of popular sizes.



**ORIGINAL TELEVISION PARTS . . .**

A complete line of replacement television parts incorporated in Du Mont Telesets. Ask your local distributor for cross-reference literature, or write. Look for the package with "original television part," your only guarantee of fitness.



# Shop Talk

Of prime importance in any signal generator is accuracy. For unless you can depend upon the scale markings, you might just as well not use the instrument.

To check the calibration of a generator, some standard signal is required. This might be a crystal oscillator, or another generator, or perhaps the signal of a broadcast station whose frequency is known. This latter method affords an excellent comparison standard, especially since crystal oscillators or other signal generators are not always on hand, while everyone can avail himself of a broadcast signal.

To use the broadcast signal as your standard, a suitable receiver is required. In the television band this would mean a television receiver. Tune the receiver to one of the local channels. Let us say this is channel 3 where the video RF carrier is 61.25 mc. Loosely couple your signal generator to the lead-in line—perhaps by clipping the generator leads onto the body of the transmission line near the antenna terminals. (This is for unshielded line. For shielded lines, it may be necessary to connect generator leads directly in parallel with transmission wire.) Then, with the generator initially set to 61.25 mc, slowly rotate generator dial until you see a number of dark bars on the screen. The point where you get as few bars as possible represents about as close to zero beat as you can come with your generator and this will represent 61.25 mc on your generator. (On either side of this point the number of bars will increase.)

A similar procedure can be followed with any other received video signals.

Another reference frequency in a television receiver is 4.5 mc if the set is an Intercarrier set. Attach your generator leads to the grid of the first sound IF tube and tune in a station. Now rotate the signal generator dial above and below 4.5 mc until you hear zero beat in the loudspeaker. Wherever this occurs represents 4.5 mc on your generator dial.

A calibration test which is not as accurate as the foregoing but which will serve as a rough check is to use the video IF carrier frequency. Tune a station in on a television receiver and adjust picture and sound for normal operation. If this has been done carefully, then the video IF carrier frequency will be that frequency for which the video IF system was designed. Let us suppose this is 25.75 mc. To check your signal at this frequency, couple the generator loosely to the video IF system. Then set the generator dial to 25.75 mc and note whether visual zero beat is obtained on the picture tube screen. Rotate the dial carefully to determine the exact zero beat point.

None of the foregoing tests take very long to perform and they can serve as a convenient check on the accuracy of your instrument.

If you discover that your instrument's calibration is off, the method of correction will depend upon

the instrument. If the manufacturer warns against tampering with the calibrating adjustments, then by all means follow his advice. In these instances some provision is made for returning the instrument to the manufacturer for readjustment. If the instrument cannot be spared, your only recourse is to draw up a calibration chart in which you list the dial frequency and next to this the correct frequency. Try to check the calibration of a number of points over the dial. Then when you require a frequency value lying between these points, you can interpolate between two adjacent known frequencies.

Most manufacturers include information in their operating manuals on the procedure to follow for recalibrating their instruments. In most instances it is recommended that one calibrating frequency fall at the high end of the band and another frequency taken for the low end. A trimmer capacitor is the usual adjustment for bringing the instrument in line at the high end. At the low end, the coil inductance is varied either by an adjustable core or by changing the turn spacing (in air core coils).

Where the calibrating frequencies available to you are limited and you cannot come near the high or low ends of a band, then it is suggested that you draw up a calibration chart as outlined above. This will do until you have occasion to follow the recommended procedure of the manufacturer.

\* \* \*

When a set is brought into the shop for repair, most service men automatically make the assumption that the set was in good operating condition before it went bad. With radio sets, this assumption is almost always true. But in television this is far from being so, especially with people who have never owned a television set before. The set may have been defective when it left the factory and the defect went unnoticed by the customer. Or the set owner may have noticed the defect, but as long as the set was giving him some semblance of a picture, he had decided to wait awhile before calling for service.

What frequently makes these "factory-based" troubles hard to find is the fact that they do not stem from any clear cut defective component. Thus, consider the case of a receiver that exhibited poor lock-in of the picture at low contrast control settings. In checking through the video amplifier stages it was found that what should have been a 4700-ohm resistor had the value and markings of a 270,000-ohm resistor. What had apparently happened here was that the color code markings on the 270,000-ohm resistor were read backwards. If you were checking through this circuit you would have found that the 270,000-ohm resistor recorded a value on the VTVM which agreed with its markings. If you did not have the schematic diagram

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 73 ◆ ◆

# Carry This ONE Astatic Dual-Output Cartridge

AND YOU ARE READY  
FOR MOST 78 RPM  
REPLACEMENTS



Astatic Universal Model L-12-U Cartridge—Output Is Low (1.2 Volts) with Condenser Harness On; or Slip It Off when High Output (4.0 Volts) Is Needed.

## PRINCIPAL FEATURES

1. Stamped steel housing.
2. Needle chuck limiting feature which restricts motion of the chuck both radially and lengthwise, prevents dislocation of chuck, and protects against crystal breakage from rough handling and when changing needle.
3. Dual-output, 1.25 or 4.0 volts at 1,000 c.p.s.
4. Range to 5,000 cycles.
5. Minimum needle pressure, 1 oz.
6. Net weight, 19 grams.
7. Furnished with complete installation instructions and listing of cartridges the L-12-U replaces.

**Y**OU ARE virtually never at a loss when you carry the amazingly versatile Astatic L-12-U Crystal Cartridge. It's the one cartridge that replaces the great majority of 78 RPM units you encounter in your day-to-day business and, at the same time, gives assurance of reproduction qualities better or equal the previous cartridge when new! It isn't a CURE-ALL. But it is the closest thing to it that has been developed since the early days of the industry. It is your best answer for simplification of inventory, for avoiding lost time and problems of servicing, **WITHOUT SACRIFICE OF QUALITY RESULTS.** Performance, in every application where recommended, is guaranteed by Astatic, the leader.

## CARTRIDGES FOR WHICH ASTATIC RECOMMENDS REPLACEMENT WITH THE L-12-U

SHURE				WEBSTER			ELECTRO-VOICE			AMERICAN		ADMIRAL	
P30	P88	P93C	W57A	E4	N1	N10P	H-12		CR-1	409A1			
P30B	P88S	P93D	W57AN	E9	N2	N11	H-60		CR-2	409A2			
P30C	P89	P93S	W58A	F1P	N3	N11P	L-12		CR-4	409A3			
P30D	P89S	P94	W59A	F2P	N4	Q1	L-12S		S-1	409A10			
P30G	P90	P94B	W60A	F3P	N5	Q2	M-12		S-2				
P30S	P90B	W40A	W60B	F4P	N6		10						
P30W	P90C	W41A	W61B	F5P	N6P		12						
P35	P90D	W42A	W65B	F6P	N7		50						
P35S	P90S	W42B	99-180	F7P	N7P		60						
P87	P92B	W42BH	99-181	F7P2	N8								
P87B	P93	W42H	99-182	F9P	N9								
P87S	P93B	W56A		F10P	N10								
										<b>PHILCO</b>			
										352671			
										352671-1			

**LIST PRICE \$4.95**



### FREE RECORD PLAYER DIRECTORY

Astatic has received over 50,000 requests for its new "Directory of Record Players and Record Playing Attachments." Gives original cartridges used by manufacturers and guide for replacement with Astatic Cartridges. Write for your free copy today.

Astatic crystal devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents



**EXPORT DEPARTMENT:** 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.  
Cable Address: ASTATIC, New York.

# A guide to TV MODEL IDENTIFICATION

by C.P. Oliphant

WHY? WHERE? MODEL # E15F  
 1-2216-2  
 CODE 121  
 RUN 19  
 7150  
 1E-3257  
 SERIAL # RUN #

The numerous markings that are found on a television chassis can be very confusing to the service technician unless he is provided with a thorough explanation of the method and meaning which accounts for them. When a schematic, or specific information pertaining to a particular chassis, is desired, it may be difficult to decipher those markings that are useful in obtaining the correct information. Some markings may be used as guides by the field technician, while others are for use in the production of the receiver. This discussion has been developed in an attempt to supply the service technician with information which is useful in understanding the markings, and to furnish a comprehensive chart that may be used as a reference.

There are four sets of numbers associated with a television receiver, some of which are more important to the service technician than others. These numbers are classified, in this discussion, as Model, Chassis, Run, and Serial numbers. The importance of each number will depend upon the method of chassis marking employed by each manufacturer. In a number of cases, as seen from the chart, it is more important to know the Chassis and Run numbers, when employed, than to know the Model or Serial number, for obtaining service information.

Model numbers ordinarily pertain to the complete television receiver and are mainly used to give a description as to cabinet style. In some cases, the size of picture tube and year of production are a part of the Model number in the form of a code. These codes are pointed out in the chart.

The chassis number, when employed, usually furnishes more specific information than any other number. In those cases where the chassis number is partly or completely obliterated, a knowledge of the methods employed by the manufacturer in deriving the chassis number may be helpful in obtaining the correct service information. As an example, the first two digits in an Admiral chassis number indicate the number of tubes, including picture tube, employed. Let us assume that a chassis (number unknown) is found to have 21 tubes. Reference to the Photofact Cumulative Index shows that there are presently 3 chassis listed which have 21 for a prefix. Thus the number of folders potentially covering this receiver has been reduced to three. Examination of these three folders should disclose the correct coverage.

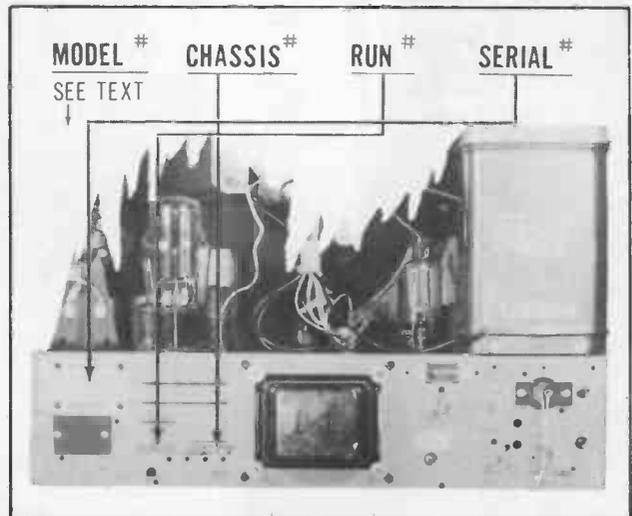
Run numbers are employed to designate electrical and mechanical changes in a chassis and may be used in conjunction with the chassis number. Not all manufacturers employ the use of a run number;

instead, they may have other methods of designating a change. In the case of the Olympic chassis, the different production changes are shown in service data by designating the serial number at the time a change is made.

The serial number is assigned to a chassis for the purpose of identifying a specific receiver, rather than a type of model. Some serial numbers give useful information, as far as the type of chassis is concerned, while others do not. For example, the Sylvania serial number, through a coding system, gives information pertaining to the chassis. This fact is brought out in the chart.

The following chart has been compiled to show the methods that several manufacturers employ in marking their sets, and to give the approximate location of these various markings.

## ADMIRAL



**MODEL NUMBER:** This number is printed on a paper label along with the tube layout diagram, the license information, and voltage and current rating. The label is usually glued to one of the lower inside walls of the cabinet on consoles and combinations and on the bottom of table models. It may also be located on an inside wall on table models and in the upper part of the cabinet on consoles and combinations.

**CHASSIS NUMBER.** This number is rubber stamped in ink on the rear apron of the chassis. The first two numbers indicate the number of tubes, including the picture tube, employed in the chassis.

HIS CHOICE IS **Regency** LARGEST SELLING VHF BOOSTER . . . AT ANY PRICE!



JACK K. POFF, MANAGER  
DISTRIBUTOR, SALES DEPARTMENT  
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA  
ANOTHER DX ENTHUSIAST PHOTOGRAPHED  
AT HOME WITH MRS. POFF

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

ALSO MAKERS OF THE **Regency** UHF CONVERTER

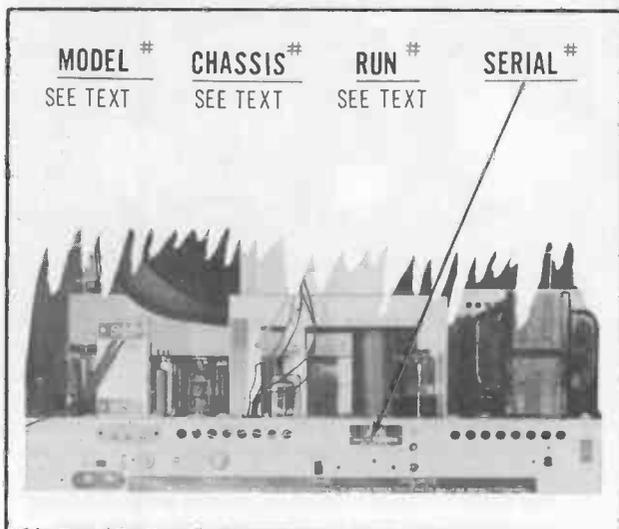
## ADMIRAL (Continued)

**RUN NUMBER:** The run number is also rubber stamped in ink on the rear apron of the chassis. It may be placed under the chassis number or to its right or left side.

The first run of a chassis usually does not carry a run number. Run No. 1 is assigned to the chassis at the time of the first important change to the circuit. Thereafter, the run number increases numerically as to the number of important electrical changes. Therefore, service data, and all supplemental data that corresponds to the run number of the chassis, should be used.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is a series of digits that is printed on a cardboard tag which is riveted to the rear apron of the chassis. It includes any letter that might be ink-stamped after the digits. This number is assigned to the chassis by the manufacturer for the purpose of recording the set.

## ANDREA



**MODEL NUMBER:** This number is usually found on a sticker inside the cabinet and consists of a combination of letters and digits which are coded as follows:

- V - Television
- T - Table Model
- C - Console Model
- CO - Console, Radio-Phono Combination
- J - Chassis Type
- K - Chassis Type
- L - Chassis Type

Any other letter signifies the type of wood used in the cabinet. The number following the letter code denotes the size of the picture tube. If a third digit appears after the picture tube size it indicates a different type of picture tube is being employed. For example, Model COVK-125, is a console, radio-phono combination, employing the VK-12 chassis with the digit 5 denoting the type of picture tube being used. Model CVK-126 is a console, also employing the VK-12 chassis with a different type of picture tube as shown by the digit 6.

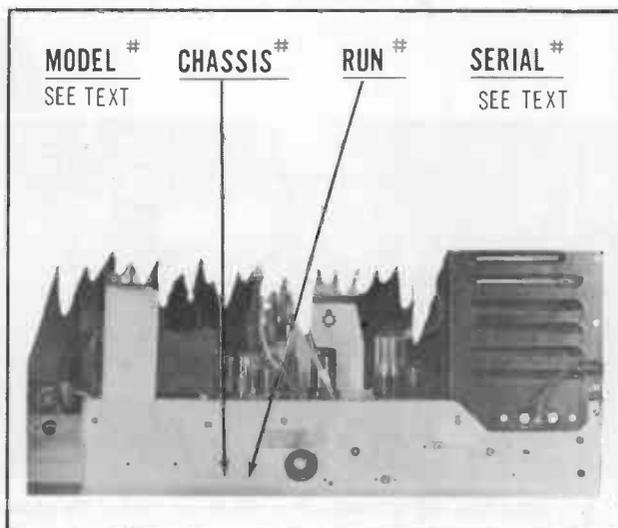
## ANDREA (Continued)

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The chassis number is included in the model number and consists of all letters and digits that appear after and including the letter "V". For example, the chassis number VL20 is included in the model number 2C-VL20.

**RUN NUMBER:** No run number is being employed.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is embossed on a metal plate and is found riveted to the middle of the rear chassis apron.

## ARVIN



**MODEL NUMBER:** The breakdown of the Model 5204CM is as follows: The first digit (5) is a design number which is assigned by the Engineering Department and has no meaning to the serviceman. The second two numbers (20), indicate the size of picture tube. The last figure (4), denotes the exact model in this particular series. The letter "C" stands for console and the letter "M" for mahogany.

The model number is found along with the serial number on a sticker placed on the back cover of the cabinet.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** These numbers always contain the prefix "TE" which identifies the series of numbers as being the chassis number, such as TE-290 and TE-300. The chassis number has no particular meaning to the serviceman, other than knowing this number in order to obtain the correct service data for a particular chassis.

The chassis number is stamped on the rear apron of the chassis.

**RUN NUMBER:** This is a number such as -1, -2, -3, etc., always being placed after the chassis number. The digit signifies the number of production changes that have been made in a particular chassis.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** This number is assigned to the chassis for the purpose of recording the set. It is printed on a sticker along with the model number and is found on the back cover of the cabinet.

**Bill Clemens says—**

Midget Radio Service (a 3-Man Shop)  
129 S. Elizabeth St., Lima, Ohio

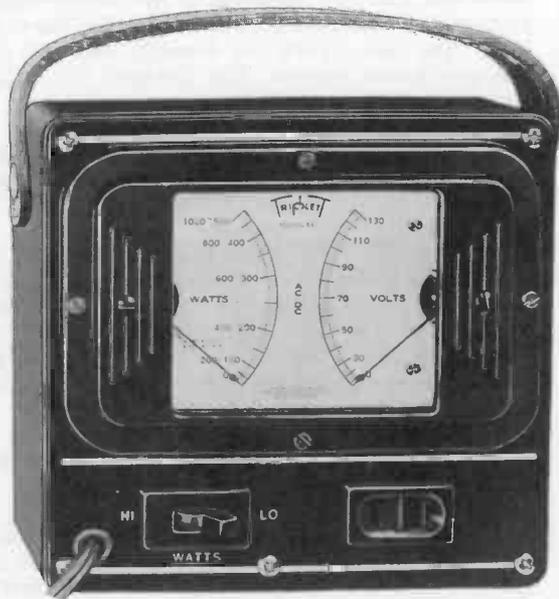
*"TRIPLITT 660 saves us  
50 to 100 man hours  
per month."*



- 1. ISOLATING THE TROUBLE**—Plug the power cord of the chassis into **LOADCHEK** and note the reading. With your eye on the large meter remove the rectifier tube and you can tell immediately which side of the tube the trouble is on. You have already eliminated 50% of your probing time.



- 2. LOCATING THE SHORT**—With Loadchek you can quickly check the shorted side, part by part, without laying down tools or picking up test leads. Here, the trouble was a short in the transformer, spotted without having to warm up set. Overloads are found the same way.



**Locates trouble in a hurry**

The above pictures illustrate but one of the many time-saving uses of Triplitt 660 Loadchek. This versatile instrument accurately measures power consumption, enables you to see instantly any deviation from normal load, without disconnecting a single part... finds trouble in a hurry.

For Radio and TV servicing—for almost any kind of electrical trouble-shooting—**LOADCHEK** saves hours of painstaking work every day. At its moderate cost no service technician can afford to be without it. Try one today—and see! Write for free booklet.

TRIPLITT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

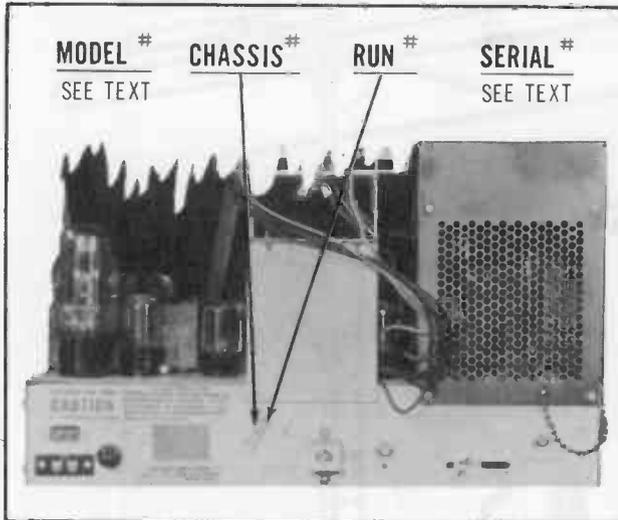


**Triplitt**

**Suggested U. S. A. DEALER NET \$29<sup>50</sup>**

*Price subject to change without notice.*

## CAPEHART



**MODEL NUMBER:** The model number of current sets is derived from a definite pattern which is as follows:

- 1st Character. The number of the model series of the year.
- 2nd Character. Type of set. (T - Table model, C - Open face console, H - Half-door console, W - Three-way combination, S - Spinet.)
- 3rd & 4th Characters. Picture tube size.
- 5th Character. Year of production.
- 6th Character. Type of wood. (M - Mahogany, B - Blond, F - Fruitwood or French Provincial.)

For example, the model number 1T172M indicates that the receiver is the first model series of the year, a table model, 17" picture tube, year 1952, and a mahogany cabinet.

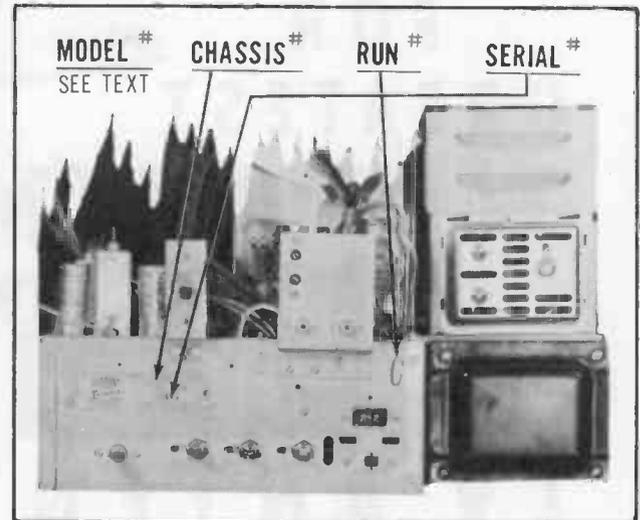
The model numbers previous to the ones described above do not follow a definite pattern. The model number is printed on a label placed on the rear door of the cabinet.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** A chassis series identification is employed in addition to the chassis number which is assigned to a given chassis. This series number is preceded by CX, while the chassis number is preceded by a C or CT. For instance, Chassis CT-27, CT-37, CT-38, CT-39, CT-45, CT-47 are all included in the CX-33DX series. The CX series number need not be known, since the C or CT number, which is stamped on the rear apron of the chassis, identifies the chassis for servicing purposes.

**RUN NUMBER:** The run number is shown following the chassis number. If a particular chassis should be stamped C-286-3 the three indicates the production run of chassis C-286. The run number of any given chassis may or may not indicate the number of changes on that chassis since the first run might have been assigned a number such as 2 or 3.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is found printed on the same label as the model number.

## DUMONT



**MODEL NUMBER:** All models are given names, such as Carlton and Sumter, for the individual cabinet styles which utilize a given chassis.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** All chassis are assigned an RA (Receiving Apparatus) number. These numbers range from 101 and up; however, all consecutive numbers have not been used. The chassis number may be determined from the serial number, as stated below under "Serial Number".

**RUN NUMBER:** The minor engineering changes which occur while a chassis is in production are identified by a code marking on the rear of the chassis. Prior to the Telesets RA-160-162 the code consists of either one or two letters. Beginning with the RA-160-162 chassis, the code consists of a letter or letters followed by a number. For example, the code of the first production chassis was RC3. When the first important engineering change was made, the letter "C" was dropped and the code changed to R4. Further production changes are designated by the letter "R" followed by the successive digit.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number assigned to each chassis follows a set pattern and is stamped on a plate mounted to the rear of the chassis. The first serial number of any chassis consists of three digits, the last two digits of the RA number and the number 1. By this method, the first serial number of the RA-109 chassis would be 091. On all successive RA-109 chassis, the 09 remains the same and the rest of the numeral is increased for each chassis produced.

**MISC. MARKINGS:** Production code dates are large block letters stamped on the major receiver components; such as the power transformer, the tuner, and the vertical output transformer; and on the rear of the chassis. These code dates consist of a number followed by a letter and identify the warranty time interval allowed for the return of defective components. These production code dates give no reference to the type of chassis and will not be found in service material.

# FOR GREATEST TV PICTURE *Quality*



# TV ANTENNAS

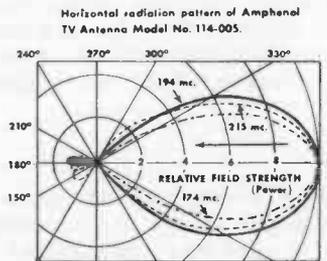
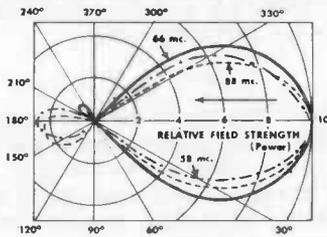


### OUTSTANDING MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part	Material	Yield Strength	Size	
		psi	o.d.	Wall
Mast (galv.)	1/2" Thinwall Steel Conduit	32,000	0.922"	.049"
Large Folded Dipole	3S 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Small Folded Dipole	3S 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.375"	.049"
Reflector	3S 1/2 H Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Crossarm	3S H Al.	26,000	.875"	.065"
Center Support & T Casting	Al. Alloy 45,000 psi tensile strength			

### EXCELLENT RADIATION PATTERNS

These are the radiation patterns of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna at 58 mc., 66 mc., and 88 mc. in the low band, and 174 mc., 194 mc., and 215 mc. in the high band. Notice the uniformity of these lobes at all frequencies. The lack of lobes off the sides and negligible ones off the back maintains high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios necessary for the rejection of various interferences. The



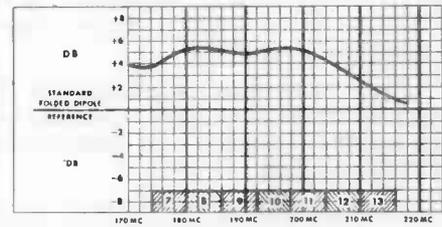
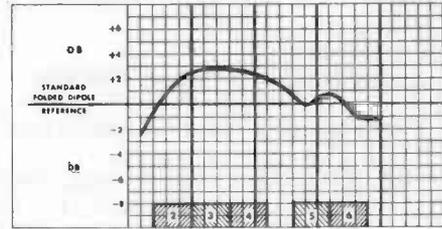
presence of a single forward lobe is usually a very desirable feature, especially when it is wide enough to provide adequate interception area for some differences in transmitter location, changes in the wave front's direction of travel, or physical movement of the antenna in high winds. Furthermore, it is not too critical of orientation. It is necessary only to aim it and forget it.

### HIGHER GAIN

These gain curves of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna represent the intercepted voltage of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna as plotted against the intercepted voltage of a reference folded dipole cut to the frequency being compared. There is no channel in either the low band or high band where there is more than a three decible change within the channel that can cause picture modulation or "fuzziness." Gain of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna is quite flat over all channels.

You will find more gain designed into the high band because of greater need for it, due to higher losses at these frequencies. Also, notice the drop-off on channel six. This is at the edge of the FM band and is subject to FM interference, so the Inline's gain is purposely held down at that frequency.

The excellent broadband characteristics, impedance match, single forward lobe radiation patterns on all channels, maximum gain, lightning protection, and superior mechanical features of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna make it the antenna for greatest TV picture quality!



for All the factors determining  
**BETTER TV PICTURE QUALITY**

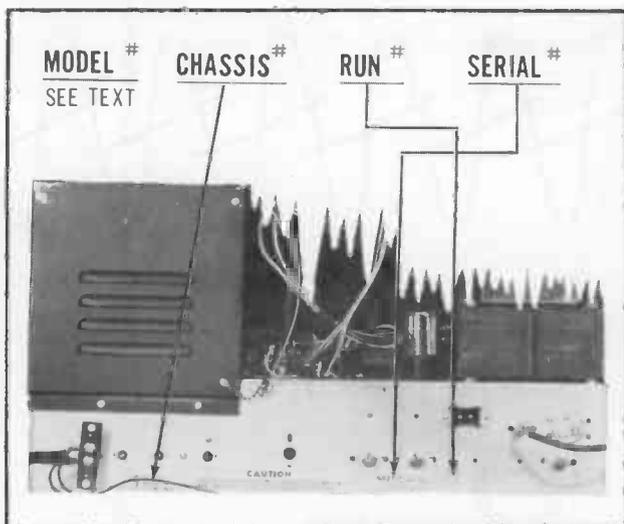


Write for this book containing the characteristics and test performance data of various types of antennas.

**AMPHENOL** AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

## EMERSON



**MODEL NUMBER:** The model number is found stamped on the back of the fibre board that covers the rear of the cabinet. It denotes the series to which a set is assigned.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** In records and service literature identity, the chassis number always begins with the three numerals 120. However, since these three numbers always remain the same, they are not used preceding the chassis number in the actual stamping; therefore, a 120162A chassis would actually be stamped 162A. This number is found rubber-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis. On earlier receivers this chassis number was not stamped on the chassis itself, and in such cases the chassis number can be obtained by noting the numbers and letter preceding the dash in the serial number.

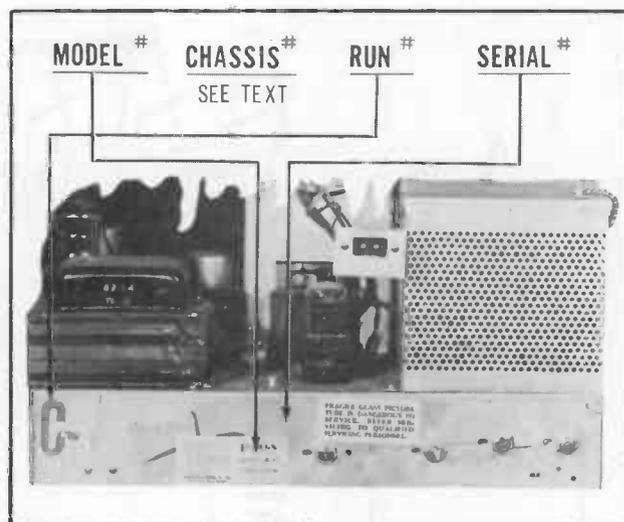
**RUN NUMBER:** The use of a triangle letter or number is employed to describe any changes that are incorporated in the receiver after the initial production. The first run of a set does not carry a code triangle number or letter. When a change is made of importance to the service industry, the letter "A" would be inserted in the code triangle. If another important change is made at a later date this letter would be changed to the letter "B". Previous to the use of letters, numbers were used in the code triangle, such as from 1 to 9, but at the present only letters are being used.

The code triangles can be found rubber-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis next to the AC input.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is printed on a sticker and is placed on the rear apron of the chassis. It is preceded by the chassis number which is printed in very dark numerals.

**MISC. MARKINGS:** All other numbers or letters that appear on the chassis are for production use only and do not affect the service coverage.

## FADA



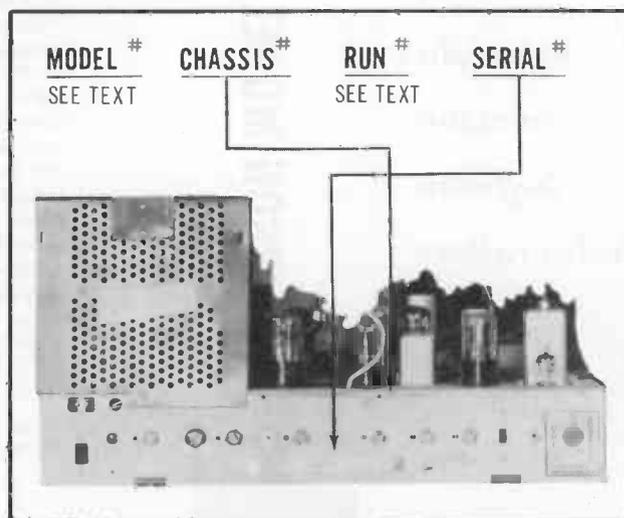
**MODEL NUMBER:** This number is shown on the License Label which is glued to the rear apron of the chassis and gives a description of the type of receiver.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The use of a chassis number is not employed.

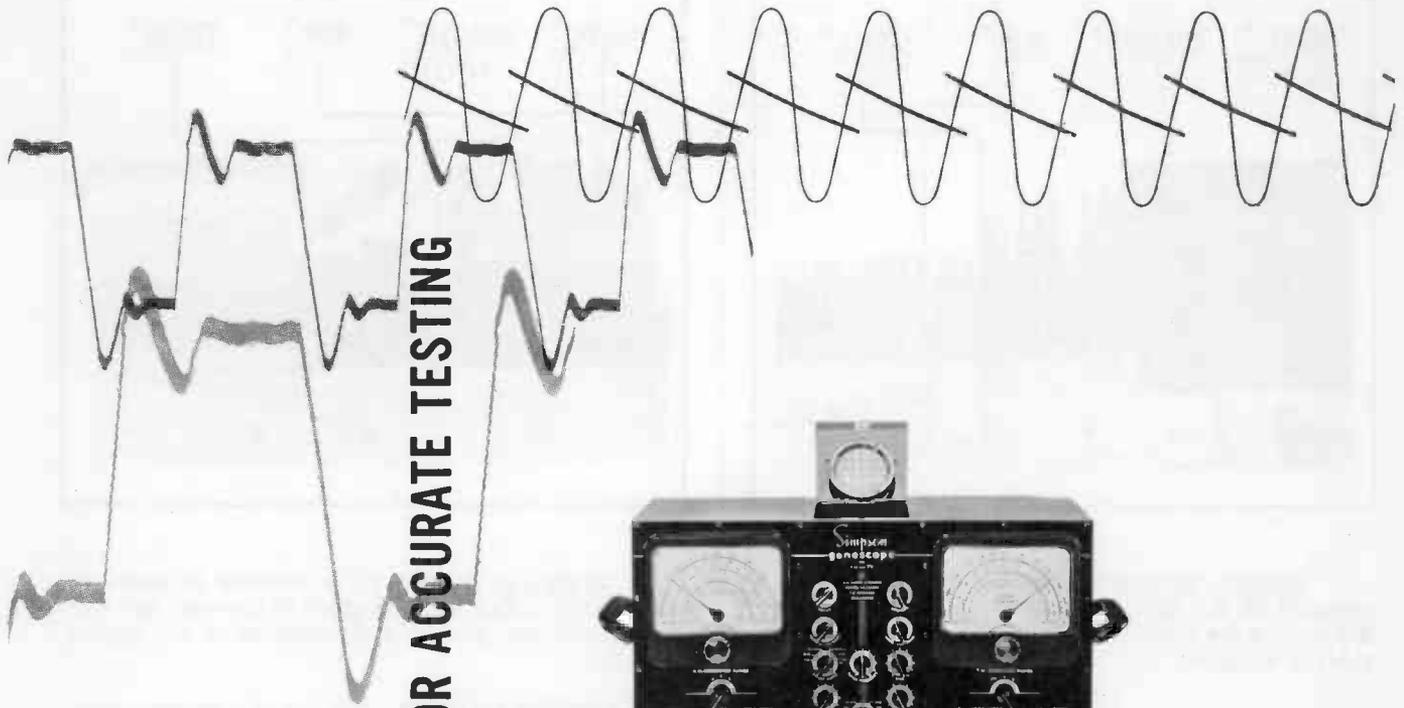
**RUN NUMBER:** Circuit changes are indicated by a large letter rubber-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is stamped on the rear apron of the chassis. This number is used to identify the individual chassis and does not serve any other purpose. This method is being discontinued and the "Fada, Black and White Registration" serial number labels are now used to register the receiver as to date of sale, warranty, etc.

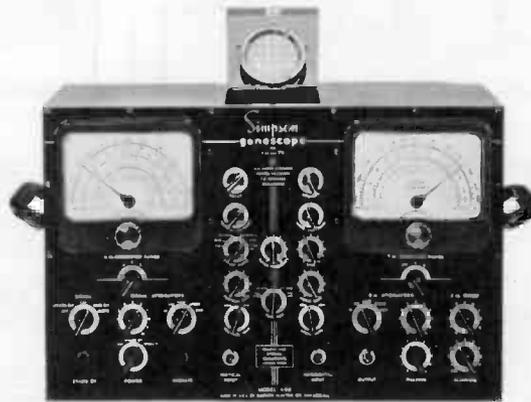
## HOFFMAN



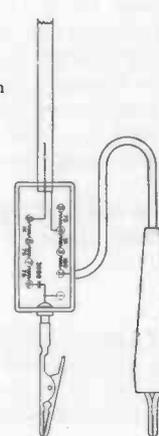
**MODEL NUMBER:** This number is applied to the back cover of the cabinet and is also enclosed on a pink inspection slip stapled inside the cabinet. The model number is used as a description of the set



**SIMPSON MODEL 480 GENESCOPE FOR ACCURATE TESTING**



- Provides all the necessary signal sources for proper alignment and servicing of FM and TV receivers • Includes the Simpson High Sensitivity Oscilloscope, complete in every detail and equipped with a high frequency crystal probe for signal tracing • Independent, continuously variable attenuators and step attenuators for both AM and FM units offer complete control of output at all times—from the high level required for front end adjustment to extremely low levels for fringe area peaking operations • Multiple shielding, generous bypassing and adequate line filtering reduces signal leakage to a negligible factor • A 0-15 megacycle sweep is provided by means of a noiseless specially designed sweep motor based on the principles of the D'Arsonval meter movement for fine control and lasting accuracy • The exclusive Simpson output cable (illustrated on the right) includes a variable termination network which is quickly adapted to provide open, 75 or 300 ohm terminations—the addition of a pad provides attenuation and isolation. The use of appropriate resistors across certain terminals will provide any other termination required. A .002 MFD blocking condenser can be added on any termination for use on circuits containing a DC component • The FM generator output voltage is constant within .2 DB per MC of sweep. Model 480 \$395.00



approved by  
service managers of:

**admiral**

**zenith**

**motorola**

**emerson**

**hoffman**

**hallicrafters**



Also available without the oscilloscope as Simpson Model 479 TV-FM Signal Generator. Model 479 \$269.00

Simpson Instruments That Stay Accurate Are Available From All Leading Electronic Distributors

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois • Phone: COlumbus 1-1221 • In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ont.

itself. The first number or numbers denote the picture tube size, the letter denotes the type of wood and the remaining numbers denote the series. Therefore, Model 7M103 would be interpreted to mean 17 inch picture tube, mahogany cabinet and series 103.

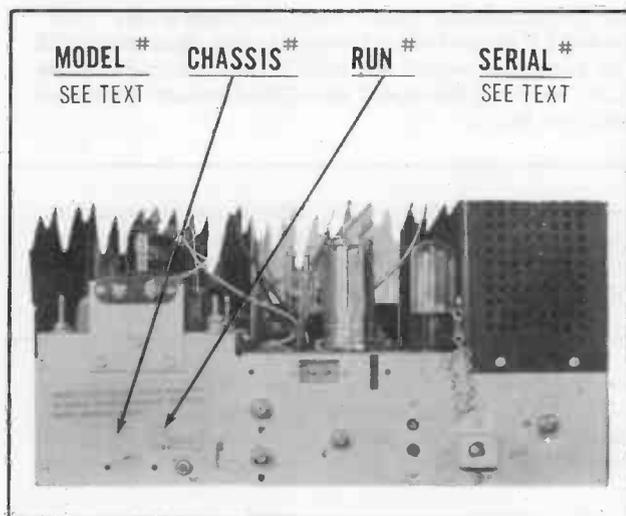
**CHASSIS NUMBER:** This number is rubber-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis. These numbers are run consecutively with the number of the chassis as it comes from the engineering laboratories and do not give any information other than identifying the chassis while in production.

**RUN NUMBER:** The different production changes are designated by the serial number.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** This number is embossed in the rear apron of the chassis and provides information pertaining to the receiver. The first letter is used to denote the month during which the set was built while the first number shows the year. The following numbers indicate the number of the set. From the serial number B110356 it is found by the above method that the set was built during the month of February in 1951, with B standing for February, and the first 1 indicating 1951. On various occasions there may be two letters preceding the number such as BX110356 - where X indicates a pilot run for that particular set with all other designations remaining the same.

**MISC. MARKINGS:** All markings found on the rear apron of the chassis, other than the ones explained above, are used in the production of the set and have no meaning to the service technician.

## MAGNAVOX



**MODEL NUMBER:** The model number is found embossed in a metal plate which is attached to the edge of the chassis ledge.

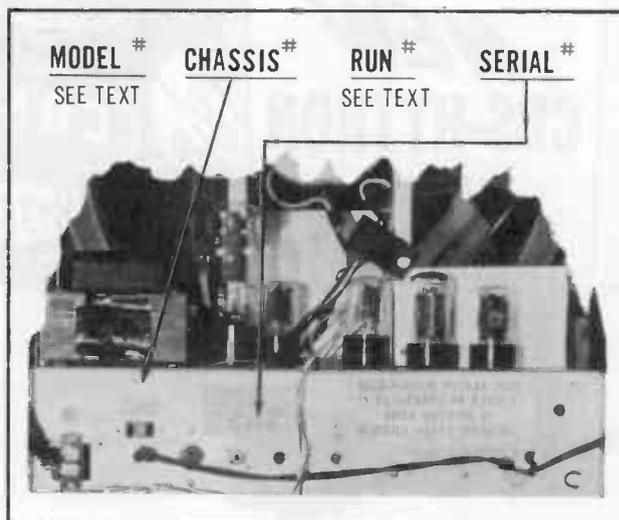
**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The chassis number is rubber stamped on the left rear apron of the chassis and is identified by the fact that it is preceded by the letters CT which is the designation for television. The identification letters are then followed by three

digits which identify the chassis by number. Any letters which might appear after the chassis number will be explained in the following section.

**RUN NUMBER:** The production run of the chassis is identified along with the chassis number. It is signified by one or two letters following the chassis number, as shown by the CT331EA chassis. Any electrical changes which are different from the original production are indicated by a change in the first suffix letter. Therefore, the letter "E" means there have been five revisions since the original 331 chassis. The second suffix letter refers to any mechanical change that has been made. If a mechanical change is made on the CT331EA chassis the new designation would be CT331EB.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number, along with the model number, is found embossed on a plate and attached to the edge of the chassis ledge.

## MAJESTIC



**MODEL NUMBER:** The model number, which can be found on a printed label pasted to the back cover of the cabinet, only refers to the cabinet design and gives no reference to the chassis design.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** This number, which is classified as a "Series Number", is found rubber-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis. A typical series number would be 106-3 where the digit three denotes that this particular chassis is run number three of the series 106.

**RUN NUMBER:** This number is stamped with the chassis number. It consists of all digits that appear after the dash in the chassis number.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is found printed on a label and pasted to the rear apron of the chassis.

# 102 BILLION

## FREE SALES BOOSTS A YEAR FOR YOU!



**NEW**  
**CBS-HYTRON**  
BRAND  
gives you:

### Acceptance



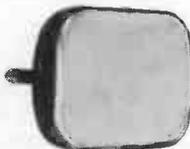
1,973,326,000 times a week! 102,612,952,000 times a year! The magic letters "CBS" are seen and heard on radio and TV station breaks. Impact is terrific. An average of 13 sales impressions weekly for every man, woman and child in the country. Every one of your customers knows CBS. Knows he can depend upon CBS. Consumer acceptance of your CBS-Hytron brand grows hourly.

### Engineering



As a division of the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., CBS-Hytron commands tremendous engineering resources for you. Because CBS embraces the field of electronic entertainment: Radio broadcasting. TV broadcasting. Radio, television, and phonograph sets. Records. Electronic research laboratories. And CBS-Hytron tubes.

### Leadership



For example, CBS-Hytron originated: the GT tube . . . the subminiature tube . . . the rectangular picture tube . . . specialized, low-cost TV receiving tubes. CBS-Hytron's new picture-tube and miniature-tube plants are the most modern in the world. Such aggressive leadership guarantees you the newest and best in tubes.

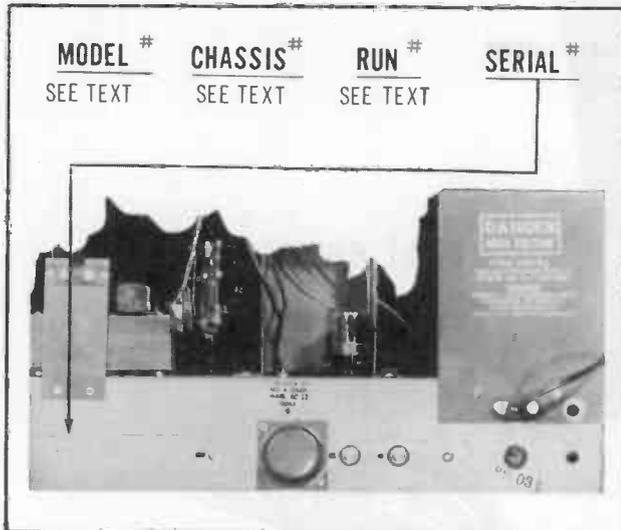
### YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER

Demand the CBS-Hytron brand. You get the finest electron tubes that progressive engineering skill and craftsmanship can make. You get the brand known and respected by every one of your customers. You get the brand they see and hear the most . . . CBS-Hytron.



MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

## MECK



**MODEL NUMBER:** These numbers consist of two letters, a three digit number and one or two letters following the three digit number. When "MM" is used as the first two letters a leader line is indicated and when "JM" is used a deluxe line is indicated. The first number of the three-digit number in the leader line begins with the number 6, while in the deluxe line it begins with the number 7. The next two numbers designate the picture tube size. Following the three digit number is either a "T" or a "C" designating a table or console set. Therefore, Model JM720C is a deluxe receiver number seven with a 20-inch picture tube in a console cabinet. The model number is found on the tube layout chart inside the cabinet.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The chassis number is found on the tube layout chart inside the cabinet. A typical chassis number is 9018.

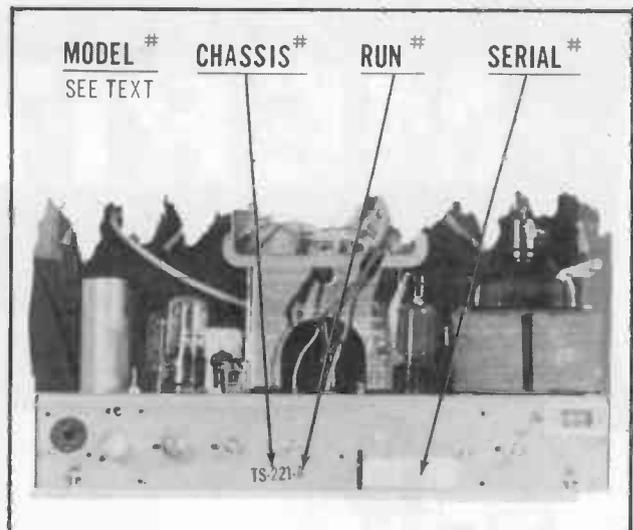
**RUN NUMBER:** The run number is the letter and first three digits of the serial number.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is stamped in the upper left corner of the rear apron of the chassis. The last five digits comprise the sequence in which the chassis is produced during any given run.

## MOTOROLA

**MODEL NUMBER:** The model number is found stamped on a sticker on the outside of the back cover. The present method of identification is shown by using model 21T4EA as an example. The "21" denotes a 21-inch picture tube. "T" represents a table model. "4" is the cabinet styling, and "EA" refers to the cabinet material. The cabinet styling of other models may be designated by using more than one digit. Other identifications for the model type are: "C" for model with detachable console-height legs; "K" for console; and "F" for combination. In very rare cases the first two digits may not denote the picture tube size. Such is the case for the 20F1 and the 21F1 in which both chassis employ a 20-inch picture tube.

## MOTOROLA (Continued)



Other methods have been employed to denote the picture tube size in the model number. In the Model 7VT1 the size of the picture tube is denoted by the number 7 which represents a 7-inch tube. In the Model VF103, the picture tube is a 10-inch tube as denoted by the first two digits.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The chassis number is ink-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis. It is identified by the prefix letters "TS". The first digits denote the chassis series and the letter or letters following this number represent the issue of the chassis. The first issue is designated by the letter "A". Any number following the issue letter is explained in the following section.

**RUN NUMBER:** This number is found at the end of the chassis number. The first run of a particular chassis is stamped "00", the second run is stamped "01", etc. When the issue is changed to "B" the run number reverts to "00".

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is found printed on a sticker and placed on the rear apron of the chassis.

## MUNTZ

**MODEL NUMBER:** These numbers, such as M21 and 2053A, are found on a sticker that is applied to the inside wall of the cabinet. In the model numbers starting with a digit the first two numbers indicate the picture tube size, while the remaining numbers and letters describe the type of cabinet.

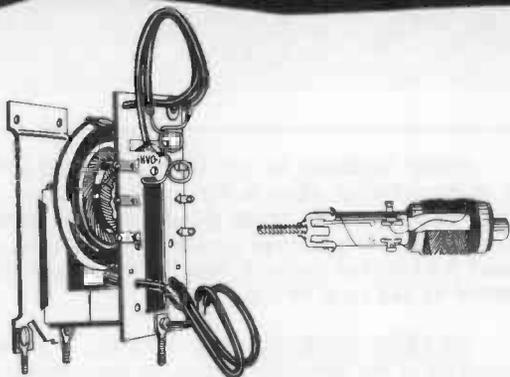
**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The chassis number is printed on the serial number label that is attached to the rear apron of the chassis and also stamped with the name stamp on the rear of the chassis apron. The first two digits signify the number of tubes, including the picture tube, which are employed in the receiver. The remaining letter and number are for the purpose of identifying the chassis.

**RUN NUMBER:** No run number is employed in the production of the receiver.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 87 ◆ ◆

# MERIT

tv full-line\* components give universal coverage



## NEW IMPROVED HVO-7 FOR GREATER COVERAGE

Tapped AFC Winding. Covers Admiral Chassis 21-24 Series.

**MWC-1 UNIVERSAL WIDTH COIL**  
(3-27 MH) A Tapped Secondary for AGC or AFC.



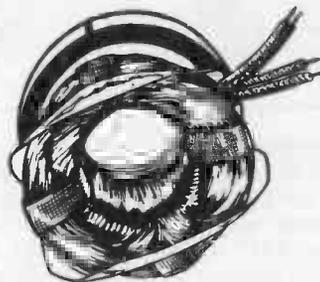
## IF-RF COILS

Only complete line of TV replacements.



**KIT NO. 1000**  
MATCHED SET  
FOR SPEEDY  
PROFITABLE  
SERVICE!

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



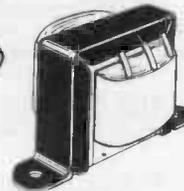
**"COSINE" YOKES**  
Complete with leads & network.

## MATCHED FOR DIRECT DRIVE

**MDF-30**

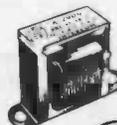
**HVO-8**

**A-3080 Vert. Mtg.**  
**A-3081 Horiz. Mtg.**  
**Autoformer**



## MERIT . . . HQ for PRACTICAL TV Service Aids

- MERIT'S 1952 Catalog No. 5211 with new MERIT IF-RF Coils.
  - Other MERIT service aids:
  - TV Repl Guide No. 404, 3500 models & chassis.
  - Cross Ref Data, IF-RF Coils, Form No. 14.
- See your Jobber or write: Merit Coil and Transformer Corp., 4425 Clark Street, Chicago 40.



These three MERIT extras help you:  
Exclusive: Tapemarked with specs and hook-up data.  
Full technical data packed with every item.  
Listed in Howard Sams Photofacts.



\*Merit is meeting the TV improvement, replacement and conversion demand with a line as complete as our advance information warrants!

# Audio-Facts

by Robert B. Dunham

When describing present day high fidelity amplifiers, certain specifications and ratings are usually given. As an example, those listed below can be found in a current catalog in the description of a well-known amplifier.

Power Output: Rated 15 watts.  
Maximum 24 watts.

Frequency Response:  $\pm 0.5$  db 10-100,000 cps at 8 watts.  
 $\pm 0.1$  db 20-20,000 cps at 15 watts.

Harmonic Distortion: 0.1% at 15 watts.

Intermodulation Distortion: 0.2% at 8 watts.  
0.25% at 10 watts.

Hum: 90 db below 15 watts output.

Damping Factor: 20.

Some of these are familiar, while others may seem rather vague in just what they are, why they are important enough to be listed, or how they are measured. Some have taken on greater importance because of the development and increased use of present day wide range equipment. These ratings and specifications do have meaning and as familiarity is gained with such equipment, their importance in relation to the design, operation and maintenance, becomes more apparent. The replacement of a resistor, capacitor, tube or such in a critical circuit, if not done with a knowledge of the tolerances and care demanded, can introduce non-linearity and unbalance to such extent as to seriously disturb the operation of a good amplifier. So it is well for anyone servicing or operating high fidelity equipment to be acquainted with these characteristics, what they are, how they are measured, and how to prevent or correct any deviation from normal values.

## Power Output -

Power output, usually given in watts, is the power developed in the load (usually a speaker during normal operation) in the output circuit of the amplifier. With a signal source such as an audio oscillator connected to the input of the amplifier and the correct load connected in the output, the measurement can be made with a suitable alternating current or voltage meter. A non-inductive resistor of the correct resistance value to match the output and of sufficient wattage to handle the power developed, is

usually connected to the output terminals for this test, rather than the speaker. With the reading obtained by connecting a VTVM (the most satisfactory voltmeter for this purpose) across the resistor, the power output can be calculated by means of the equation -

$$P = \frac{E^2}{R}$$

An AC meter, preferably a thermocouple ammeter or milliammeter, in series with the resistor will provide a value in amperes to calculate the power in watts with the equation -

$$P = I^2 R.$$

An audio frequency output power meter is available which will give a direct reading in watts when connected to the output of an amplifier. The impedance of the meter can be set to match the output impedance of the amplifier for convenience.

## Frequency Response -

Frequency response measurements are primarily made by connecting a signal whose frequency can be varied, such as an audio frequency generator, to the input of the amplifier and measuring the output level. As the input frequency is varied, at a certain level, the output is measured for gain or level. Various methods are used and we intend to elaborate on this in future writing.

## Distortion -

Frequency response has been thought of as being the last word when considering the qualifications of a high fidelity amplifier. Originally bass tones were difficult to reproduce; consequently, a good low frequency response was considered of foremost importance. With the improvement of speakers, output transformers, etc., the low frequencies were not such a problem and the high frequencies became the chief concern. Recently the very low frequencies have received attention.

But actually with the reproduction of very low and high frequencies a minimum of distortion becomes the prime objective. With the extension of the frequency response to the extreme high and low ends of the audio spectrum, the effects of distortion, hum, and noise become very disturbing and fatiguing to the listener.

# RADIO-TV SERVICE ENGINEERS — Get this important NEW CENTRALAB catalog



# Free



**Hundreds of new components pictured and described with exact specifications and details...to help boost your sales...more profitable servicing!**

CENTRALAB'S Catalog 28 will keep you up to date on latest developments in the fast-changing radio and TV servicing market. It's a complete, 32-page index to Centralab's line of parts . . . filled with essential information and features about this superior line. You'll want your copy because when you use Centralab parts, you're sure to get better, safer servicing . . . satisfied customers.

Don't delay! Ask your distributor for your copy now. Or write direct to Centralab. You'll get your copy of the Centralab catalog in the next mail.

## Centralab

A Division of Globe-Union Inc.  
942 East Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wis.

### NEW CATALOG INCLUDES ALL THIS . . .

- A new, expanded line of switches, including a complete line of miniature sizes.
- Ceramic Capacitors — most complete line in industry. Includes higher voltages and wider capacity ranges not previously shown, plus new items exclusive with CRL.
- Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits—the complete line from small single resistor plates to complete speech amplifiers . . . in new, still smaller sizes.
- CRL "Blue-Shaft" Volume Controls — newest developments for TV-AM-FM service. Factory assembled, tested and guaranteed. More value, greater flexibility.
- New kit packages — for volume controls, switches and capacitors. Handy and convenient.
- Famous CRL steatite insulators — the best ceramic insulators anywhere and the *only packaged line!*

Distortion can be classed as (1) amplitude; (2) frequency; and (3) phase shift. Amplitude distortion is due to non-linearity. Frequency distortion is caused by non-uniform amplification at all frequencies. Phase shift originates in signal delay, which varies with frequency. In each case the signal has become distorted and the output is not an amplified exact replica of the original.

In amplitude distortion the signal output waveform is no longer symmetrical and has changed from its original shape. This is because of the non-linear action of the tube or circuit elements and the harmonics and intermodulation effects produced. Harmonic distortion is the result of not only the original tone (fundamental) being reproduced, but also of harmonics of one, two, three, or more times that of the fundamental also appearing in the output. One or more of these harmonics can be present (usually the lower ones are predominant) with the total amount stated in percentage of the total output of the amplifier.

By feeding a pure single frequency signal into the input of the amplifier under test, the output waveform can be observed on the screen of an oscilloscope connected to the amplifier output. The presence of harmonic distortion can be seen by this method and some estimate of amount made, but the exact measurement should be made by means of wave analyzers and other suitable equipment.

Music, and most all sounds, are complex, being composed of many frequencies and harmonics, which give them their individual characteristic qualities. This is quite different from the pure sine wave of the single frequency used in the measuring of harmonic distortion. For this reason, the measure of harmonic distortion does not follow the effect upon the ear as closely as does the measure of intermodulation distortion.

Intermodulation distortion is the product of two or more different frequencies being amplified simultaneously by a non-linear amplifier. When checking for this type of distortion, two signals, one usually between 40 and 100 cps, the other between 3000 and 12000 cps, are fed into the input of the amplifier. Due to any non-linearity, harmonics will be formed for each one, also the sum and difference frequencies of the fundamental tones will appear in the output along with the sum and difference frequencies of the harmonics and of the harmonics to the fundamentals.

This really results in a complex waveform containing many unwanted and annoying changes. A large portion of these "beat" frequencies have no harmonic relation to the original frequencies and are dissonant, therefore not sounding musical but registering as discordant, distracting noise to the ear. Evidently the human ear is not disturbed nearly so much by the harmonics of the fundamental frequencies because they have musical relationship, but does rebel at noise and dissonance. Consequently the measure of intermodulation distortion does more nearly measure the disturbing effects heard by the ear.

Wave analyzers and distortion meters of various forms are employed in the measurement of this type of distortion. This is a long story in itself and will be discussed at greater length in the future.

Phase shift distortion is not mentioned in the ratings listed, but it does fit in with these characteristics and warrants some discussion here. Phase shift is time delay of the signal as it progresses through the amplifier. If all frequencies are delayed the same amount the ear can detect no difference in the output signal. But if the delay varies with frequency, such as that caused by a coupling capacitor of too low capacity value offering high reactance to low frequencies, then the result can be a very noticeable distortion of the original form of the signal. Any capacitor, inductance or network in the circuit which discriminates against certain frequencies, can cause this type of distortion. As can be seen, unless care is taken to minimize these delays, their effect can be very great in the operation of an amplifier whose frequency response covers an extremely wide range.

#### Hum -

Hum is certainly an old, old story. It is something that cannot be tolerated by the present day user of high fidelity equipment. Many times this rating also includes noise, since this is a measure of the unwanted things that come out of the speaker in the absence of, or with, the desired signal. Noise includes thermal noise in the tubes, and noise of circuit elements such as resistors and capacitors. The measurement of hum and noise, combined or separate, can be made with many instruments - such as an oscilloscope, wave analyzer or suitable output meter. The subject of hum and noise has been discussed many, many times, on hundreds of pages, in books, magazines, and such. To this we aim to add out bit in later issues.

#### Damping Factor -

The damping factor, as listed here, refers to the damping action of the amplifier upon the cone or moving portion of the speaker. Ideally, when a sharp single signal pulse is applied to the speaker, the voice coil should move the cone during that time and come to a sudden, dead stop at the end of the pulse. But, instead, since the cone is suspended and actually moves mechanically under springlike tension, after the pulse stops the cone continues to move, due to inertia, coming to rest after making a more or less short train of oscillations. This of course is not a true clean reproduction of the original sound, and creates an effect known as "muddiness". The voice coil moving in the powerful magnetic field while making these extra oscillations, develops a voltage by generator action. Now, if the damping factor of the amplifier is high enough, its internal resistance will be low enough to effectively short-circuit the voice coil and brake its spurious movement. This is the same as dynamic braking of an electric motor by shorting the armature with the field excited. The damping action of an amplifier is usually obtained by means of inverse feedback, but this is a subject also undergoing much discussion.

The complete absence of graphs, waveforms, etc., may have been noted, but since we aim to cover these subjects more thoroughly in the future we contemplate using as many reproductions of actual waveforms and illustrations as possible. This is to serve merely as an introduction. We feel that these are interesting and worthwhile subjects since the field of high quality audio equipment is certainly expanding and warrants a thorough understanding and knowledge.

FIRST IN  
1946

# First and Foremost...

... year after year

## RCA TV Deflection Components

- FIRST** ... with commercial components for the pulse-operated "fly-back" circuit.
- FIRST** yoke with powdered-iron core.
- FIRST** yoke using "saddle coil" construction.
- FIRST** horizontal-output and high-voltage transformer with high-efficiency Ferrite core.
- FIRST** yoke with distributed "Cosine" windings.
- FIRST** auto-transformer for higher-efficiency vertical-deflection circuits.
- FIRST** yoke with molded plastic housing.
- FIRST** high-efficiency horizontal-output transformer with layer-wound coils.
- FIRST** horizontal-output and high-voltage transformer of the "Universal Type."

It pays to use the best . . . and RCA  
TV Components are best by design.

TMK. ®

FIRST TODAY  
AND TOMORROW



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
HARRISON, N. J.

# UHF

## A description of circuits and equipment for Ultra High Frequency reception.

by MERLE E. CHANEY

### Part III

PF INDEXES Nos. 30 and 32 provided discussions of current trends in the field of UHF reception, along with the description of a number of commercial UHF converters and tuners. It was noted that all the units employ the superheterodyne principle for reducing the frequency of the incoming signal to one that can be applied to the receiver's video IF circuits. This is done in a one step conversion process or by a double conversion process. At any rate, the end result is the same.

Although the basic principles of operation were common for all the UHF devices described, there were a number of variations that made the units particularly useful for specific purposes. Some of the converters are units that connect to the receiver in much the same manner as boosters. This provides for reception of UHF television signals by any receiver. Thus, a receiver operating on 21 megacycle IF's, separate or intercarrier sound, can work very satisfactorily on UHF by employing a converter.

In order to supply a demand for built-in UHF tuning devices, some manufacturers are offering units

designed for installation in the receiver during the manufacturing process and in some instances have developed a means for installing UHF tuners in the field when a demand for them warrants it.

Following is a description of two more UHF tuning devices: the Sylvania Model C31M UHF Converter, and the Raytheon UHF Tuner Unit.

### RAYTHEON UHF TUNER MODEL UHF-100

Raytheon's Model UHF-100 is designed for incorporation in Raytheon television receivers. It is attached to the receiver over the VHF tuner by means of four mounting screws. A drive gear mounted on the VHF tuner allows tuning of both the UHF and VHF unit by a common control. Two cables from the UHF tuner are connected to the under side of the television receiver to provide the necessary electrical connections to the UHF tuner. Switching between UHF and VHF channels is provided by adding a switch to the back of the chassis. This requires a few minor wiring modifications to allow the added switch to transfer B+ from one tuner to the other. A drawing of the UHF tuner mounted in place over the VHF tuner unit is shown in Figure 1.

The UHF Tuner Model UHF-100 employs a preselector, crystal mixer, local oscillator, cascode amplifier, and a UHF-VHF switch. A schematic for this tuner is shown in Figure 2.

RF cavity type tuning is employed in the pre-selector circuit with inductive coupling between stages from the antenna to the mixer. Preselector tuning involves changing the cavity length through the use of a ribbon attached to the dial cord and tuning mechanism. It is said this type tuning has the advantages of high selectivity, low insertion losses, uniform bandwidth and good shielding against oscillator radiation.

Oscillator tuning is provided in a similar manner to that used for preselector tuning. However, the length of the oscillator cavity is varied by means of a shorting bar instead of the ribbon arrangement used in the preselector RF cavity. The oscillator grid current may be measured by removing the jumper in the low side of the oscillator grid return resistor.

Mixing of an incoming UHF signal and a signal from the UHF oscillator is accomplished by a type CK-710 crystal. Because of the single conversion process the resultant intermediate frequency is the frequency of the receiver's video IF stages. To provide a signal of adequate amplitude to the video IF circuits, a low noise type 6BQ7 is employed as a

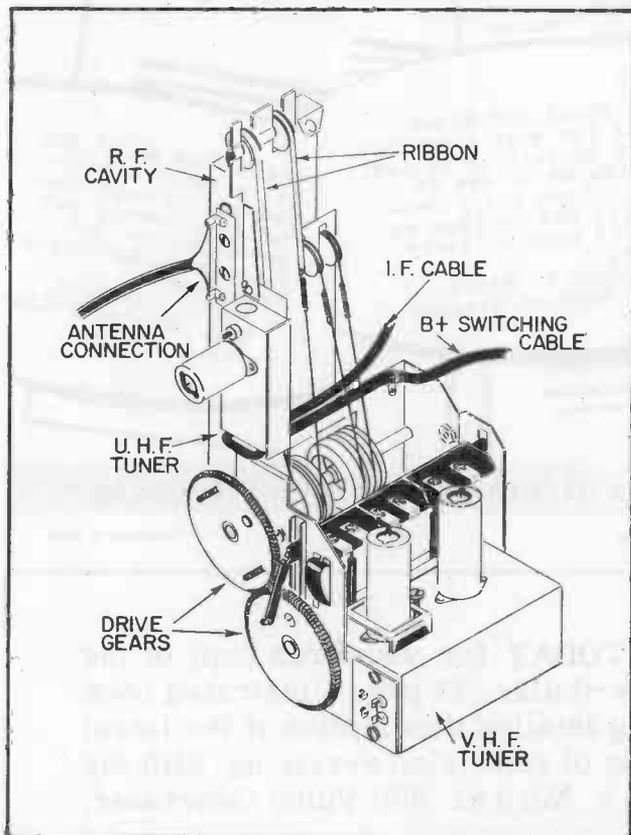


Figure 1. Raytheon UHF and VHF Tuner Units.

# MOST USEFUL TV INSTRUMENT YET DEVELOPED HICKOK Model 650 VIDEO GENERATOR



MODEL 650

*Read What  
Typical Users Say*

My Hickok Model 650 Television Video Generator is the most time saving instrument I have ever used. Television Service companies who don't have this instrument should get one, and they could turn out three times as much work.

- F. W. Gibbons

F. W. GIBBONS  
TELEVISION RADIO AND REFRIGERATION SERVICE  
388 SOUTH LEXINGTON STREET  
DURHAM, N.C.

THE LIVELY TECHNICAL SCHOOL  
1000 South Beach and Palm Avenue  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

I am very much impressed with the Hickok Model 650 Video Generator. I feel that you have made a great contribution to the servicing trade by producing this fine instrument within the reach of all. In my opinion, no self-respecting TV service organization should be without one. Hickok has again pioneered with a quality piece of equipment, at a price anyone can afford.

- Donald T. Birch,  
Radio-TV Instructor

COMMONWEALTH TELEVISION  
INSTALLATION & SERVICE COMPANY  
186 CONCORD AVENUE  
CAMBRIDGE 28, MASS.

Your Hickok Model 650 Video Generator is the most practical single piece of television test equipment offered to the TV serviceman. I like every feature about it, and believe me, I have seen it used in every way possible.

- Jack P. Moore,  
Service Manager

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION

The Hickok Model 650 is, without a doubt, one of the most useful instruments yet developed for the Television Servicing Technician.

- Ray S. Guichard,  
Mgr. Service Training

This \$1.00 Book  
**FREE**

LIMITED  
TIME  
OFFER  
TO  
TV  
TECHNICIANS

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10566 Dupont Avenue

Cleveland 8, Ohio

Write TODAY for your free copy of the new one-dollar, 32 page illustrated book showing detailed description of the latest methods of television servicing with the Hickok Model 650 Video Generator.

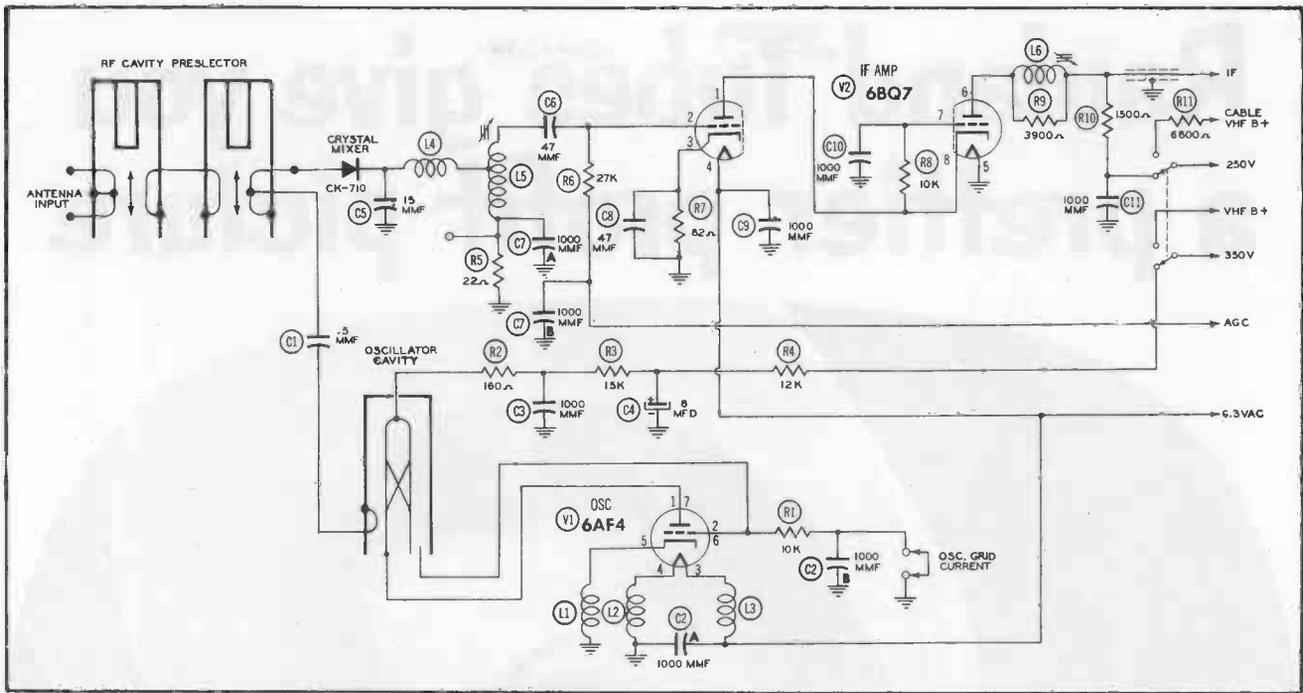


Figure 2. Schematic of Raytheon UHF Tuner.

cascode-coupled amplifier. The signal is amplified by the cascode amplifier and tuned to a center frequency of 25 megacycles.

Several interesting features are found in the Raytheon UHF-100 Tuner. Among them is the fact that the tuner forms an integral part of the television receiver and is tuned by the same operating controls as those used for VHF.

Application of AGC to the input triode of the cascode amplifier reduces any tendency to overload in the presence of strong UHF signals.

Since no RF amplification is employed, there is slightly less sensitivity than when the VHF signals are received. However, it is said that a receiver equipped with this tuner will have an overall sensitivity of 150 microvolts.

#### SYLVANIA UHF CONVERTER MODEL C31M (Chassis 1-506-1)

The Sylvania Model C31M is a UHF converter unit, continuously tunable over the full UHF band. It is designed for use with most of the existing television receivers. A front cabinet view of the unit is shown in Figure 3. Two-knob control is employed to operate the converter. The knob on the left operates the OFF-VHF-UHF selector switch and on the right is the tuning control.

A schematic for the Model C31M converter is shown in Figure 4. The input is designed for a 300 ohm balanced line. A UHF signal tuned by the converter is fed to the preselector circuits. Although RF amplification is not provided, the preselector circuits achieve a maximum of selectivity consistent with the required bandwidth of 12 megacycles. The output of the preselector circuits is fed to a type 1N72 crystal mixer. Also coupled to the mixer is a signal from the local oscillator. A type 6AF4 tube is used as the oscillator and operates on the low side of the

carrier frequency. Adequate shielding to prevent oscillator radiation is aided by the low potentials applied to the tube consistent with stability, and the low injection voltage requirements of the crystal mixer. Note that the coupling between the mixer and oscillator circuits consists of the cathode to filament capacitance of the 6AF4 tube.

The intermediate frequency resulting from beating the incoming UHF signal and local oscillator signal is designed for  $82 \pm 6$  megacycles. This new frequency from the mixer output is transformer-coupled to a type 6BQ7 tube. The first triode section consists of a grid-driven and neutralized amplifier stage, while the output triode is a grounded grid amplifier. A bandwidth of 12 megacycles is maintained by a double-tuned transformer in the IF output stage. The signal is then fed to the selector switch and from there to the VHF receiver antenna input terminals.

Because of the 12 megacycle bandwidth of the converter output, between 76 and 88 megacycles, the



Figure 3. Cabinet View of Sylvania Model C31M UHF Converter.

# Rauland Tubes give you a prettier profit picture



Rauland picture tubes are first choice of an ever growing number of service dealers and men. First, because of the completeness of the Rauland replacement line.

Second, because you get the benefit of acknowledged leadership in picture tube engineering. Rauland research has developed more picture tube improvements since

the war than any other company.

You get quality you can count on, too. Rauland production employs machines unique in the industry — many of them designed by Rauland engineers and built in Rauland's own plant.

And finally, you get assurance of customer satisfaction beyond

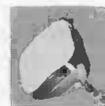
what any other line can give you. Installation and adjustment of Rauland tubes is faster and better. The Indicator Ion Trap gives you the surest known protection against ion burn and shortened tube life.

Specify Rauland—deliver Rauland—and assure yourself of pleased picture tube customers.

## THE RAULAND CORPORATION



*Perfection Through Research*  
4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



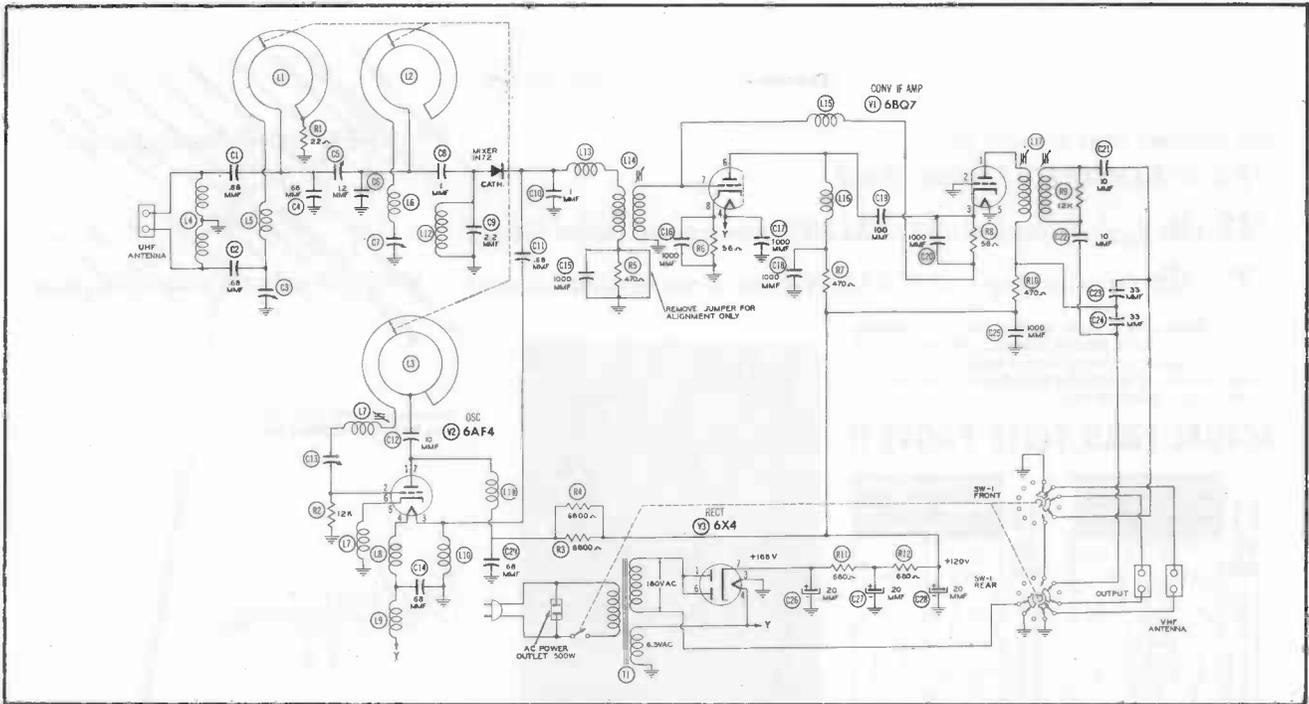


Figure 4. Schematic of Sylvania Chassis 1-506-1 UHF Converter.

signal applied to the VHF receiver may be received on either channel 5 or channel 6 position of the receiver's RF tuner. Should a strong VHF signal be received on one of the channels, then the other VHF channel position may be used to receive the converted UHF signal.

The power supply employs a line isolation type transformer with a filament winding. Conventional RC filtering is used to supply B+ to converter IF and oscillator stages.

The Sylvania Model C31M UHF converter is easily connected to a television receiver, as the connections are very similar to those used when connecting a booster. To achieve maximum performance from the unit, it is necessary to maintain the correct impedance match of 300 ohms throughout.

Installation of the unit in conjunction with a television receiver requires a few simple procedures. The built-in, di-fan UHF antenna may be connected to the UHF antenna terminals, or if additional gain is required for some installations, an external UHF antenna may be employed. The VHF antenna leads are removed from the receiver terminals and reconnected on the back of the converter to terminals marked "VHF" antenna. A short lead, then, is connected from the converter terminals marked "Output" to the receiver's antenna input terminals. If the receiver has an AC outlet, this source may be employed to power the converter. If there is no AC outlet on the receiver, the receiver's power cord may be plugged into the power receptacle on the back of the converter and the converter plug inserted into a wall socket receptacle.

To operate the converter after the installation is completed, power is supplied to both converter and receiver. If the receiver's AC outlet is used to supply converter power, the converter selector switch may be left in the "ON" position, in which case, the receiver's ON/OFF switch controls the power to both. If the receiver's AC plug is inserted

into the converter's power receptacle, then both sets must be turned on and off individually.

The three positions of the selector switch perform the following functions:

1. OFF Position. In this position, the converter power is off, the UHF output is grounded, and the VHF antenna leads are connected through the switch directly to the receiver antenna input terminals.
2. VHF Position. This position is employed when it is desired to switch back and forth between VHF and UHF position. Although the converter output is grounded and the VHF antenna is switched to the VHF receiver input, power is supplied to the converter filaments. This eliminates the necessity of waiting out the normal warmup period when switching from VHF to UHF.

Keeping the filaments on also allows for drift to be stabilized. Thus, switching from VHF position to UHF position is an automatic function accompanied by no more delay than switching between VHF channels.

3. UHF Position. In this position, the VHF antenna is grounded; power is supplied to the UHF filament and B+ circuits; and the converter output is connected to the receiver input terminals.

It is recommended in servicing this converter unit that particular care be exercised to insure that performance will not be accidentally impaired. Because of the high frequencies involved, lead length, lead dress, and component sizes are highly critical. Sylvania recommends that no alignment or servicing of the converter other than the following be made in the field.

The 6X4 rectifier tube may be replaced without affecting alignment, and the replacement of the 6BQ7 has little or no effect upon alignment. A Sylvania type 1N82 may be used in place of the 1N72. Crystal replacement should not affect alignment. If the 6AF4 oscillator is replaced, Sylvania recommends complete factory alignment.

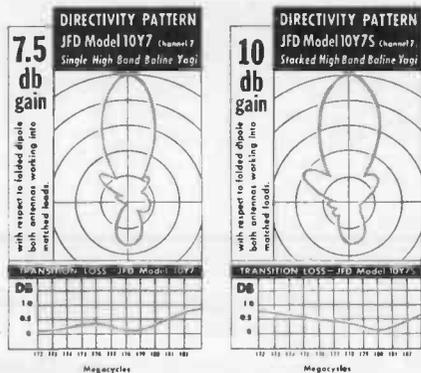
the greatest Yagi of them all  
**JFD 10-ELEMENT "Baline" YAGI**

**\*12 db** (gain of stacked JFD BALINE over a tuned folded dipole)

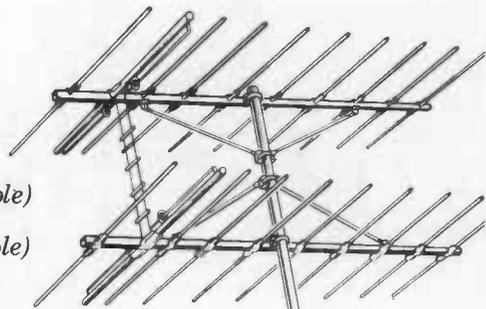
**\*9½ db** (gain of single JFD BALINE over a tuned folded dipole)

\*These figures have been verified by the Hazeltine Corporation, world famous research laboratory. All JFD gain figures are based on a reference tuned folded dipole. Beware of exorbitant gain figures which are not based on any reference level.

**ACTUAL FIELD TESTS PROVE IT**



Single JFD High Band BALINE Yagis		
Channels	Models	List Price
7-13	10Y7-10Y13	\$13.85
Stacked JFD BALINE Yagis		
Channels	Models	List Price
2	10Y2S	\$63.70
3	10Y3S	63.70
4	10Y4S	56.90
4-5	10Y4SS	67.80
5	10Y5S	56.90
6	10Y6S	51.40
7-13	10Y7S-10Y13S	27.70
Include JFD Baline matching transformers at no extra charge		
Single JFD Low Band BALINE Yagis		
Channels	Models	List Price
2	10Y2	\$31.85
3	10Y3	31.85
4	10Y4	28.45
4-5	10Y4S	33.90
5	10Y5	28.45
6	10Y6	25.70



illustrated: JFD No. 10Y2S-10Y6S  
 Low Band Stacked Baline Yagi

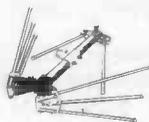


*The antenna sensations of the Nation!*

**JETENNA...** the conical with jet-action assembly  
*no other fan conical assemblies so fast, performs so well!*



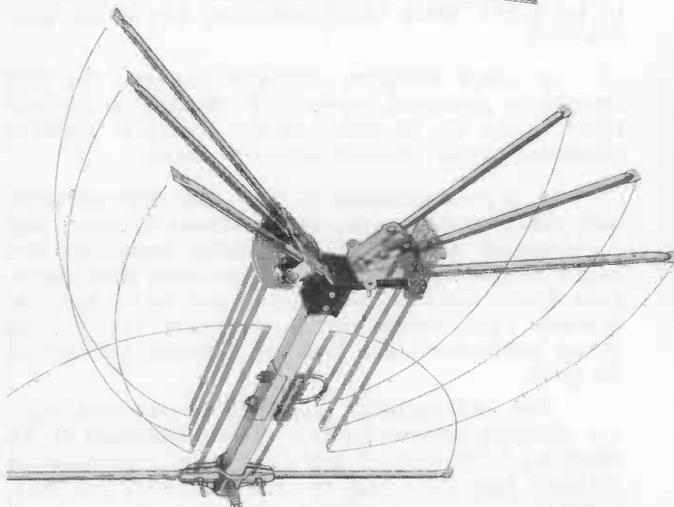
1. Pre-assembled JFD JeTenna as packaged. Note its compactness of construction and craftsmanship of design.



2. As the JeTenna swings open, dipole elements fan instantly into exact position by riding along unique fulcrum indices.



3. JeTenna elements lock into position effecting 35° forward inception angle and 40° dipole angulation for greater signal pickup. Reflectors snap into place for quick tightening by wing nuts.



Series with 1" seamless aluminum square crossarm and seamless aluminum elements reinforced with Fibreglas dowels.			
No. JET160	Single Bay	Up to 8.8 db*	\$12.50 list
No. JET161	2 Bay	Up to 12.5 db*	\$26.40 list
No. JET164	4 Bay	Up to 15.3 db*	\$56.80 list
Series with 1" seamless square aluminum crossarm and wood-doweled butt-seam aluminum elements.			
No. JET660	Single Bay	Up to 8.8 db*	\$ 9.75 list
No. JET661	2 Bay	Up to 12.5 db*	\$20.70 list
No. JET664	4 Bay	Up to 15.3 db*	\$45.40 list
*Performance tested and figures verified by the Hazeltine Corporation, Little Neck, N.Y. World Famous Research Laboratory.			

JFD MFG. CO.  
 BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.  
 BENSONHURST 6-9200

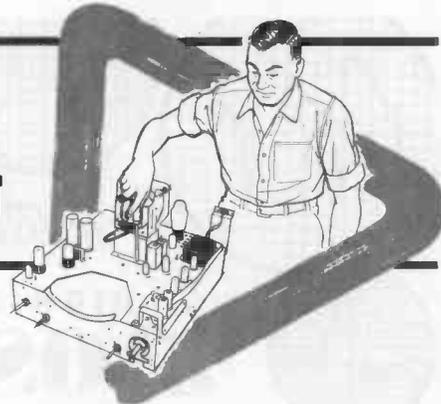


*World's Largest Manufacturer of TV Antennas and Accessories*

In the Interest of . . .

# Quicker Servicing

by GLEN E. SLUTZ



## Light the Screen with an Auxiliary High Voltage Supply

The majority of direct view television receivers on the market today employ the "flyback" type of high voltage supply as pictured in Figure 1. This system bases its operation on the pulse which occurs in the horizontal deflection circuit during the brief period of horizontal retrace. A series of operations is necessary before effective use can be made of this pulse, however. First, the voltage surge is increased by autotransformer action. Then it undergoes rectification and filtering. And finally the second anode of the picture tube receives it in the form of a high level DC potential. Ranging from 9 to 15 kilovolts (depending upon picture tube size and type), the second anode voltage serves to give the electron beam within the tube the velocity needed to produce screen fluorescence.

Because the high voltage output of a "flyback" system is dependent upon the energy developed in the horizontal sweep output, it follows that any change in the nature and amount of this energy will produce a corresponding change in the high voltage. Troubles frequently do arise which appreciably alter the sweep, both in the shape of the voltage and current waveforms and in the amplitude of these waveforms. If the alteration is sufficient to seriously impair the high voltage development, complete absence of picture and raster may result. When this happens, the service technician finds himself deprived of one of his best servicing aids - the image on the picture tube screen. It is hoped that the following method, if adopted in such cases, will restore this image, thereby enabling the technician to profit from the clues which the screen pattern may provide.

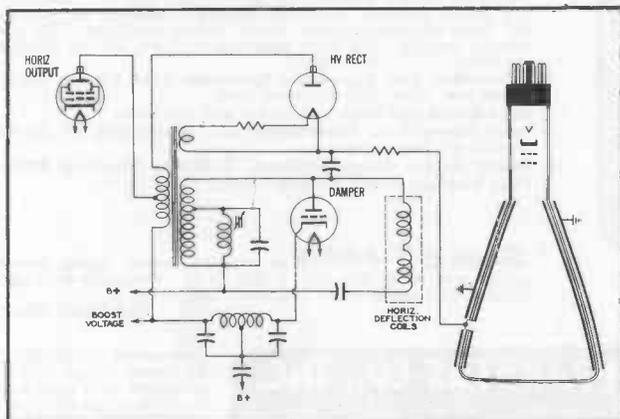


Figure 1. Typical High Voltage Supply Based on the "Flyback" Principle.

This is a substitution procedure; basically it consists of substituting the high voltage supply of a second receiver for the one in the set under investigation. Two considerations should be observed in the selection of the auxiliary receiver:

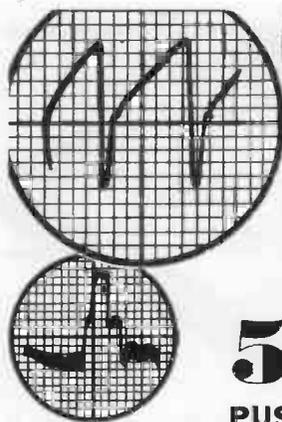
1. The high voltage developed by the second receiver should be approximately that which is normally available in the test receiver.

2. Both chassis must be isolated, either by power transformers or impedance networks, from the power lines.

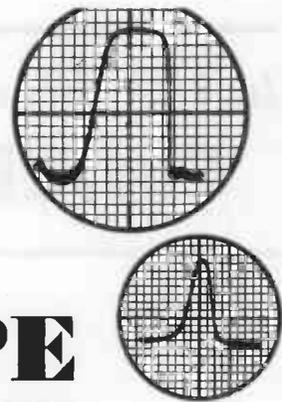
The latter condition is satisfied in nearly all television receivers. Figure 2 is an outline sketch of the bench set-up involved. The procedure is given in steps on the drawing for purposes of clarity.

Step 1 calls for the removal of the cap lead which connects the horizontal output transformer to the high voltage rectifier tube in the test receiver. It is important that this lead be positioned well away from the metal of the chassis to reduce the possibility of arc-over while the set is in operation. Step 2 is the removal of the anode lead to the picture tube; this lead, too, should be dressed away from the chassis. Step 3 is the connection of the anode lead of the second receiver to the picture tube in the test receiver. If an extension is required, well-insulated wire should be used. (For a detailed description of a suitable extension, refer to page 25 in PHOTOFAC INDEX of Nov.-Dec., 1951.) Finally, in Step 4 the chassis of both receivers are joined together. This connection is important because it completes the ground return portion of the circuit. After performing these steps and checking the set-up carefully, turn the brightness control on the test receiver down to a minimum setting. Then switch on both receivers. After the tubes are warmed-up, advance the brightness control on the test receiver slowly until an image appears on the screen. The brightness adjustment must be performed in this manner to reduce the danger of burning the screen phosphor in case there is total lack of deflection in the test receiver.

If a nearly normal picture is obtained in this substitution test, the logical place to look for the trouble is in that part of the receiver which has been replaced, namely, the high voltage circuit. A defective rectifier tube, a shorted high voltage filter capacitor, or an open high voltage filter resistor are possibilities. If, on the other hand, no image can be obtained, even under these test conditions, the trouble is probably in the picture tube itself, such as an internal short between the second anode coating and some other element in the tube. This defect can be



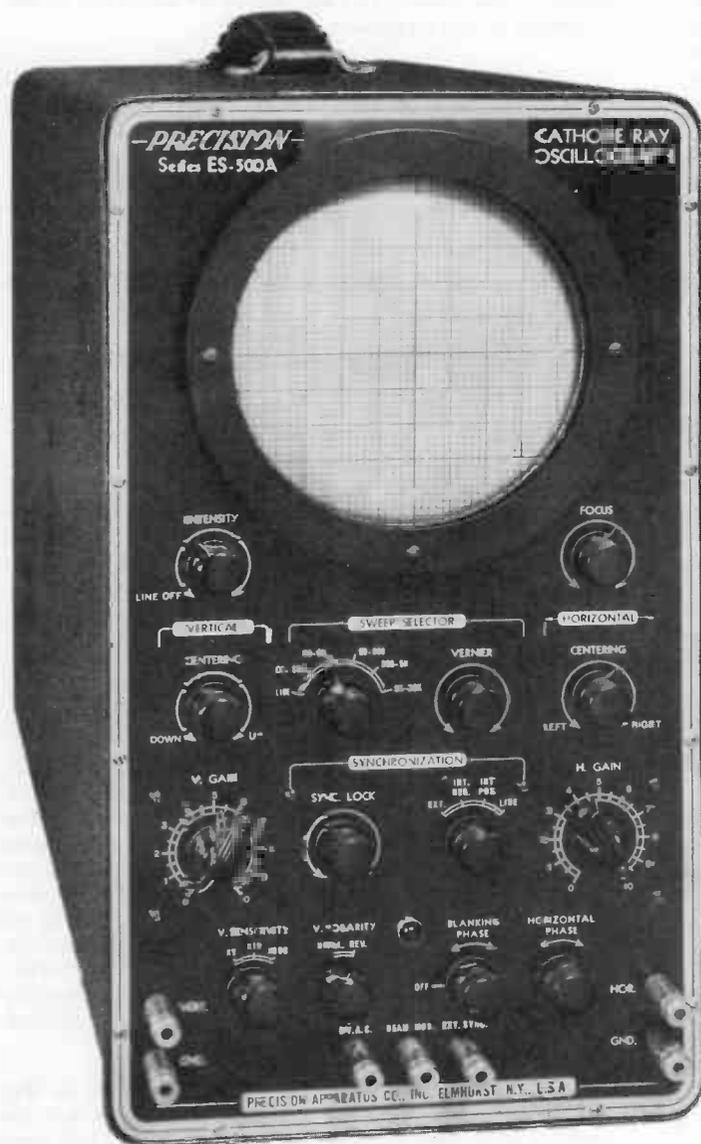
*See* YOUR ANSWER



WITH THE  
**PRECISION ES-500A**  
 HIGH SENSITIVITY—WIDE RANGE  
**5" OSCILLOSCOPE**

PUSH-PULL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIERS

20 MV PER INCH "V" SENSITIVITY—150 MV PER INCH "H" SENSITIVITY



**SERIES ES500A** affords the ultimate in performance, visibility and operational flexibility at moderate cost. "Precision" engineers have incorporated every necessary basic feature which they have found to be required to meet the needs of the rapidly advancing art of electronics, A.M., F.M., and TV.

The new Series ES-500A provides an unparalleled combination of high sensitivity, extended frequency range and other essential operating features specifically desired for experimental and commercial visual circuit analysis.

**SUMMARY OF IMPORTANT FEATURES**

- \* High Sensitivity, Extended Range, Voltage Regulated Push-Pull Vertical Amplifier—20 MV (.02 V) per inch deflection sensitivity. 10 cycles to 1 MC response. 2 megohms input resistance. Approx. 22 mmfd. input capacity.
- \* Frequency Compensated Vertical Input Step Attenuator—X1, X10, X100 plus continuous variable gain control in cathode follower input stage.
- \* Vertical Phase-Reversing Switch permits inversion of all patterns at will. Non-frequency discriminating.
- \* Extended Range, High Sensitivity Push-Pull Horizontal Amplifier—150 MV (.15 V) per inch high deflection sensitivity adequate for most all "H" drive purposes. 10 cycles to 1 MC response at full gain. 1/2 megohm input resistance. Approx. 20 mmfd. input capacity.
- \* Linear Multi-Vibrator Sweep Circuit—10 cycles to 30 KC plus line and external sweep.
- \* Amplitude Controlled, 4-Way Synch. Selection—Internal Positive, Internal Negative, External and Line.
- \* "Z" Axis Modulation input facility for blanking, timing, etc.
- \* Internal, Phasable 60 cycle Beam Blanking for elimination of alignment retrace; clean display of synch. pulses etc.
- \* Sweep Phasing Control for sinusoidal line sweep usage. Wide angle bridge circuit.
- \* Direct H and V Plate Connections and Audio Monitoring phone jacks at rear. All four plates accessible.
- \* High intensity CR Patterns through use of adequate high voltage power supply with 2X2 rectifier.
- \* The Circuit and Tube Complement—6C4 Vertical input cathode follower. 6CB6 first "V" amplifier. 6C4 "V" phase inverter. Push-Pull 6AU6's vertical CR driver. 7N7 first "H" amplifier and phase inverter. Push-Pull 6AU6's horizontal CR driver. 7N7 Multi-vibrator internal linear sweep oscillator. 5Y3 low voltage rectifier. 2X2 high potential rectifier, VR-150 voltage regulator. 5CP1/A CR Tube.
- \* 7 Four-Way Lab. Type Input Terminals—Take banana plugs, phone tips, bare wire or spade lugs.
- \* Light Shield and Mask removable and rotatable.
- \* Extra Heavy-Duty Construction and components to assure "Precision" performance.
- \* Heavy Gauge, Etched-Anodized, No-Glare, Aluminum Panel.
- \* Fully Licensed under Western Electric Co. patents.

\* **Series ES-500A** In louvred, black ripple, heavy gauge steel case. Size 8 1/4" x 14 1/2" x 18". Complete with light shield, calibrating mask and instruction manual.

NET PRICE \$173.70

See the new ES-500A Oscilloscope on display and available at leading Radio Parts & Equipment Distributors.



**PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.**

92-27 Horace Harding Boulevard, Elmhurst 6, New York

Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. • Cables—Morhanex  
 in Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

Convenient "PRECISION" Purchase Terms can be arranged with your local favorite authorized "PRECISION" Distributor.

AM • FM • TV

AM • FM • TV

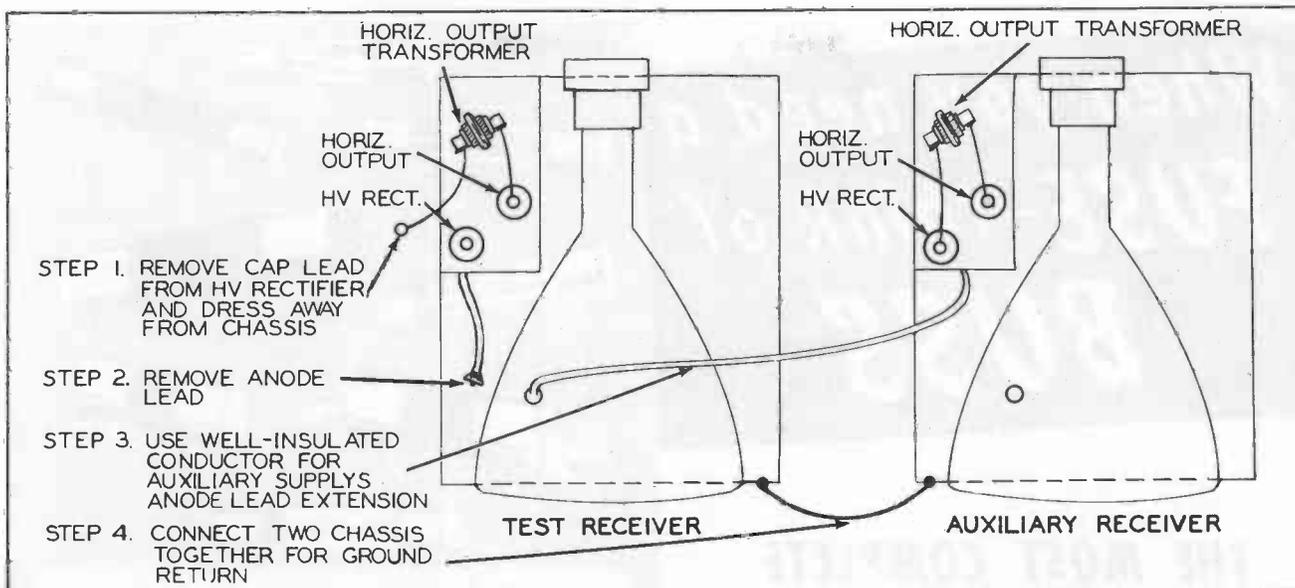


Figure 2. Bench Set-up for Using Auxiliary High Voltage Supply.

detected by testing for high voltage on the anode lead from the auxiliary supply, first with it disconnected from the picture tube and then with it connected. If a short is present, loss of high voltage will occur when the anode lead is joined to the tube.

More frequently, however, some kind of image will be seen in this substitution test. It may be only a dot in the center of the screen or a vertical line on the screen; either case indicates a complete lack of horizontal deflection. Sometimes an image similar to Figure 3 may be seen, pointing to a probable damper tube failure. Possibly a very small but almost linear picture may appear on the screen. Such a symptom might indicate the presence of one or more defects in the horizontal output stage and transformer, provided a scope registers normal drive on the control grid of the horizontal output tube. But whatever the image may be, the true value of this substitution procedure lies in the troubleshooting clues which a visible screen pattern of some sort can provide.

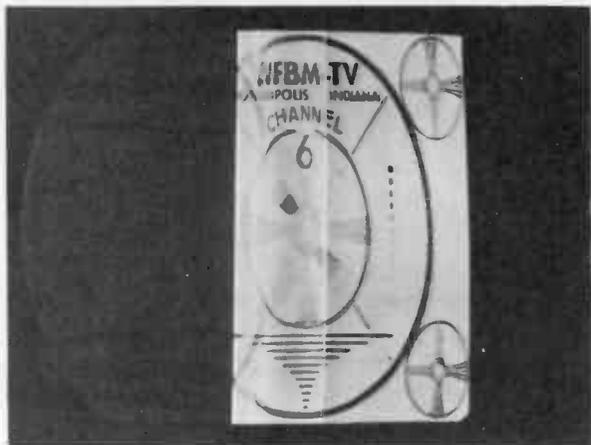


Figure 3. Damper Tube Failure Might Produce an Image Similar to this as Seen Through the Use of an Auxiliary High Voltage Supply.

#### Killing that Residual Spot -

Have your customers expressed annoyance or concern over the spot of light which often remains on their television screens after they've turned off their sets? (See Figure 4.) This problem has a relatively straightforward solution - one which usually satisfies the perturbed set-owner.

The spot in question comes as a result of the combination of a hot cathode, a residual bias on the picture tube, and a highly positive second anode. These conditions have a tendency to remain for a brief time after the receiver has been turned off. The cathode continues emitting electrons, the bias allows some electrons to flow, and the second anode attracts them in an undeflected beam to the screen surface. This beam produces the bright spot which lasts until one of the above conditions subsides below the level needed to sustain the beam.

The second anode voltage is dissipated by the beam current; the speed of this action depends upon the amount of beam current flowing. The greater the beam current, the more rapidly the high voltage decays. This characteristic leads to the method which



Figure 4. Typical Spot on Television Screen After Receiver is Switched off.

# When you need a FUSE—think of BUSS

## THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF FUSES FOR THE

### *Electronic Industries*

- RADIO
- TELEVISION
- RADAR
- INSTRUMENTS
- CONTROLS
- AVIONICS

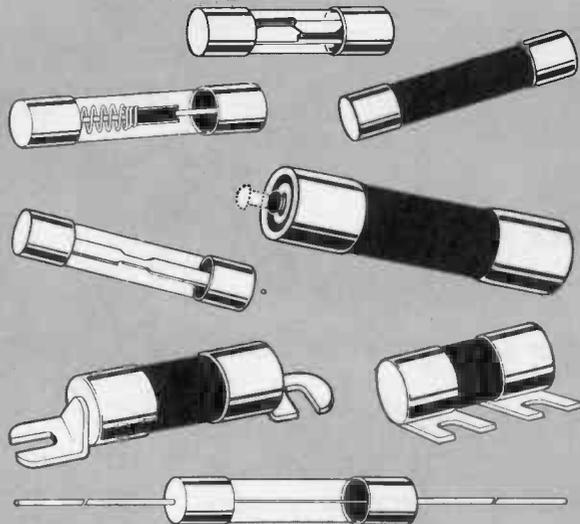
Whatever your needs in electrical protection there's a Buss fuse made to fit.

### WHY IT IS MORE PROFITABLE FOR YOU TO USE BUSS FUSES FOR SALES AND SERVICE

A customer instantly recognizes quality when he sees Buss fuses. Millions of Buss house fuses, industrial fuses and fuses for the automotive trade have firmly established in his mind the unusual merits of Buss fuses. The Buss reputation for quality means sales easier to make and with never a "comeback."

And in service work when you install Buss fuses and something goes wrong you and your customer both know you can depend on the fuse to clear the circuit. Each individual Buss fuse is tested in an electric circuit before it leaves the factory to make sure it will operate properly.

Beware of "off brand" fuses — they may blow when nothing is wrong, causing trouble and delay . . . or they may not blow quick enough to protect. Why take a chance? The smallest trouble that results may cause you to lose a customer's good will. Be safe, furnish only Buss fuses — the trade mark known everywhere as standing for the highest quality in fuses.



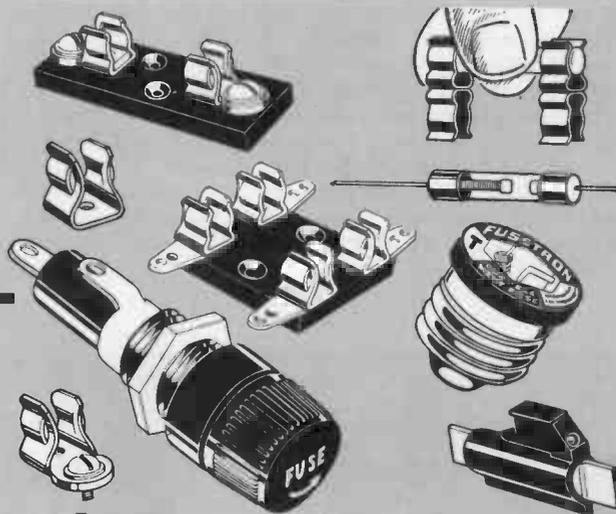
A complete line of fuses made to dimensions smaller than National Electrical Code fuses.

These fuses are SPACE SAVERS.

They are particularly well suited to the protection of instruments, radios, television and electronic equipment of all kinds, aircraft, automobiles, coin-operated devices and any apparatus where space for the protective device is at a premium.

Fuses of the Dual-Element, Renewable and One-Time type are available.

Companion lines for FUSETRON and BUSS small dimension fuses are BUSS Fuse Clips, Blocks and Fuse Holders. They are made in many types and sizes to make it easy to select the fuse and fuse-mounting needed to give the required protection.



Bulletin SFB gives complete facts on BUSS SMALL DIMENSION FUSES

If you'd like a copy, just write ...

**BUSSMANN MFG. CO.** University at Jefferson  
ST. LOUIS 7, MO. (Division McGraw Electric Co.)

may be used to eliminate the spot. The idea is to increase the beam current so that it "bleeds" the charge from the high voltage anode very quickly after the receiver is switched off. Beam current is generally controlled by the brightness control. Consequently, turning up the brightness of the receiver prior to shutting it off will cause the spot to be extinguished before deflection falls to zero.

A few manufacturers have adopted essentially this same basic idea in the spot-removing circuits which they have incorporated in many of their models. In one instance a switch, ganged with the On-Off switch in the set, opens the brightness control circuit in such a way that the bias on the control grid of the picture tube is greatly reduced and a heavy beam current flows while deflection collapses. This results in little or no residual anode voltage and hence no spot on the screen. However, the owner of a set not having this special feature can achieve its effect simply by advancing the brightness control before switching off the receiver.

#### Oscilloscope Connections for Tracing Horizontal Line Displacement Troubles

For most testing applications the horizontal sweep generator of an oscilloscope may be synchronized satisfactorily by the signal being applied to its vertical deflecting plates, namely, the waveform under investigation. However, there are times when the use of a synchronizing source outside of the 'scope is advantageous. Most oscilloscopes have a terminal marked "external sync" and a switch which controls the source of synchronization for the sawtooth generator. In the "external" position of this switch, the synchronizing pulse is obtained from the "external sync" terminal; in the "internal" position, synchronization of the horizontal sweep comes from within the 'scope, usually from a point in the vertical amplifiers.

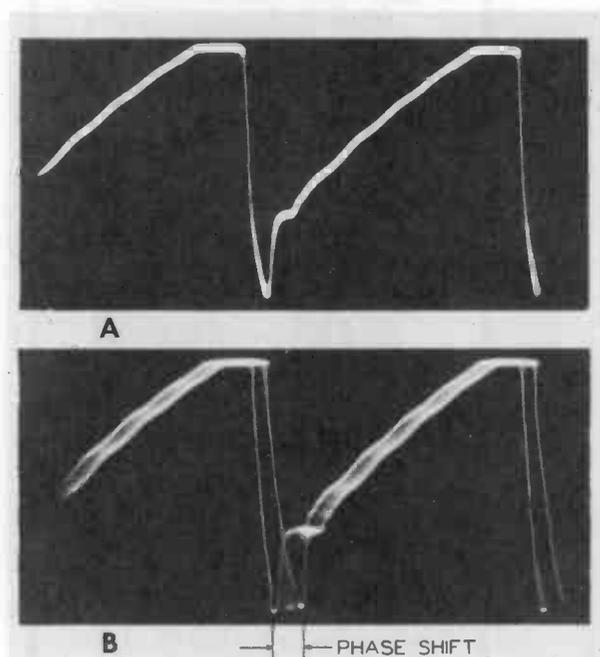


Figure 5. Waveform on Grid of Horizontal Output Tube (A) with Internal Synchronization of 'Scope, and (B) with External Synchronization of 'Scope.

As an example of a service situation in which external synchronization might be an expedient, consider a case where horizontal "pulling" is present in the image on a television receiver. There are several varieties of this type of trouble. The pulling may be only at the top of the picture, or it may be a weave over the whole picture. Sometimes it takes the form of a "wiggle" effect brought about by the horizontal displacement of alternate scanning lines. An oscilloscope may be connected to the control grid of the horizontal output tube in a TV receiver afflicted with horizontal pulling; and, unless external synchronization is employed, a positive indication of phase shift is not evident. This is because the horizontal sweep generator in the oscilloscope slows down or speeds up in time with the phase shift present in the viewed signal. With internal synchronization, therefore, the waveform on the grid of the horizontal output tube might look something like the pattern in Figure 5A. This waveform furnishes no clues as to the reason for the horizontal pulling in the picture.

However, if the oscilloscope is switched to "external sync" and a pulse is coupled from the sync separator in the receiver to the "external sync" terminal on the 'scope, the horizontal sawtooth sweep in the 'scope will lock in step with the sync pulses from the transmitter. Figure 5B shows the deflection waveform under these conditions, and the phase shift causing line displacement is immediately apparent. By using an externally synchronized oscilloscope to check back through the horizontal sweep section of the receiver, the technician may find the source of this trouble.

The above situation is only one of a number of instances where external synchronization can provide additional avenues of usefulness for the modern oscilloscope. Intensive work with the instrument will lead to others.

#### Replacing the 17RP4, 17VP4, 20LP4, and 21LP4 Picture Tubes

Certain types of cathode-ray tubes have found only limited use in television receivers. Consequently, their replacement by type number is difficult because of scarce supply. However, in the case of the four tubes listed in the left column below, each one of these may be replaced with its available, equivalent tube type listed in the right column.

<u>Tube Type</u>	<u>Replace With</u>
17RP4	17HP4
17VP4	17LP4
20LP4	20HP4A
21LP4	21FP4A

Sylvania Electric Products Inc. has begun double-branding the first three of the above tubes as an indication that the pairs are identical. Their type numbers appear as follows: 17HP4/17RP4; 17LP4/17VP4; and 20HP4A/20LP4. Double-branding the 21FP4A is not being done because the 21LP4 is not a registered type; although at one time a few tubes under this title were used in receivers. Any replacement need for a 21LP4 should be met with a 21FP4A.

These  
outstanding

SHURE

PICKUP CARTRIDGES  
provide maximum fidelity  
of  
RCA 45 r.p.m. RECORDS



... superlative "Direct Drive" and "Vertical Drive" cartridges reproduce all the recorded music on these wide-range high-fidelity records.



These Shure "Direct Drive" and "Vertical Drive" Cartridges have been perfected to meet the greater requirements of high needle point compliance and fidelity demanded by the fine-groove recordings. The cartridges provide extended frequency response, high output, and high needle point compliance. They also feature the famous "Muted Stylus" and "Simple Mount" needles designed for longer record and needle life, faithful tracking and clear full tone qualities. These individually replaceable needles are easy to remove and insert.

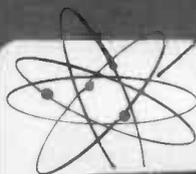
Patented by Shure Brothers, Inc., and Licensed under Patents of the Brush Development Co.

SHURE

**SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.**

Microphones and Acoustic Devices

225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill. • Cable Address: SHUREMICRO



**"DIRECT DRIVE" CRYSTAL (W31AR)**  
This high output (2.1 volts!) "Direct Drive" cartridge was specifically designed for use with all fine-groove records. Universal mounting bracket provides quick, easy installation in RCA-type 45 r.p.m. changers. (Fits  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " mounting centers.) Has easy-to-replace needle. For maximum quality, highest output, and low cost, specify Model W31AR at the low list price of only \$6.50.



**"DIRECT DRIVE" CERAMIC (WC31AR)**  
Same as Model W31AR, except for ceramic element and .65 volts output (same price). Highly recommended in areas where heat and humidity make use of conventional crystal cartridges impractical. List price.....\$6.50



**"VERTICAL DRIVE" (W21F)\*** This "Vertical Drive" high-fidelity cartridge provides superlative reproduction for 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  and 45 r.p.m. records. Provides extended frequency response (50 to 10,000 c.p.s.). Low tracking pressure (only 6 grams) and high needle compliance guarantee faithful tracking and longer record life. Uses quiet tracking Shure "Muted Stylus" needle, scientifically designed for maximum performance and long life. List price.....\$7.75

\*Cartridge with .453 Mount for Oak Changer

# Examining

## DESIGN FEATURES

by MERLE E. CHANEY

### ARVIN TELEVISION CHASSIS TE 331

A triode tube section is employed in the Arvin TE 331 chassis as a video detector and a delayed AGC rectifier. In effect, the triode functions as a dual diode.

The schematic of Figure 1, shows that the cathode and grid of V2 (one triode section of a type 12AU7 tube) function as a video detector diode. Note that the low end of the video detector circuit is connected through a 100 ohm resistor to a voltage divider network between +130VDC and ground. This places the two tube elements at a positive potential of about 2.4 volts above ground. Since both the diode tube elements are at the same potential in relation to ground, the linear operating characteristics required for video detection will not be impaired.

The detected video signal is applied through the .1 mfd. blocking capacitor to the grid of the video amplifier tube.

The AGC rectifier employs the cathode and plate of the same triode. Note that the plate is returned through R8, R9, and R10 to ground. These resistors form the AGC diode load network. With +2.4 volts maintained on the cathode and the plate returned to ground, it is seen that before any AGC voltage can be developed, that the applied signal must exceed 2.4 volts. The delay on the developed AGC bias permits the tuner RF and video IF amplifier stages to operate at maximum gain for weak signals.

To facilitate the reception of weak signals, a "local-distant" switch is connected to the AGC diode load network. This switch connects the AGC from the tuner across only a portion of the AGC diode load. Thus, maximum gain may be realized in the tuner RF

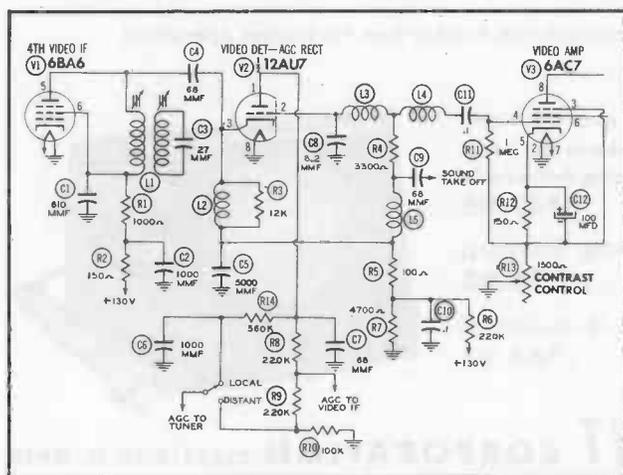


Figure 1. Triode Tube Functioning as a Video Detector and AGC Rectifier.

amplifier by maintaining the tuner bias at a minimum as in the "distant" position of the switch.

In "local" position of the switch, the full voltage developed across the diode load resistors is applied to the tuner RF amplifier. This minimizes the chances of a strong or local signal overloading the RF and video IF amplifiers.

### 17HP4 Electrostatically Focused Picture Tube -

A type 17HP4A picture tube is employed in Arvin chassis TE 331. The tube is electrostatically focused and does not require external focusing adjustments. The focusing anode, connected to pin 6 of the picture tube, goes directly to the +130VDC line. The tube is designed to maintain focus under normal variations of the AC line.

In addition to an ion trap on the neck of the tube, a centering magnet ring is employed. To accomplish centering, the whole centering magnet unit may be rotated, or the magnet itself may be turned while the centering ring remains fixed.

### BENDIX

Several interesting features are employed in Bendix Models 21K3, 21KD, 21T3, 21X3, & OAK3. Among these are voltage regulation circuits, noise inverter circuit, and anti-pincushioning magnets.

### Tubes Connected for Voltage Regulation -

The manner in which several of the tubes in these models are connected provides good voltage regulation. This is accomplished by employing some of the tubes in such a manner as to form a voltage divider network between B+ and ground. To more clearly show how this is done, the simplified drawing

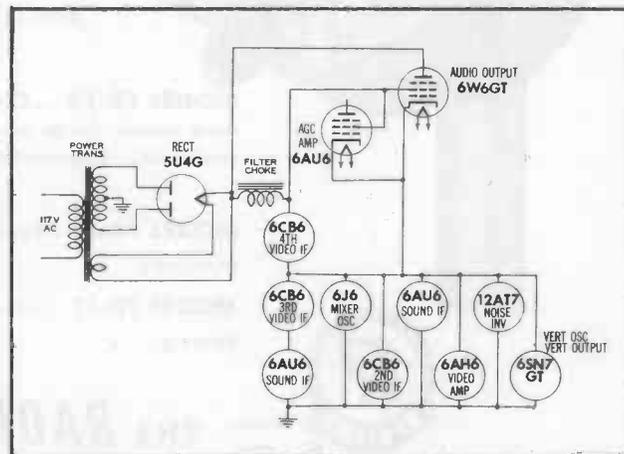


Figure 2. Arrangement of the Tube Circuitry in Bendix Receivers to Provide Voltage Regulation.



**MAXIMUM STRENGTH**

In the PARALLELOGRAM OF FORCES features built-in thrust-bearing to take up down thrust

**Sturdy**

...to support any antenna array

**Power**

...more than you'll ever need

all yours in the **MODEL TR-12**

the **CDR** Rotor

All you could ask for in an antenna-turning device... the TR-12 CDR ROTOR is the last word in streamlined efficiency! It will support and turn with ease any antenna array—even 4-stack designs... you just can't beat it! Some of the features include: speedy installation, no loose parts to assemble—quick-mounting antenna mast collet—dependable, trouble-free, fool-proof operation!

**MODEL TR-12** ... Complete rotor with handsome modern design plastic cabinet and meter control dial—fingertip lever—using 4-wire cable **\$47.95**

**MODEL TA6** ... thrust-bearing accessory, separately . . . . . **\$4.95**

**MODEL TR-11** ... same as TR-12 without thrust-bearing . . . . . **\$44.95**



SUBSIDIARY OF



**THE RADIART CORPORATION** CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

VIBRATORS • AUTO AERIALS • TV ANTENNAS • ROTATORS • POWER SUPPLIES

of Figure 2 indicates the B+ supplied to each tube. Note that the audio output tube and the AGC amplifier are in series with a group of amplifier tubes connected in parallel. Therefore, all the current flowing through the audio output and AGC tubes also flows through the parallel group of amplifier tubes.

If the current through the parallel group of tubes changes, the voltage on the cathode of the audio output and AGC amplifier also changes. This affects the impedance of these two tubes, tending to restore the same voltage drop across them that was present before the current changed.

#### Noise Inverter Circuit -

A method for effectively eliminating noise pulses to the sync circuits is employed in the Bendix receivers. This circuit is of the cancellation type in which out-of-phase noise pulses are made to cancel one another.

A schematic for this circuit is shown in Figure 3. This circuit may be understood more easily by noting that V2A provides screen regulation for the video amplifier during normal reception free of large amplitude noise pulses. When noise pulses of greater amplitude than the sync pulse are rectified by the video detector, they cut off tube current in V1, the video output tube. Instantly the plate and screen voltages increase sharply, giving rise to positive pulses at both the screen and plate, with the positive pulse in the plate circuit fed through coupling capacitor (C6) to the sync limiter.

The positive pulse from the screen of V1 is fed through C3 to the grid of the noise inverter. This grid is biased by the application of a negative potential resulting from the demodulated video signal in the detector output. Additional biasing in the cathode circuit is available by adjusting R9 to provide cutoff of V2B during normal reception.

The positive pulse applied to the grid overcomes this bias, is inverted in polarity at the plate of V2B and negative pulse is applied to C6. Cancellation of the resulting negative pulse is applied to C6. Cancellation of the noise pulse occurs because the two signals fed to C6 are of opposite polarity. This places the noise signal well below the amplitude of the normal sync pulses.

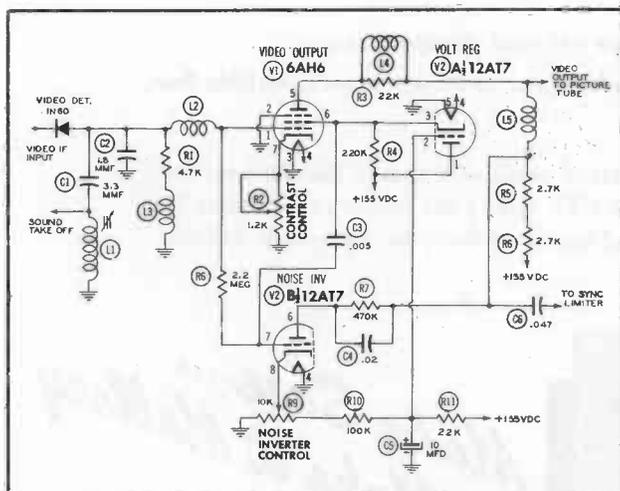


Figure 3. Noise Inverter Circuit Used by Bendix to Reduce Noise in Sync Circuits.

#### Anti-Pincushioning Magnets -

Two magnets are employed in conjunction with the 21FP4A picture tube to compensate for the bowing-in of the raster due to the use of a cosine deflection yoke. These magnets are mounted on the picture tube mounting brackets and are hinged at two places. This permits sufficient adjustment to pull the raster back to the desired straight side. To facilitate the adjustment of these magnets, move the raster to better observe the side of the raster being adjusted and move the magnets until each side is straight.

#### OLYMPIC

#### Variable Delay AGC -

Olympic Models 21C28, 21D29, 21K26, 21T27 employ a "local-distance" switch in the AGC circuit to accommodate a variable delay AGC voltage in "local" position and provide for a fixed delay voltage in "fringe" position. The purpose of this type of circuit is to provide a more uniform performance of the receiver over a wide range of input signal strength.

A schematic of the AGC circuit is shown in Figure 4. The video IF signal is coupled from the 4th video IF output through C1, a 100 mmf. capacitor, to the plate of the AGC diode (V1). The cathode of the AGC diode is connected to a voltage divider network. In "local" position the positive potential applied to the cathode as a delay voltage is variable. This is provided by connecting one end of the contrast control through the switch to the cathode while the arm of the control connects to ground. The delay voltage at the AGC diode cathode is fixed in "fringe" position.

When a strong signal is tuned by the receiver, the contrast control is adjusted to reduce the gain of the video amplifier V3. This reduces the amount of resistance in the leg of the voltage divider network between ground and the cathode of V2. For practical purposes the delay voltage is at a minimum permitting V3 to conduct immediately upon the application of a video IF signal. The negative charge produced upon C4 remains essentially constant for a given signal strength and represents the difference between the peak swing of the applied signal and the amount of delay voltage present on the cathode.

Operation of the receiver in areas of medium strength applies an increased voltage to the cathode of V2 since the contrast control would be advanced to in-

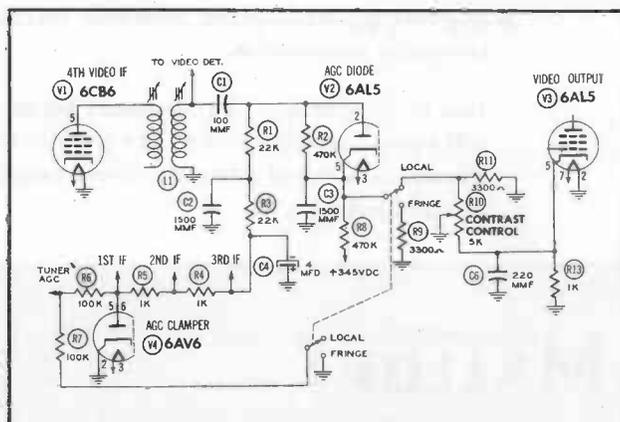
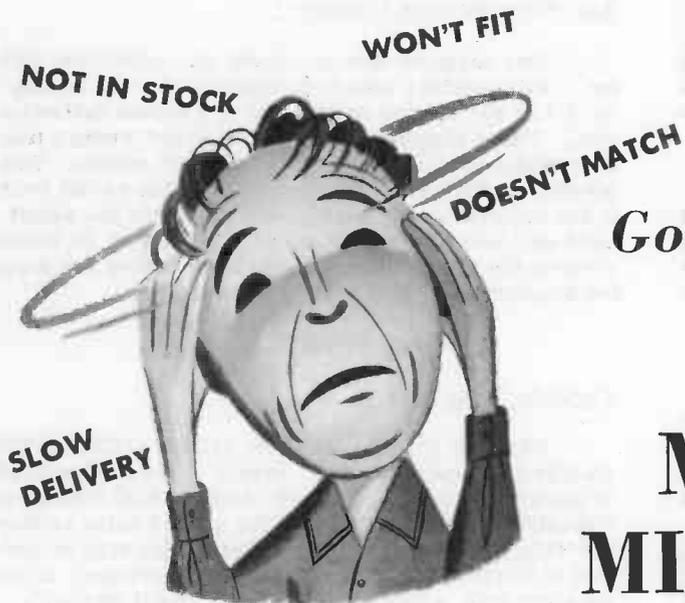


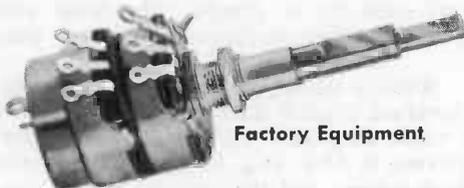
Figure 4. AGC Circuit Employing Fixed and Variable Delay Bias.



Got "Dual Control  
headaches?"

# MALLORY MIDGETROLS<sup>®</sup> will cure them!

Why wait for delivery—why scour distributors' stocks for special controls? You can replace *any* dual control in only a few minutes, by assembling the *exact* combination you need with Mallory Midgetrol Companion Units.



Factory Equipment



Mallory Replacement

Here's how easy it is to get an *exact replacement* for the original control. You just combine the Mallory factory-assembled front and rear control sections... add the easily attached switch... insert the shaft tip. The job takes less than five minutes. No soldering, no special tools.

**Quick—sure—economical. Here's the way to get the control you need, with these features:**

- **Exact match**, electrically and mechanically, for original components.
- **Highest quality**—quiet, drift-free resistance elements, accurate tapers, wobble-free, two-point suspension.

Best of all, you won't have to carry big inventories. A small selection of standard sections will equip you to service all the popular radio and TV sets. Your Mallory distributor has a complete stock of control sections, switches and hardware ready for immediate delivery. See him today!

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.  
**MALLORY**

CAPACITORS... CONTROLS... VIBRATORS...  
SWITCHES... RESISTORS... RECTIFIERS...  
VIBRAPACK\* POWER SUPPLIES... FILTERS

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS**

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**

*Make Sure...  
Make it Mallory*

crease gain in the video amplifier. The AGC diode would not conduct until the peak swing of the applied signal drives the plate further positive than the cathode. The resultant charge or AGC bias would then be the difference between the peak of the applied voltage and the delay voltage present on the cathode.

For weak signal areas, the fringe position of the switch places a maximum delay voltage on the cathode. During the time the AGC diode is non-conductive, the bias on the tubes remain essentially zero by employing a clamper diode V4. Any tendency of the AGC bias line to go positive causes the AGC clamper to conduct, clamping the AGC line to practically zero potential.

An additional provision for insuring minimum bias in "fringe" position is the switching in of a 100K ohm resistor to ground from the point where the AGC bias is applied to the RF tuner.

#### Horizontal Retrace Blanking -

Visible horizontal retrace lines, which may degrade the picture, are effectively eliminated in the Olympic receivers through the use of a horizontal blanking circuit. One triode section of a 12AU7 tube functions as a horizontal blanking amplifier stage. (See Figure 5). This triode stage is designed to apply a negative pulse to the picture tube grid, during horizontal retrace time, for cutting off the picture tube beam current.

To insure that the blanking tube does not load down the picture tube grid during normal forward traces of the beam, the blanking circuit is designed to cut-off the blanking tube current except at retrace time.

The cathode bias circuit alone, consisting of C2 and R3, cannot effect tube current cutoff. However, when a positive pulse from the horizontal output transformer is fed through R1 and C1 to the grid of V1, the grid will be driven sufficiently positive to draw grid current. The charge thus developed on C1 returns to ground through R2. The time for the discharge of C1 is sufficiently long that a steady bias is maintained on the grid. When the positive pulse at the grid ceases during forward trace time of the beam, the the blanking tube V1 is cut off.

The next positive pulse applied to the grid of V1 is of sufficient amplitude to overcome the grid bias

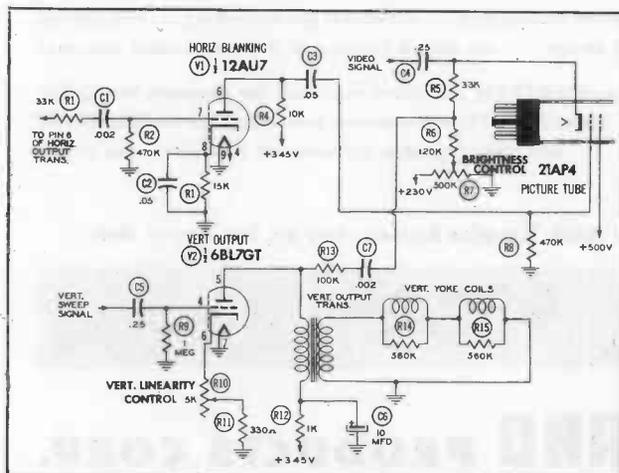


Figure 5. Horizontal and Vertical Retrace Blanking Circuits Used in Olympic Receivers.

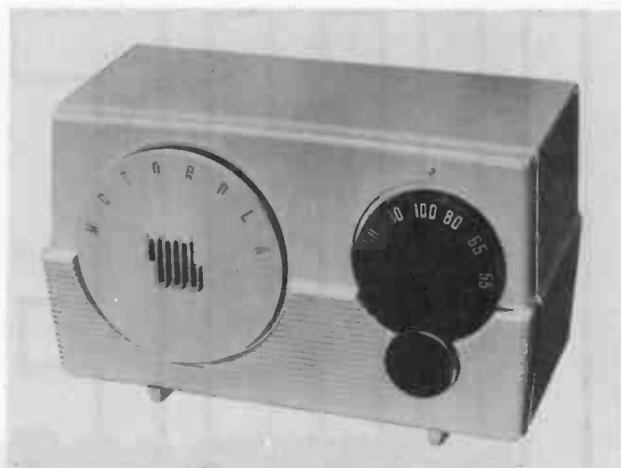


Figure 6. Cabinet Photo of Motorola Radio Receiver Model 52R Series.

and the cathode bias and effects tube current flow in V1. Polarity inversion at the plate of V1 gives a negative pulse across the plate load R4. C3, a .05 mfd. capacitor, couples the negative pulse to the picture tube grid cutting off the picture tube beam current.

#### Vertical Retrace Blanking -

Blanking of the picture tube beam during vertical retrace time is also accomplished in the Olympic receivers. A schematic for the vertical blanking circuit appears as a part of Figure 5. In this instance, a positive pulse present at the plate of the vertical output tube at retrace time, is fed to the cathode of the picture tube to cut off the beam. The path for the vertical pulse is from the plate of V2 through R13, C7 and R5 to the cathode of the picture tube.

#### PLATED CIRCUIT RADIO RECEIVER

A different approach to receiver design and construction is illustrated by the Motorola Model 52R Series radio receiver. The cabinet styling is conventional, see Figure 6, and the circuitry is typical of the AC/DC type of radio receiver. Here the similarity ends.

When the rear cover on the receiver cabinet is removed, the AC cord is also disconnected through the use of an interlock plug and connector as used with TV receivers. Looking inside the cabinet, the components are seen mounted on a plastic base posi-

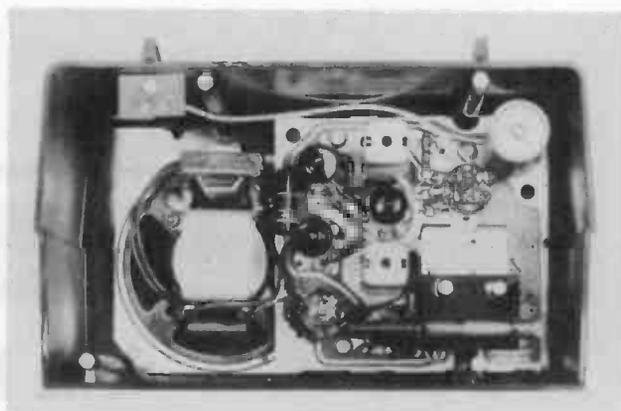
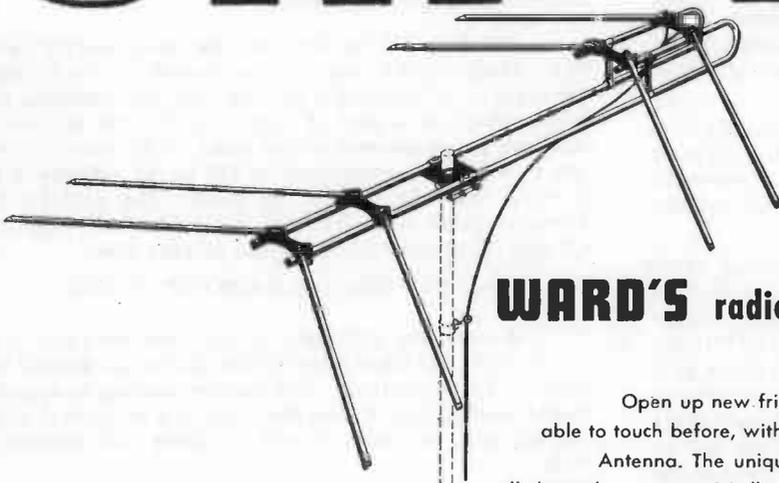


Figure 7. Rear View of Motorola Radio Showing Vertical Chassis Mounting and Plated Circuits.

# UHF VHF

you're prepared for everything with **Trombone**



## WARD'S radically new all-channel antenna!

Open up new fringe areas! — Bring in markets you've never been able to touch before, with WARD'S radically new, all-channel "TROMBONE" Antenna. The unique three-bay "TROMBONE" delivers high gain on all channels . . . up to 16 db . . . on 2 to 83. Best of all, "TROMBONE" protects your customers against channel changes and new stations. It's the "plus feature" antenna you can sell with confidence . . . the antenna that gets the best in VHF today and the best in UHF tomorrow.

All-aluminum construction . . . completely pre-assembled . . . streamlined vibration-proof design . . . are added features of this outstanding antenna.

Cash in on WARD'S big promotion plan. Sell the complete WARD line for sales, profits and customer protection. See the TROMBONE and other Signaline Antennas at your distributor today.

The "TROMBONE" is but one of the excitingly new WARD \*Signaline Antennas; here are four more of them:



## THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.

DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY

1523 EAST 45 STREET • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP., TORONTO, CANADA

tioned vertically in the cabinet. (See Figure 7). Tube sockets are formed directly into the plastic base and are so designed that voltage and resistance measurements may be made on each tube socket without removing the chassis unit from the cabinet.

When the chassis unit is removed from the cabinet, it is observed that additional plated leads to additional components are formed on the bottom of the chassis as shown in Figure 8.

Further observation shows that several resistor and capacitor components are connected above chassis to various tube socket connections. In addition, wiring between sockets and between some other components is provided by silver plated strips on the plastic base which form lead connections.

The method of placing the silver plate on the plastic base was developed and put into practical application in electronic circuitry after years of research. Known as the "placir" process (the word is a contraction of plated circuit), it is not to be confused with printed circuit. The chief difference in the end product is that the plated circuit can carry very substantial currents. It is said that the plated circuit leads in the Motorola 52R Models could carry as much as 15 amperes of current.

As opposed to usual chassis design, the plated circuit chassis base consists of a thin plastic material on which the required components are mounted. Figure 9 is a side view of the Motorola 52R chassis illustrating the thinness of the chassis base.

An examination of the plated leads on the chassis base shows that several small holes are found at various points. The purpose of these holes is two fold. One purpose of the holes is to provide continuity between plated leads from one side of the plastic base to the other. This is accomplished by plating the sides of the holes during the plating process. The second purpose of the holes is to provide an anchor for the plated leads. The anchoring effect in conjunction with the

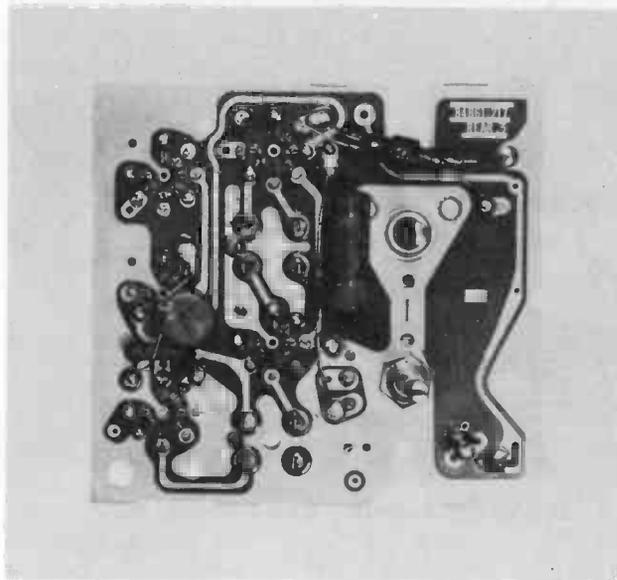


Figure 8. Bottom of Motorola Chassis Plate.

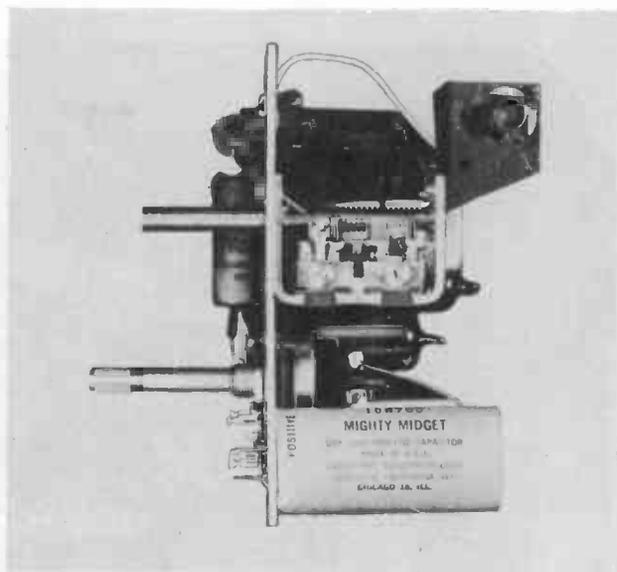


Figure 9. Side View of Motorola Radio Chassis Illustrating Thinness of Chassis Base.

normal adhesion of the plated silver and plastic base holds the plated material fixed in position.

After the plating process is completed, the unit is protected against moisture, RF leakage, and any corrosive effect of the elements by coating the entire unit with a thin film of quick drying substance. Subsequent soldering on the unit will not be impaired since the heat of the iron quickly removes the protective film.

Connecting the various components in the circuit is accomplished by soldering. Every connection is designed to be soldered on each side of the chassis. This process is facilitated by providing a plated hole at each connection. The natural affinity of silver and solder, together with the capillary attraction at the plated hole, insures a solder bond extending through the chassis.

If for any reason it is desired to remove a component from the chassis base, it is suggested that a small 60 watt iron be used. It is not recommended that a soldering gun be used in this application. A large iron may have sufficient heat to burn a plated lead in two. Should a plated lead be broken or burned in two, a wire lead may be soldered across the gap.

The IF transformers and the volume control have terminal lugs extending through, and soldered to, the chassis. To readily remove these components, the use of a small solder pot is suggested. All terminal lugs may be inserted in the pot simultaneously and the component then easily removed. If a soldering pot is not available, each lug terminal can be heated individually with a small iron and the melted solder removed by shaking the chassis unit. Alternate heating and loosening of each lug will free the lug from the solder bond. Care should be exercised in removing components that the printed connections are not pulled loose from the chassis.

Motorola produced the 52R Series radio receivers in two types. Some will be found with the plated circuit design, while others have the conventional chassis and wire lead arrangement.

FROM  MANUFACTURER...

TO  JOBBER... TO 

SERVICEMAN TO  CONSUMER



# ASTRON CAPACITORS

MEAN A \_\_\_\_\_ LONG LINE  
OF RELIABILITY & SATISFACTION.

You can *depend on* ASTRON Capacitors! They've earned a reputation for outstanding performance and reliability—a reputation that means something to YOU. When you replace with ASTRON, you build your reputation for high-quality service. Every step of the way, ASTRON means reliability . . . reliability that pays off in more satisfied customers, less call-backs, better earnings for you. Talk to your jobber about ASTRON Capacitors today, or write us for the name of the Astron Distributor nearest you.

DEPEND ON . . .  
INSIST ON



# ASTRON

255 Grant Avenue East Newark, N.J.

# SERVICING THE Vibrator Power Supply

by Arthur Kozik

The outstanding difference between a home radio and an automobile radio is the type of power supply employed. A home radio uses the AC power lines for its source of power. The various voltages that are necessary to power the various circuits of the receiver are obtained through the use of an AC power supply. In the automobile, however, there is no alternating current available and it becomes necessary to incorporate a method of increasing the 6 volts, that is provided by the storage battery, to furnish the B+ for the plate and screen circuits of the radio.

In some mobile applications, where heavy current drain is encountered, a motor generator or dynamotor may be employed to effect this voltage step-up. However, the radios employed in pleasure cars use a vibrator type power supply. With this method, the direct current is changed to alternating current through the use of a vibrator.

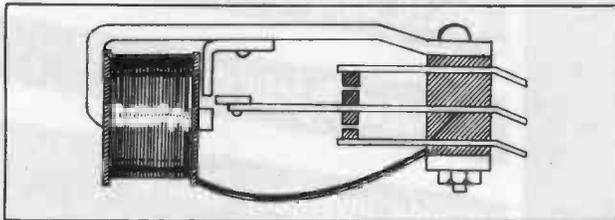


Figure 1. Construction Details of a Typical Vibrator.

The vibrator is a mechanical device that alternately reverses the current flow in the primary winding of a transformer. Figure 1 illustrates a typical vibrator. The heavy strap frame is so formed that one end passes through the driving coil and becomes the magnetic pole piece. A magnetic shunt is incorporated to complete the magnetic path. The vibrating reed, or armature, which has a contact point on both sides, and the side points are mounted on the opposite end of the frame by means of stacked insulators. During operation, the points on the reed engage with the side points in an alternating fashion. This entire unit is shock mounted in sponge rubber and completely enclosed in a metal container. A plug is normally incorporated to allow the unit to be placed into a polarized socket that is provided on the receiver chassis. In this manner, it is easily removed for test or replacement.

The electrical function of the vibrator can be understood by an examination of Figure 2. When used in conjunction with a transformer, the vibrator causes the direct current to be applied to the primary in an alternating manner. As the points on the reed (illustrated by the switch arm) makes contact with point A, current will flow in the bottom half of the transformer primary winding. When contact is broken at point A and made with point B, current flows in the top half of

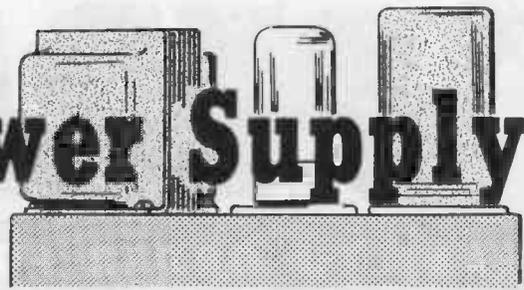


Figure 2. Simplified Schematic Showing Vibrator Action.

the winding in the opposite direction. Since the center tap remains at the same polarity at all times, and the ends are alternately placed at the opposite polarity, an alternating current flows through the primary winding. This current then induces a voltage in the secondary of the transformer. This voltage is AC, however, and the usual rectification and filtering is necessary before being applied to the receiver circuits.

In the shunt coil type, the driving coil of the vibrator is connected between the reed and one of the side points, as can be seen in Figure 3. When power is applied to the circuit, the magnetic field generated in the coil attracts the reed. When contact is made with the contact point "A", the coil is shorted out resulting in the collapse of the magnetic field. The reed then swings away and the contact at "A" is broken. The inertia causes the reed to effect closure of the points at "B". By this time the coil is again energized and the cycle repeats.

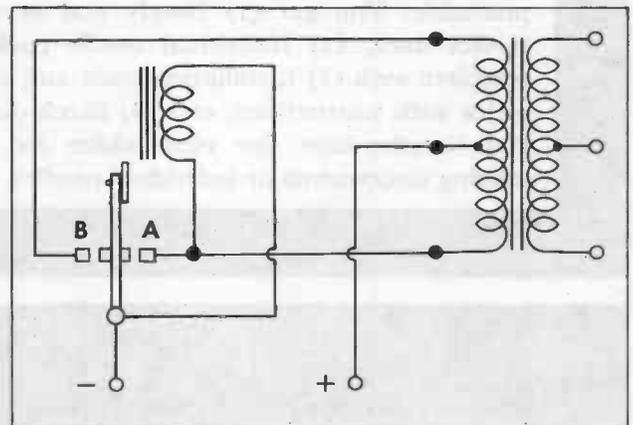


Figure 3. Shunt Coil Type Vibrator Circuit.

# the PERMO Line

**MADE TO ORDER FOR THE COMPONENT PARTS TRADE**



The Permo Line gives you everything you need to make needle replacements fast, easy and profitable. You get (1) Handy and accurate service data, (2) Individual needle packages complete with (3) Installation tools and accessories with instructions, and (4) Stock-display and re-order case. See your jobber for fast-moving assortments or individual needles.

Developed Scientifically

Engineered Specifically

Made Precisely

Priced Competitively

Packaged Practically

Simple Inventory Control

Installation Tools, Accessories and Instructions Supplied

Complete Service Data

National Distribution

**PERMO, INC.**

6415 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS OF "FIDELITONE" "PERMO-POINT" AND "PERMO" PRODUCTS  
LONG LIFE PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES • RECORDING TAPE AND WIRE • RECORD BRUSHES

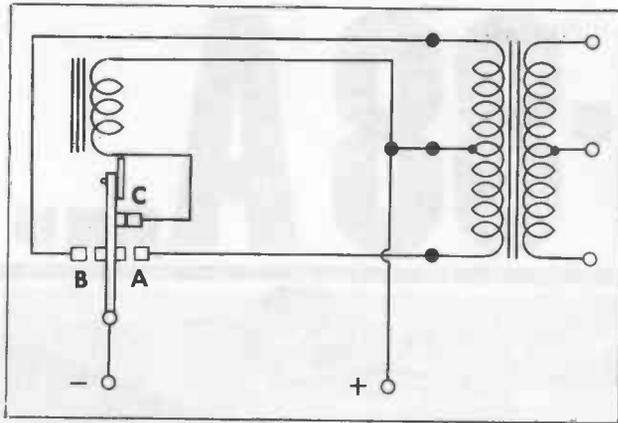


Figure 4. Driver Type Vibrator Circuit.

The driver contacts or series coil type is basically the same as the shunt coil type except that the driving coil is energized through a separate set of contact points ("C" in Figure 4). These points are normally closed. As current is applied to the driving coil, a magnetic field is built up attracting the reed. As the reed swings over, the points open and the magnetic field collapses, allowing the reed to swing over and again make contact.

One of the undesirable effects of a vibrator is arcing at the points, especially under heavy loads. A vibrator used in conjunction with an inductive load, such as a transformer, creates very high surges of voltage, at each closing and opening of the points. These surges create arcing at the points, and this arc in turn causes transient voltages of high values other than the initial surges. This arcing also creates a tremendous amount of heat on the points, causing them to become pitted and burned, and very effectively shortens the life of the vibrator. Since heat alone is more damaging to these points than any other factor, every effort should be made to reduce this arc as much as possible.

A resistor of 50 to 200 ohms is sometimes employed to minimize noise known as "pop hash". This resistor is connected across the points as shown in Figure 5A. Sometimes two resistors are used and are connected as shown in Figure 5B.

Another very important factor to be considered is the buffer, or timing capacitor. As was stated before, very high surges of voltage occur at each opening of the interrupter points. See Figure 6. These surges must be controlled to reduce arcing and to further increase the efficiency of the supply.

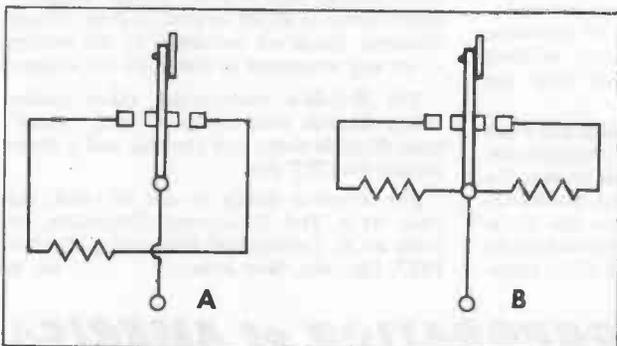


Figure 5. Typical Damping Resistor Connections.

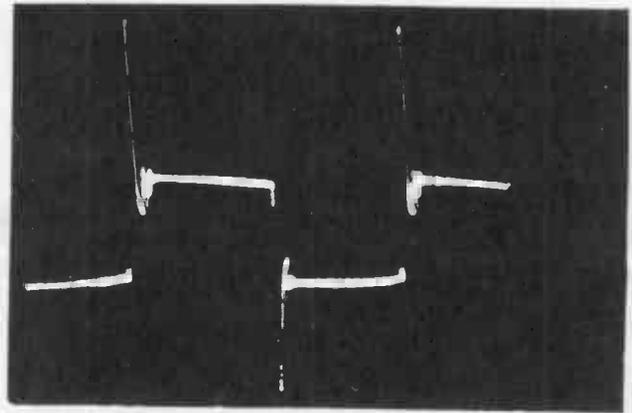


Figure 6. Waveform Showing Voltage Surges as Points Open.

An ideal waveform at the output of a vibrator would be a square wave. See Figure 7A. However, this is not the case since a time interval occurs during the swinging of the reed from one side to the other, during which time both points are open. This is known as "off contact time." A typical waveform illustrating this time interval can be seen in Figure 7B. Note the gap which occurs during the "off contact time."

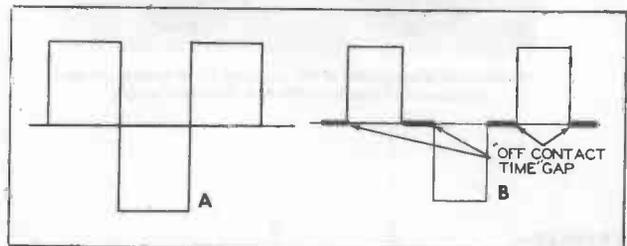


Figure 7A. Ideal Waveform.

Figure 7B. Typical Vibrator Waveform.

The buffer, or timing capacitor, may be connected across either the primary or the secondary winding of the transformer. A relatively small value across the secondary will function equally as well as a large value across the primary. Therefore, buffers will nearly always be encountered in the secondary circuit. The value of this capacitor and the inductance of the transformer form a tuned circuit that is set into shock oscillation, with each opening of the points. See Figure 8A.

The value of this capacitor and the inductance of the transformer control the frequency of this oscillation, and also the slope of the waveform. (Figure 8B). By selecting the proper value of buffer capacitor, the oscillation can be made to coincide with the closing of the opposite set of points, (Figure

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 81 ◆ ◆

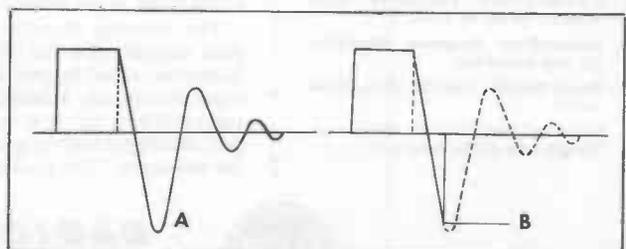
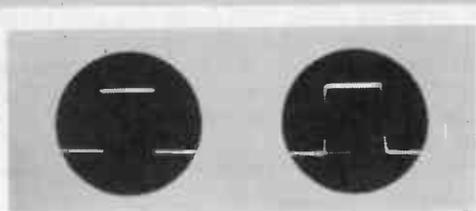


Figure 8. Waveforms Illustrating the Effect of the Oscillations on the Slope of the Waveform.

# RCA WO-88A

**A new 5-inch scope  
with "picture-perfect"  
square-wave response**



Unretouched photographs of 60-cycle and 50 Kc square waves reproduced on screen of WO-88A. Note fast retrace.



**ONLY  
\$159.50**

Suggested User Price  
Complete with Matched  
Probes and Cables

## FEATURES —

- Direct-coupled, push-pull, two-stage vertical amplifier; push-pull horizontal amplifier.
- Frequency-compensated and voltage-calibrated attenuators.
- Front-panel source of 1-volt peak-to-peak calibrating voltage.
- Graph screen scaled directly in peak-to-peak voltage.
- Metal shield enclosing CRT gun to minimize hum-pickup from stray fields.
- Extra fast sweep-oscillator retrace.
- Built-in 60-cycle sweep with phasing control.

## SPECIFICATIONS —

- Deflection Sensitivity: (vertical amplifier) 25 rms millivolts or better per inch.
- Vertical Amplifier Frequency Response: Flat from dc to 100 Kc; within -3 db at 500 Kc; within -10 db at 1 Mc.
- Input Resistance and Capacitance: 10 megohms and 9.5 uuf with WG-216B Low-Capacitance Probe.
- Sweep-Circuit Frequency (four ranges): 15 cps to 30 Kc.
- Square-Wave Response: Negligible tilt and overshoot.
- Power Supply: 105/125 volts, 50/60 cycles.
- Size 13½" high, 9" wide, 16½" deep. Weight only 25 lbs (approx.).

**New WG-216B Low-Capacitance Probe gives the WO-88A an overall input resistance of 10 megohms shunted by less than 10 uuf.**

The WO-88A combines the features required for TV receiver servicing, and the high stability and ruggedness essential for continuous production-line duty.

The outstanding feature of the WO-88A is its remarkably true square-wave response, obtained by adequate band-width, negligible phase shift, and a complete absence of peaking circuits. Vertical and horizontal sync pulses, as well as other complex wave forms, are reproduced with fidelity characteristic of expensive laboratory instruments. Furthermore, uniform frequency response is maintained over the entire range of the attenuators.

The two-stage dc vertical amplifier has more than enough gain for all usual applications. Moreover, all of the gain is useable because the input circuits are shielded against extraneous noise and hum right out to the probe tips. Push-pull circuitry in both stages of the vertical amplifier minimizes "line bounce"; and direct coupling

provides instantaneous "recovery" time.

For operating convenience, the controls for push-pull balance, astigmatism adjustment, and interstage dc coupling are accessible from outside the cabinet.

Voltage measurements and waveshape observations can be made simultaneously with the WO-88A. A front-panel terminal provides a 1-volt peak-to-peak reference voltage; the green graph screen is scaled in peak-to-peak voltage divisions, which are multiplied by the settings of the step attenuator to determine the voltage.

The WO-88A incorporates other quality 'scope features such as "plus" and "minus" sync, 60-cycle sweep and phasing, and a shield around the CRT gun.

For complete details on the WO-88A, see your RCA Test Equipment Distributor, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section IX67, Harrison, New Jersey. TMK. ®



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
TEST EQUIPMENT  
HARRISON, N. J.

# Dollar and Sense Servicing

**BIRDIES.** Musical accompaniment for impressive press show in IBM's new electronic calculator manufacturing plant in Poughkeepsie, New York was provided by birds flitting about near the ceiling. They got in during construction of the huge building, and like it so well that they go out in shifts when windows are opened. Problem is how to get them all out at once so windows can be kept closed.

**PERISCOPE.** To see over heads of crowds at the political conventions, ABC TV cameras were equipped with periscopes that brought down a picture from a height of nearly 10 feet. Judging from personal experience with war-surplus tank periscopes, the gadgets would be used only when absolutely necessary, because they narrow down the field of vision so much.

**PHONE PICKUP.** For recording telephone conversations, Permoflux has brought out a compact coil that fits over the earpiece of any cradle or upright phone. It picks up the audio signal by induction, for feeding to any tape, wire, or disc recorder. Cost is around \$10, and it's apparently legal since there are no connections to the telephone. Chief use envisioned by the manufacturer is for recording long and complicated instructions, lists, and data exactly as heard, plus the conversation of the person who is operating the recorder. (Legality may also involve proper notification that recording is being made. - Ed.)

**ROLLING RADIO.** Two out of three automobiles rolling along the highways of this country have auto radios, according to Broadcast Advertising Bureau figures. This means that there are some 24.5 million auto radios, as compared to about 88 million radios of other types. That's a lot of auto radios for today's 90,000 servicemen to work on, especially when about half of them are in TV and many of the rest refuse to get stiff necks working under dashboards.

On the other side of the picture, the auto sets are being made so well today that they're running for years without going bad. Chief reason is that there's no pressure on manufacturers to cut auto radio prices. Another fifty or hundred dollars added to the price of a new car is hardly noticed. How many other tie-in sales are there that click as well as this auto-and-radio team?

**SMORGASBORD.** When all the TV stations in the new FCC allocation plan are in operation with maximum permissible power and antenna height, viewers in San Francisco will have a choice of 30 different stations. Those in Wilmington, Delaware can choose from 31, while Indianapolis TV fans will have 27 and Atlanta 25 within reliable reception range. But what a nightmare it'll be for the antenna installation boys when a customer insists on getting every single one, unless someone comes out with a high-gain omnidirectional broadband UHF antenna.

**MICROWAVES.** Television network mileage today is 2/3 microwave relay and 1/3 coax, with more and more new links using the hilltop microwave towers.

**LIFTING.** With weight of a 27-inch all-glass picture tube running around 40 pounds, and the chassis adding another 40 pounds or more, removing a TV chassis in a home becomes a two-man job. In many factories already, two men are being used to install sets of this size in cabinets.

As more 27-inchers get into the field, service organizations will have to choose between sending out two men on every call or using one man, as now, and letting him call for help if the chassis needs yanking. Metal-wall 27-inchers weigh only about 29 lbs., which eases the weight situation a bit, but still leaves a wide, awkward 70 lb. chassis for one man to handle.

**NARCOM.** For an estimated expenditure of around fifty million dollars, a combination microwave and VHF relay system can be run across the top of the world to link U.S. and British television networks. The proposed North Atlantic Relay COMMUNICATIONS system, called NARCOM for short, would also provide badly needed sites for early-warning radar. Longest hop, 290 miles from Iceland to the Faroe Islands, would be achieved by using a lower relay frequency in conjunction with better propagation characteristics of atmosphere in colder regions and over salt water. The system could be used for telephone, wirephoto, and facsimile when not needed for trans-Atlantic television. Though considered some time ago for military use, Narcom was turned down then because of the enormous installation and maintenance cost. Television has revived interest in the project, and ground-work for financing it is now under way, according to Television Digest.

**SEATING.** Servicemen weary of sitting cross-legged or kneeling on the floor while working on a set will appreciate Sylvania's latest premium-offer gadget, called Sit-N-Fixit. It's a folding aluminum stool, with side pockets for tools, coming in a zippered cloth case that serves as a drop cloth when opened on the floor.

**AMMUNITION.** Facts make the best sales arguments, so here are a few. Rectangular picture tubes, 16 inches and larger, represented 98 percent of picture tube sales to set manufacturers in the first quarter of this year, according to RTMA. This means that round tubes are pretty much dropping out of the picture, along with tubes smaller than 16 inches. Since tube price varies with demand, the large rectangular tube will very likely be much cheaper than smaller or round tubes in the future--an argument for trading in a small set on a new large-screen job.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 88 ◆ ◆

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Get window-size reprints  
 \* of this ad free from your  
 \* Sprague distributor, or  
 \* send 10c to Sprague to  
 \* cover handling.  
 \*\*\*\*\*



## HERE'S YOUR ANSWER, MR. AND MRS. SETOWNER!

999 times out of a thousand, when this happens . . . *don't blame your service technician!*

The repair to your television receiver made several days ago or even several months ago probably had no relation to the new trouble that developed today.

Actually, there are more than 300 electrical parts in even a small table model television receiver. Trouble in any one of them might cause the picture or sound to disappear or to be received poorly.

Take your automobile for instance. Tuning up the motor today is no guarantee against a tire blowout tomorrow!

Such a thing is easier to understand because most of us are more familiar with automobiles than with today's highly complicated TV and radio sets. But such unconnected troubles occur in TV and radio nevertheless—and because they are

so hard to explain in non-technical terms, it is always embarrassing to your service technician when they do.

His continued business existence is based on gaining the full confidence of you and other set owners like you. He isn't in business to "gyp" you or to overcharge you. His success is based on doing each and every job to the level best of his ability, at a fair price for his skilled labor. It's only when you patronize the shops that feature "bargains" at ridiculously low prices that you need worry. Good radio and TV service can't be bought on the bargain counter! Set owners who recognize this aren't likely to get "gypped."

Sincerely yours,

(HARRY KALKER, President)

**SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY**

(Distributors' Division of the Sprague Electric Company)

105 Marshall Street

North Adams, Massachusetts



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRIC CONDENSERS

### HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFAC Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFAC Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFAC Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

**IMPORTANT**—1. The letter "A" following a Set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide you *immediately* with preliminary basic data on TV receivers pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFAC Folder Set presentation.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (\*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFAC Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFAC Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFAC Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.
<b>ADAPTOR</b>	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b>	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b>	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b>	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b>
CT-1 ..... 48-1	Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 23, Set 140-1) ..... 77	Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 5M21, 5M22 (See Chassis 5M2) ..... 157	Model 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) ..... 25
<b>ADMIRAL</b>	Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1, 21E1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25, Set 144-1) ..... 118-2	Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 5R10 (See Ch. 5R1) ..... 59	Model 7C63A (See Ch. 7C1) ..... 25
Chassis UL5K1 (See Chassis 5K1) ..... 30	Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30—Set 156-2 and Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135-2	Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14 (See Ch. 5R1) ..... 59	Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) ..... 36
Chassis UL7C1 (See Chassis 7C1) ..... 25	Chassis 21H1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25—Set 142-1) ..... 117	Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 5W11, 5W12 (See Ch. 5W1) ..... 79	Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) 32
Chassis 3A1 (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1) ..... 117	Chassis 21K1, 21L1, 21M1, 21N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1) ..... 76	Models 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1) ..... 54
Chassis 4A1 ..... 3-31	Chassis 21O1, 21P1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21K1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2) ..... 103	Model 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) ..... 26
Chassis 4B1 ..... 24-1	Chassis 21Q1, 21R1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21L1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71	Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1) 53	Model 7R43 (See Ch. 6L1) ..... 26
Chassis 4D1 ..... 49-1	Chassis 21S1, 21T1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Q1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6C71 (See Ch. 10A1) 3	Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) ..... 31
Chassis 4H1 (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 77	Chassis 21U1, 21V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21S1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 6F10, 6F11, 6F12 (See Ch. 6J2) ..... 140	Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) ..... 24
Chassis 4J1, 4K1 (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Chassis 21W1, 21X1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21U1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H145, 4H146, 4H147 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) 71	Model 6M22 (Ch. 6M2) (See Ch. 6J2) ..... 140	Model 7T10, 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1) ..... 30
Chassis 4L1, 4S1 ..... 100-1	Chassis 21Y1, 21Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H145, 4H156, 4H157 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	6N25, 6N26, 6N27 (See Ch. 5R2) ..... 165	Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 (See Chassis 30A1 (Set 57) and 8D1 (Set 67) Tel. Rec.) ..... 67
Chassis 4M1 ..... 108-3	Chassis 22A1, 22B1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21Y1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) ..... 6	Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8D1) ..... 67
Chassis 4N1 ..... 143-2	Chassis 22C1, 22D1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1) ..... 78	Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1) ..... 67
Chassis 4W1 (See Ch. 4T1) ..... 143	Chassis 22E1, 22F1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22C1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6R11 (See Ch. 6R1) 54	Model 8R44 (See Ch. 8B1) ..... 2
Chassis 5B1 (See Model 6T02) ..... 1	Chassis 22G1, 22H1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22E1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6R48, 6R49, 6R50 (See Ch. 3A1) ..... 2	Model 8R46 (See Chassis 3A1) ..... 2
Chassis 5B1 Phono. .... 4-24	Chassis 22I1, 22J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22G1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 6RT41, 6RT42, 6RT43 (See Ch. 5B1 Phono) ..... 4	Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1) ..... 49
Chassis 5B1A ..... 18-1	Chassis 22K1, 22L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22I1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6RT44 (See Ch. 5B1A) 18	Model 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1) ..... 68
Chassis 5B2 ..... 100-1	Chassis 22M1, 22N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22K1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1) ..... 107	Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) ..... 100
Chassis 5D2 (See Ch. 21B1) ..... 118	Chassis 22O1, 22P1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22M1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T01 ..... 1-19	Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) ..... 117
Chassis 5E2 ..... 139-2	Chassis 22Q1, 22R1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22O1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T02, 6T04 ..... 1-20	Model 15K21 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) ..... 117-2
Chassis 5F1 ..... 57-1	Chassis 22S1, 22T1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22Q1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T05 (See Ch. 6A1) 1	Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ..... 118
Chassis 5G2 ..... 137-2	Chassis 22U1, 22V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22S1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1) ..... 3	Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135
Chassis 5H1 ..... 26-1	Chassis 22W1, 22X1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22U1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02) ..... 1	Model 17K16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135
Chassis 5J2 ..... 136-2	Chassis 22Y1, 22Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22W1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1) 3	Models 17K21, 17K22 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135
Chassis 5K1 ..... 30-1	Chassis 23A1, 23B1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22Y1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6T44A (See Ch. 7B1) 18	Model 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1) ..... 62
Chassis 5L2 ..... 160-1	Chassis 23C1, 23D1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Models 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1) ..... 62	Models 6W11, 6W12 (See Chassis 6W1) ..... 71
Chassis 5M2 ..... 157-2	Chassis 23E1, 23F1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23C1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Chassis 6Y1) ..... 75	Model 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1) ..... 48
Chassis 5N1 ..... 31-1	Chassis 23G1, 23H1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23E1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 7C61, 7C62, 7C62UL (See Ch. 6M1) ..... 25	Model 7C62A (See Ch. 6M1) ..... 140
Chassis 5R1 ..... 59-1	Chassis 23I1, 23J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	Model 7C62B (See Ch. 6M1) ..... 25	
Chassis 5R2 ..... 165-3	Chassis 23K1, 23L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23I1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 5T1 ..... 68-1	Chassis 23M1, 23N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23K1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 5W1 ..... 76-2	Chassis 23O1, 23P1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23M1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 5X1 (See Model 6A1) ..... 76-3	Chassis 23Q1, 23R1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23O1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01) ..... 1	Chassis 23S1, 23T1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23Q1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6A2 ..... 103-1	Chassis 23U1, 23V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23S1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6B1 ..... 48-2	Chassis 23W1, 23X1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23U1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6C1 ..... 53-1	Chassis 23Y1, 23Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23W1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6E1, 6E1N ..... 6-1	Chassis 24A1, 24B1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23Y1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6F1 ..... 6-1	Chassis 24C1, 24D1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6J2 ..... 140-2	Chassis 24E1, 24F1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24C1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6L1 ..... 26-2	Chassis 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24E1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6M1 ..... 25-1	Chassis 24I1, 24J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6M2 (See Ch. 6J2) ..... 140	Chassis 24K1, 24L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24I1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6O1 ..... 78-1	Chassis 24M1, 24N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24K1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6R1 ..... 54-1	Chassis 24O1, 24P1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24M1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6S1 ..... 107-1	Chassis 24Q1, 24R1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24O1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6V1 ..... 62-1	Chassis 24S1, 24T1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24Q1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6W1 ..... 71-1	Chassis 24U1, 24V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24S1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 6Y1 ..... 75-1	Chassis 24W1, 24X1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24U1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 7B1 ..... 18-2	Chassis 24Y1, 24Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24W1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 7C1 ..... 25-2	Chassis 25A1, 25B1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24Y1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 7E1 ..... 36-1	Chassis 25C1, 25D1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 7G1 ..... 54-2	Chassis 25E1, 25F1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25C1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 8B1 ..... 67	Chassis 25G1, 25H1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25E1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 8C1 (See Ch. 8D1) 67	Chassis 25I1, 25J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25G1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 8D1 ..... 67-1	Chassis 25K1, 25L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25I1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 9A1 ..... 32-1	Chassis 25M1, 25N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25K1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 9B1 ..... 49-2	Chassis 25O1, 25P1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25M1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 9E1 ..... 68-2	Chassis 25Q1, 25R1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25O1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 10A1 ..... 3-30	Chassis 25S1, 25T1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25Q1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 5—Set 106-1) ..... 59-2	Chassis 25U1, 25V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25S1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 20A1, 20B1, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 23, Set 140-1) ..... 77-1	Chassis 25W1, 25X1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25U1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1 & Bul. 26—Set 146-1) ..... 117-2	Chassis 25Y1, 25Z1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25W1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1 and Bul. 26—Set 146-1) ..... 117	Chassis 26A1, 26B1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 25Y1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		
Chassis 20X1, 20Y1, 20Z1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 7—Set 110-1) ..... 100-1	Chassis 26C1, 26D1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 26A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46—Set 180-1) ..... 135	Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77		

### IMPORTANT PHOTOFAC INFORMATION

We want you to receive maximum benefits through your use of this Index and of PHOTOFAC Folders. To keep you fully informed about PHOTOFAC, we have prepared the table of informative subjects listed below. Be sure to read each item carefully.

Subject	Page No.
1. Explanation of letter "A," asterisk (*), and Prod. Changes	49

**ADMIRAL—AIRLINE**

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**

Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77

Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 26R25, 26R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 26R25A, 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 26R35, 26R36, 26R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 26R35A, 26R36A, 26R37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 26X35, 26X36, 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Model 26X36 S, B (Ch. 21E1 and Radio Ch. 5D2) (See Chassis 21E1)..... 118

Model 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Model 24D1)..... 103

Models 26X45, 26X46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 26X55A, 26X56A, 26X57A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 26X65A, 26X66A, 26X67A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 27K15, 27K16, 27K17, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 27K25, A, B, 27K26, A, B, 27K27, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 27K35, A, B, 27K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 27K40, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 27K85, 27K86, 27K87 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 27M25, 27M26, 27M27, (Ch. 21F1, 21P1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 30-Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 27M35, 27M36 (Ch. 21F1, 21P1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30-Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 29X15, 29X16, 29X17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 29X25, 29X26, 29X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)..... 103

Models 29X25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Model 29X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 30A12, 30A13 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1)..... 57

Models 30A14, 30A15, 30A16, Television Receivers (See Ch. 30A1)..... 57

Models 30B15, 30B16, 30B17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)..... 71

Models 30C15, 30C16, 30C17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1)..... 71

Models 30F15, A, 30F16, A, 30F17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)..... 77

Models 32X15, 32X16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 451)..... 100

Models 32X26, 32X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2)..... 100

Models 32X35, 32X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2)..... 100

Models 34R15, A, 34R16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)..... 117

Model 36R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 36R45, 36R46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 36X35, 36X36, 36X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 100))..... 103

Models 36X35A, 36X36A, 36X37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118))..... 103

Models 37F15, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)..... 118

Models 37F27, A, B, 37F28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)..... 118

Models 37F35, A, B, 37F36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)..... 118

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**

Models 37F55, 37F56, 37F67 (Ch. 21G1, 21Q1, and Radio Ch. 5D2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis 21G1 See Ch. 21F1; for TV Ch. 21Q1 See Ch. 21P1; for Radio Ch. 5D2 See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 37K15, A, B, 37K16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Models 37K27, A, B, 37K28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Models 37K35, A, B, 37K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Models 37K55, 37K56, 37K57 (Ch. 21G1, 21Q1, and Radio Ch. 3C1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. 21Q1, See 21F1; for TV Ch. 21Q1 See Ch. 21P1; for Radio See Ch. 3C1)..... 117

Models 37M15, 37M16 (Ch. 21G1, 21Q1 and Radio Ch. 3C1) Tel. Rec. (For TV, Ch. 21G1 See Ch. 21F1; for TV Ch. 21Q1 See Ch. 21P1; for Radio See Ch. 3C1)..... 117

Models 37M25, 37M26, 37M27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)..... 177

Models 39X16A, 39X17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100))..... 103

Models 39X16B, 39X17B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118))..... 103

Model 39X17C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 39X25, 39X26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118))..... 118

Models 39X25A, 39X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 39X35, 39X36, 39X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 47M15, 47M16, 47M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)..... 177

Models 47M35, 47M36, 47M37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)..... 177

Models 52M16, 52M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)..... 177

Models 57M10, 57M11, 57M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)..... 177

Models 12K15, 12K16, 12K17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 12K15A, 12K16A, 12K17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 12M10, 12M11A, 12M12A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 12M11, 12M12 (Ch. 21M1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30-Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 22K16, 22K16A, 22K17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 22K26, 22K28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 22K35, 22K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)..... 135

Models 22K45, 22K46, 22K47 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 22K45A, 22K46A, 22K47A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 22M26, 22M27 (Ch. 21K1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)..... 135

Model 320R17 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Model 320R25 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Model 320R26 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)..... 118

Models 321F15, 321F16, 321F18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)..... 118

Models 321F27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)..... 118

Models 321F49, 321F47, 321F49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)..... 118

Models 321F67 (Ch. 21N1) and Radio Ch. 5D2) (For TV Chassis See Ch. 21F1 and Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2; for Radio Chassis See Ch. 21B1, Set 118)..... 118

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**

Models 32K15, 32K16, 32K18 (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Model 32K27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Models 32K35, 32K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Models 32K46, 32K47, 32K49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)..... 117

Models 32K65, 32K66, 32K67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)..... 135

Models 32M25, 32M26, 32M27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 177

Models 32M25A, 32M26A, 32M27A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 42M15, 42M16, (Ch. 21Y1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 32M25)..... 177

Models 42M15A, 42M16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 42M35, 42M36, 42M37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 520M11, 520M12, Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 520M15, 520M16, 520M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

Models 521M15, 521M16, 521M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21W1)..... 177

Models 521M15A, 521M16A, 521M17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 22A2)..... 180

**AERMOTIVE**

181-AD 12-1

**AIRADIO**

SU-41D 11-1

SU-52A, B, C (Receiver) 13-2

TRA-1A, B, C (Transmitter) 13-1

3100 37-1

**AIRCASLE**

C-300 136-3

DM-700 85-1

EV-760 (See Model DM-700) 85

G-16, G-518 48-3

G-521 54-3

G-724 52-25

G-725 50-1

K1 93-1

P-20 71-3

P-22 87-3

PAM-4 101-1

PC-B, PC-358 99-1

PM-78 100-2

PM-358 98-1

PK 13-35

REV248 (See Model REV248) 127

SC-448 62-2

TD-6 103-3

WEX-262 91-1

WRA1-A 47-1

WRA1-A 47-1

XB702, XB703 Tel. Rec. 93A-1

XL750, XP775 Tel. Rec. 93A-1

OA-358-VM 127

(See Model 358VM) 127

06-F, 06-L 13-3

7B 52-2

9B 50-2

10C, 10T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

14C, 14T Tel. Rec. 140-3

15 67-2

16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

17C, 17T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

79A 137-3

88, 88W 142-2

101 86-1

102B 98-2

106B 13-3

150, 153 126-2

171, 172 96-1

19B 83-1

200 139-3

201 81-1

211 65-1

212 68-3

213 63-1

227L, 227W 84-1

312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

330 136-4

358VM 127-3

412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140

472, J24 (See Model 472, MP25) 168

472, J25 (See Model 472, MP25) 168

472, MP24 (See Model 472, MP25) 168-1

472, MP25 168-1

472-053VM 163-2

56B 14-1

56B.205-1 141-2

56B.205-1 (See Model 200) 139

56B.305 (See Model 568.205) 141

572 55-1

594-935 (See Model 935) 128

602-182144 114-2

**AIRCASLE—Cont.**

603-PR-8.1 133-2

604 53-2

606-400WB 119-2

607.299 177-3

607.314, 607.315 122-2

607.316, -1, 607.317, -1 138-2

610.C351 174-2

610.D200 142-3

610.F100 138-3

610.F151 172-2

610.H400 178-2

610.P-651 179-2

621 (Ch. FJ-91) 14-2

626 18-3

641 17-1

651 15-1

652.A25, 652.A35 169-2

652.505 168-2

659.511, 659.513 167-2

9151, W 129-2

9351 128-2

9651, W, 965K1, W (See Model 9151)..... 129

1400C, 1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)..... 140

1700C, 1700T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)..... 140

2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C)..... 140

3170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 150 Set 126)..... 45-2

4170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 350 Set 136)..... 16-2

5000, 5001 19-1

5002, 5004, 5005, 5006, 20-1

5008, 5009 46-1

5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 110) 13-4

5015.1 118-3

5020 16-3

5022 123-2

5024 45-1

5025 24-2

5027 40-2

5028 44-1

5029 51-1

5035 46-2

5036 72-2

5044 121-2

5050 48-4

5052 150-2

5056-A 120-2

6042 61-1

6050 74-1

6053 97-1

651-4 18-4

6541 17-2

6544, 6547 (See Model 6541) 17

6611, 6612, 6613, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 15-2

7000, 7001 14-3

7004 19-2

7014, 7015 47-2

7015 Early 47-2

7553 45-3

90081, 9008W 99-2

90091, 9009W 97-2

90121, 9012W 56-1

10003-1 56-2

10005 62-3

10021-1, 10022-1 59-3

10023 58-1

10024 58-1

108014, 108504 37-4

121104 73-1

121124 61-2

127084 55-2

131504 60-2

13248C, D, E 69-1

138104 54-3

138124 64-1

139144 59-4

147114 56-3

149654, 150084 71-4

159144 (See Model 139144) 59

**AIR CHIEF (See Firestone)**

**AIR KING**

A-400 (Ch. 470) 23-1

A-403 20-2

A-410 34-1

A-410 (Revised) 40-1

A-426 43-1

A-501, A-502 (Ch. 465-4) 31-3

A-510 24-3

A-511, A-512 40-2

A-520 49-4

A-600 26-3

A-604 81-2

A-625 50-3

A-651 (See Model A-1000, A-1001) 58-3

A101A Tel. Rec. 75-2

A101A Tel. Rec. 91-2

A200, A2001, A2002 75

A201A (See Model A101A) 75

A2010 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75

A-2012 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75

12C1 Tel. Rec. 121

12T1, 12T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

14T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

16C1, 16C2, 16C5 Tel. Rec. 121-3

16M1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

16T1, Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

16T18 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

17C2 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. 151-2

**AIR KING—Cont.**

17C5, B (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

17C7 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

17K1C (See Model 17C2)..... 151

17K1C (Ch. 700.110, 700.130) Tel. Rec. 150-2

17M1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

17T1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

19C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

20C1, 20C2 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

20K1 (Ch. 700-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

20M1 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2)..... 151

218R Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1)..... 121

800 66-1

2017R Tel. Rec. 111-2

4601 (See Model 4609)..... 11

4603 3-36

4604 4-25

4604D (See Model 4604) 4

4607, 4608 3-1

4609, 4610 Early (See Model 4607)..... 3

4609, 4610 11-2

4625 13-8

4700 39-1

4704 12-2

4705, 4706 9-1

4708 (See Model 4704)..... 12

**AIR KNIGHT (SKY KNIGHT)**

CA-500 17-4

CB-500P 17-31

NS-RD291 17-3

**AIRLINE**

05BR-3021B Tel. Rec. 150-3

05BR-3021C Tel. Rec. 150-3

05BR-3024B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-3021B) 150

05BR-3024C Tel. Rec. 150

05BR-3027A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-3021B) 150

05BR-3027B Tel. Rec. 150

05BR-3034A Tel. Rec. 145-1A

05BR-3041A Tel. Rec. 145-1A

05BR-3044A Tel. Rec. 125-2

05GAA-992A 150-3

05GCB-1541A 131-2

05GCB-3019A Tel. Rec. 116-2

05GCB-3058B Tel. Rec. 151-3

05GHH-934A 167-3

05GHH-1061A 133-3

05GSE-3020A, B, C, Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 36-Set 166-1)..... 117-3

05GSE-3037A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GSE-3020A) 117

05GSE-3042A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GSE-3020A) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 36-Set 166-1)..... 117

05WG-1811B (See Model 94WG-1811A) 99

05WG-1813A 127-4

05WG-2748C, D, E 139-4

B Model 94WG-2748A) 99

05WG-2748F 139-4

05WG-2749D 129-3

05WG-2752 100-3

05WG-3016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Set 710 Folder 2)..... 119-3

05WG-3030A Tel. Rec. 148-2

05WG-3031A Tel. Rec. 109-1

05WG-3032A Tel. Rec. \*

05WG-3032B Tel. Rec. \*

05WG-3036A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) 148

05WG-3036C Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3032B) \*

05WG-3038A Tel. Rec. 129-4

05WG-3039A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) 148

05WG-3039C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3032B) \*

05WG-3045A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3038A) 129

15BR-1536B, 15BR-1537B 146-2

15BR-1543A, B 145-2

15BR-1544A, B 145-2

15BR-1547A 143-3

15BR-2756B 148-3

15BR-2757A 148-3

15BR-3035A Tel. Rec. 155-2

15BR-3048A Tel. Rec. 149-2

15BR-3054A Tel. Rec. \*

15GAA-995A 168-3

15GHH-934A (See Model 05GHH-934A) 167

15GHH-935 166-3

15GHH-936 166-3

15GHH-937A 134-2

15GE-2744A 165-4

15GE-3043A Tel. Rec. \*

15GE-3047A, B Tel. Rec. \*

15GE-3047C Tel. Rec. \*

15GSL-3052A Tel. Rec. \*

15GSL-1564A, B, 15GSL-1565A, B, 15GSL-1567A, B 169-3

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

15WG-1545A, B ..... 158-2  
 15WG-2745C ..... 130-2  
 15WG-2749E, F ..... 151-4  
 15WG-2752D ..... 151-4  
 15WG-2758A ..... 144-2  
 15WG-2761A (See Model 15WG-2758A) ..... 144  
 15WG-2765A (See Model 15WG-2745C) ..... 130  
 15WG-2765B, C (See Model 15WG-2758A) ..... 144  
 15WG-3046A, B, C ..... 142-4  
 15WG-3049A, B Tel. Rec. ..... 164-2  
 15WG-3050A, B, C Tel. Rec. ..... 145-3  
 15WG-3051A, B, C ..... 142  
 15WG-3046A (See Model 15WG-3051A) ..... 142  
 15WG-3059A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A) ..... 164  
 25BR-3048B Tel. Rec. \*  
 25CAA-935B ..... 181-2  
 25CAA-994B ..... 170-3  
 25CAA-996A ..... 182-2  
 25GDE-994A ..... 167-4  
 25GSE-1555A ..... 174-3  
 25GSE-1556A ..... 174-3  
 25GSE-3057A Tel. Rec. \*  
 25WG-1570A, B, C ..... 177-4  
 25WG-1572A, B ..... 177-4  
 25WG-2765B (See Model 15WG-2758A) ..... 144  
 25WG-3049B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A) ..... 164  
 25WG-3059A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A) ..... 164  
 54BR-1501A, 54BR-1502A, 2-26  
 54BR-1503A, B, C ..... 3-4  
 54BR-1504A, B, C ..... 3-4  
 54BR-1505A, B, 54BR-1506A, B ..... 2-34  
 54KP-1209A, B ..... 8-1  
 54WG-1801A, 54WG-1801B ..... 4-33  
 54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A ..... 4-15  
 64BR-916A ..... 3-34  
 64BR-918 (See Model 74BR-916B) ..... 17  
 64BR-917A ..... 10-1  
 64BR917B (See Model 64BR917A) ..... 10  
 64BR-1051A ..... 2-32  
 64BR1051B (See Model 64BR1051A) ..... 2  
 64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A ..... 10-3  
 64BR-1208A ..... 16-4  
 64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B (See Models 54BR-1503A, B, C, 54BR-1504A, B, C) ..... 3  
 64BR-1513A, B ..... 24-4  
 64BR-1808A ..... 16-5  
 64BR-2200A (See Model 64BR-1208A) ..... 16  
 64BR-7000A ..... 51-2  
 64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A ..... 57-5  
 64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A ..... 54-4  
 64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A ..... 53-3  
 64WG-1050A ..... 10-2  
 64WG-1050B, 64WG-1050C, 64WG-1050D (See Model 64WG-1050A) ..... 10  
 64WG-1052A ..... 9-2  
 64WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A) ..... 9  
 64WG-1207B ..... 18-5  
 64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B ..... 5-5  
 64WG-1801C (See Models 64WG-1801A, B) ..... 4  
 64WG-1804A, B, C ..... 4-27  
 64WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A) ..... 4  
 64WG-1807A ..... 5-4  
 64WG-1807B ..... 5-4  
 64WG-1809A, 64WG-1809B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B, 64WG-1512A, B) ..... 5  
 64WG-2007A ..... 5  
 64WG-2007B ..... 5-6  
 64WG-2009A ..... 6-2  
 64WG-2010B ..... 18-6  
 64WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) ..... 4  
 64WG-2700A ..... 4  
 64WG-2700B (See Models 64WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A) ..... 4  
 74BR-916B ..... 17-5  
 74BR-1053A ..... \*  
 74BR-1055A ..... \*  
 74BR-1501B, 74BR-1502B ..... \*  
 74BR-1507, 74BR-1508A ..... \*  
 74BR-1513B, 74BR-1514B (See Models 64BR-1513A, B, 64BR-1514A, B) ..... 24  
 74BR-1812A (See Model 74BR-1812B) ..... 22  
 74BR-1812B ..... 22-2  
 74BR-2001A (See Model 74BR-2001B) ..... 23  
 74BR-2001B ..... 23-2  
 74BR-2003A ..... 24-5  
 74BR-2701A ..... 24-5  
 74BR-2702A (See Model 74BR-2702B) ..... 25  
 74BR-2702B ..... 25-3  
 74BR-2707A ..... \*  
 74BR-2708A ..... \*  
 74BR-2715A ..... \*  
 74BR-2717A ..... \*  
 74GSG-8400A ..... \*  
 74GSG-8700A ..... 60-3

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

74GSG-8810A, 74GSG-8820A ..... 52-2  
 74HA-8200A ..... 58-4  
 74KR-1210A ..... 41-1  
 74KR-2706B ..... 35-1  
 74KR-2713A ..... 43  
 74WG-925A ..... 24-6  
 74WG-1050C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A) ..... 10  
 74WG-1052B (See Models 64WG-1052A, B) ..... 9  
 74WG-1054A ..... 22-1  
 74WG-1054B (See Model 74WG-1054A) ..... 22  
 74WG-1056A ..... 29-1  
 74WG-1057A ..... 32-2  
 74WG-1207B (See Model 64WG-1207B) ..... 18  
 74WG-1509A ..... 27-1  
 74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B) ..... 5  
 74WG-1802A ..... 25-4  
 74WG-1803A (See Model 74WG-1802A) ..... 25  
 74WG-1804C (See Models 64WG-1804A, B) ..... 4  
 74WG-1807A, 74WG-1807B (See Models 64WG-1807A, B) ..... 5  
 74WG-2002A ..... 26-4  
 74WG-2004A ..... 27-2  
 74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C (See Models 64WG-2007A, B) ..... 5  
 74WG-2009B (See Models 64WG-2009A, B) ..... 6  
 74WG-2010A (See Model 64WG-2010B) ..... 18  
 74WG-2010B ..... 18-6  
 74WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) ..... 4  
 74WG-2504A ..... 28-1  
 74WG-2504B, 74WG-2504C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28  
 74WG-2505A ..... 18-7  
 74WG-2700A, 74WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2700A) ..... 4  
 74WG-2704A, 74WG-2704B, 74WG-2704C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28  
 74WG-2705A, 74WG-2705B (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18  
 74WG-2709A ..... 26-5  
 74WG-2711A (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18  
 84BR-1065A ..... \*  
 84BR-1503B, 84BR-1504D ..... \*  
 84BR-1515A, 84BR-1516A ..... \*  
 84BR-1715A, 84BR-1716A ..... \*  
 84BR-2005A ..... 55-3  
 84BR-2715B ..... \*  
 84BR-2719A ..... \*  
 84BR-2726B ..... \*  
 84BR-3004 Tel. Rec. ..... 91-3  
 84GCA-9967A ..... 52-26  
 84GCB-1062A ..... 52-26  
 84GDC-963B ..... 51-3  
 84GDC-987A ..... 53-4  
 84GDM-926B ..... 53-4  
 84GSE-2730A ..... 70-1  
 84GSE-2731A ..... 82-1  
 84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A (See Model 94HA-1527C) ..... 67  
 84HA-1529A, 84HA-1530A ..... 85-2  
 84HA-1810A ..... 69-2  
 84HA-2727A ..... \*  
 84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B Tel. Rec. ..... 99-3  
 84HA3007A, B, C Tel. Rec. ..... 99-3  
 84HA-3008A, B, C ..... 99-3  
 84HA-3009A (See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11) ..... 94-2  
 84KR-1209A ..... 56-4  
 84KR-1520A ..... 68-4  
 84KR-2511A ..... 42-1  
 84WG-1060A ..... 42  
 84WG-1060C (See Model 84WG-1060A) ..... 42  
 84WG-2015A ..... 38-1  
 84WG-2506 (See Model 84WG-2721A) ..... 46  
 84WG-2506B ..... 58-5  
 84WG-2712A ..... 43-3  
 84WG-2712B (See Model 84WG-2712A) ..... 43  
 84WG-2714A ..... 36-2  
 84WG-2714F, G, H, I ..... 56-5  
 84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A ..... 4-5  
 84WG-2721A, B ..... 46-3  
 84WG-2724A (See Model 84WG-2718A) ..... 45  
 84WG-2728A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B, 84WG-2720A) ..... 45  
 84WG-2732A, B (See Model 84WG-2712A, B) ..... 43  
 84WG-2734A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B, 84WG-2720A) ..... 45  
 84WG-3006, 84WG-3008, 84WG-3009 (See Model 94WG-3006A) Tel. Rec. ..... 72  
 94BR-1525A ..... \*  
 94BR-1526A ..... \*  
 94BR-1533A ..... 88-1  
 94BR-2740A, 94BR-2741A, B ..... 89-1  
 94BR3004, C ..... 89-1  
 94BR3005, C Tel. Rec. ..... 91A-3  
 94BR-3017A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94BR-3017A) ..... 89  
 (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 7-Set 110-1)  
 94BR-3021, 94BR-3024A Tel. Rec. \*  
 94GAA-3654A ..... 95-1  
 94GCB-1064A ..... 96-2  
 94GCB-3023A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 94GCB-3019A) ..... 116  
 94GDC-989A ..... \*  
 94GDM-934A (See Model 05GDM-934A) ..... 167  
 94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A ..... 72-3  
 94GSE-3011, B (See Model 94GSE-3011A) ..... 82  
 94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec. ..... 107-2  
 94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec. ..... 93A-2  
 94GSE-3025A Tel. Rec. \*  
 94GSE-3032A Tel. Rec. \*  
 94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C ..... 67-3  
 94HA1529A, 94HA-1530A (See Model 84HA1529A) ..... 85  
 94WG-1059A ..... 75-3  
 94WG-1804D ..... 86-2  
 94WG-1811A ..... 99-4  
 94WG-2742A, C, D ..... 71-5  
 94WG-2745A ..... 76-4  
 94WG-2746A, B ..... 71  
 94WG-2747A (See Model 94WG-2742A) ..... 71  
 94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A ..... 90-1  
 94WG-2748C (See Model 94WG-2748A) ..... 90  
 94WG-3006A Tel. Rec. ..... 72-4  
 94WG-3006B Tel. Rec. ..... 85-3  
 94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A) ..... 72  
 94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85  
 94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Model 05WG-3016A Set 110 Folder 2) ..... 85  
 94WG-3022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85  
 94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3008B) ..... 85  
 94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006) ..... 72  
 94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85  
**ALDENS**  
 114G, 116G, 117G, 120G, (Similar to Chassis) ..... 162-7  
**ALGENE**  
 ARSU ..... 22-3  
 AR6U ..... 22-4  
**ALTEC LANSING**  
 ALC-101 ..... 84-2  
 ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. ..... 105-3  
 A232B Tel. Rec. (See Model A-323C) ..... 66-2  
 A-323C (See Model ALC-101) ..... 84  
 A-433A (See Model A-333A) ..... 165  
 303A ..... 166-4  
**AMBASSADOR**  
 A17CS, A17TS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC) ..... 178  
 A20CS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC) ..... 178  
 A21QDCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC) ..... 178  
 A24QDCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC) ..... 178  
 AM17C, CB, CIM, PT, TIM Tel. Rec. ..... 171-2  
 AM20C, T, Tel. Rec. (See Model AM17C) ..... 171  
 C1720, C2020, C2420, CD2020, Tel. Rec. ..... 175-2  
 C2050 Tel. Rec. ..... 175  
 C2150 Tel. Rec. (See Model C1720) ..... 175  
 PL17CB, CG, PG, TM Tel. Rec. (See Model AM17C) ..... 171  
 T1720, T2020, Tel. Rec. (See Model C1720) ..... 175  
 14MC, MT, Tel. Rec. ..... 162-2  
 14MT (2nd Prod.), 14MTS Tel. Rec. ..... 173-2  
 16MC, MT, MXC, MKCS, MXT, MTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MC) ..... 162  
 16MT (2nd Prod.), MTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MT) ..... 173  
 17MC, MT, MXC, MKCS, MXT, MTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MC) ..... 162  
 17MC (2nd Prod.), MCS, MT (2nd Prod.) MTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MT) ..... 173  
 17PC, 17PCS Tel. Rec. ..... 178  
 17PT, 17PTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC) ..... 178  
 20C Tel. Rec. (See Model AM17C) ..... 171  
 20MC, MCS, MT, MTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MT) ..... 173  
 14MT (2nd Prod.) ..... 173  
 29P Tel. Rec. (See Model AM17C) ..... 171  
 20PC, 20PCS, 20PC52 Tel. Rec. ..... 178-3  
 20PT, 20PTRS, 20PTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC) ..... 178

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

1C23 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 139-11  
 1C72 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 126-8  
 1T71 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 126-8  
 17C, CB, T, Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 126-8  
 17CG, 17C3, 17TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 149-13  
 17T0 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 139-11  
 20C22, 20D, DB, 20T21 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 139-11  
 20CD, 20C1, 20TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 149-13  
 114C, 114T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 111-3  
 116C, 116CD, 116T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 111-3  
 125P ..... 3-27  
 126 ..... 16-1  
**AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS (See Liberty)**  
**AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA**  
 ACA-100DC, ACA-100GE ..... 63-2  
**AMPLIPHONE**  
 10 ..... 21-1  
 20 ..... 21-12  
**ANDREA**  
 BT-VK12 Tel. Rec. ..... 76-5  
 BC-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152  
 BT-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152  
 CO-UI5 ..... 27-3  
 CO-VK15, COVK16 (Ch. VK1516, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 Set 112-1) ..... 103-4  
 COVK-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 COVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. ..... 125-3  
 CO-VL19 (Ch. VL19) Tel. Rec. ..... 168-4  
 C-VL19 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CO-VK16) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 Set 112-1) ..... 103  
 CVK-126 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 CVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125  
 C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. ..... 152-1  
 P-163 (Ch. 163) ..... 18-8  
 T16 ..... 21-9  
 T-UI5 ..... 24-7  
 T-UI6 ..... 21-3  
 T-VK12 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 TVK-127B, M Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76  
 TVL-12 Tel. Rec. ..... 123-3  
 TVL-16 (Ch. VL-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125  
 T-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152  
 2C-VL20 (Ch. VL-20) Tel. Rec. ..... 175-3  
 Ch. VK1516 (See Model CO-VK15) ..... 103  
 Ch. VL-16 (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125  
 Ch. VL17 (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152  
 Ch. VL19 (See Model CO-VL19) ..... 168  
 Ch. VL-20 (See Model 2C-VL-20) ..... 175  
**ANSLEY**  
 32 ..... 5-27  
 41 (Paneltone) ..... 4-38  
 53 ..... 24-8  
 701 Tel. Rec. ..... 71-6  
 485 ..... 37-2  
 817, 920, 924, Tel. Rec. ..... 181-3  
 9120, 9121, Tel. Rec. (See Model 817) ..... 181  
 9820, 9820B, 9821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 817) ..... 181  
**APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.**  
 FM Tuner ..... 41-2  
 A-600AC ..... 175-4  
 A710 ..... 177-5  
 A-800 ..... 176-2  
 A-850 ..... 175-5  
**ARC**  
 601 ..... 25-5  
**ARCADIA**  
 37D1-600 ..... 9-3  
 554-1-61A ..... 7-2  
**ARLINGTON**  
 30T11A-056 Tel. Rec. ..... 119-3  
 30T12A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 109-1  
 317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 72-4  
 318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3

**ARLINGTON-Cont.**

318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T5 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
 518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
 518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
 518T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 85-3  
 2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 78-4  
**ARTHUR ANSLEY**  
 LP-2, LP-3 ..... 62-4  
 LP-4A ..... 82-2  
 LP-5 (See Model P-5) ..... 136-5  
 LP-6, LP6-S ..... 134-3  
 LP-7 ..... 108-4  
 SP-1 ..... 60-4  
 TP-1 ..... 173-3  
**ARTONE**  
 AR14L, AR17L Tel. Rec. ..... 172-3  
 AR-23TV1 Tel. Rec. ..... 80-1  
 MST12, MST14, Tel. Rec. ..... 170-4  
 14TR, 16TR, Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 17CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) ..... 172  
 17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 17CRR (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) ..... 172  
 17ROG (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) ..... 172  
 20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 20CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) ..... 172  
 20TR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 112K Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 203D (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) ..... 172  
 312 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 524 ..... 76-6  
 819 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 1000, 1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) ..... 172  
 3163CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
 8163CR, 8193CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) ..... 170  
**ARVIN**  
 140-P (Ch. RE-209) ..... 25-6  
 150-PC, 151-TC ..... 25-7  
 (Ch. RE-225) (Late) ..... 25-7  
 150TC, 151TC ..... 39-2  
 (Ch. RE-228-1) ..... 33-1  
 152-T, 153-T ..... 49-5  
 160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232) ..... 42-2  
 182TFM (Ch. RE-237) ..... 42-2  
 240P (Ch. RE-243) ..... 42-2  
 241P, 244P, 2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) ..... 47-3  
 242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251) ..... 52-3  
 250P (Ch. RE-248) ..... 43-4  
 253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) ..... 53-5  
 264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) ..... 64-2  
 280TFM, 281TFM (Ch. RE-253) ..... 44-2  
 341T (Ch. RE-248) ..... 84-3  
 350P (Ch. RE-267) ..... 69-3  
 350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1), 350-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) ..... 100-4  
 351P (Ch. RE-267) (See Model 350P) ..... 69  
 351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1), 351-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100  
 352-PL, 353-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100  
 355T (Ch. RE-213) ..... 78  
 (See Model 356T) ..... 78  
 356T, 357T (Ch. RE-273) ..... 78-2  
 358-T (Ch. RE-233) ..... 33  
 (See Model 152-T) ..... 33  
 360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) ..... 70-2  
 440T, 441T (Ch. RE-278) ..... 96-3  
 442 (Ch. RE-91) ..... 34-2  
 444, 444A (Ch. RE-200) ..... 1-3  
 444AM, 444M (Ch. RE-200) ..... 23-3  
 446P (Ch. RE-280) ..... 106-2  
 450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281) ..... 110-3  
 460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284) ..... 107-3  
 462-CB, 462-CM (Ch. RE-287-1) ..... 116-3  
 480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) ..... 107-4  
 482CFB, 482CFM (Ch. RE-288-1) ..... 117-4  
 540T (Ch. RE-278) ..... 143-4  
 542T (See Model 440T) ..... 96  
 544, 544A (Similar to Chassis) ..... 1-7  
 544R (Ch. RE-201) ..... 42-3  
 547A (Ch. RE-242) ..... 154-2  
 551T (Ch. RE-297) ..... 42-3  
 552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231); 555, 555A (Ch. RE-202) ..... 13-9  
 553 (Ch. RE-308) ..... 159-4

ARVIN-CAPEHART

ARVIN-Cont.

554CCB, 554CCM	155-3
(Ch. RE-306)	155-3
657-T (Ch. RE-307)	168-5
558 (Ch. RE-204)	3-16
580FTM (Ch. RE-313)	152-2
582CFB, 582CFM	156-4
(Ch. RE-310)	175-6
650-P (Ch. RE-292)	3-23
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206)	29-2
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1)	18-10
664O (Ch. RE-206-2)	154
665 (Ch. RE-229)	120-3
751TB (See Model 551T)	120-3
2120CM (Ch. TE289-2)	120-3
TE289-3 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 124-1)	120-3
2121TM (Ch. TE289-2)	120
TE289-3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1)	120
2122TM (Ch. TE-289)	97A-1
2123TM (Ch. RE-289-2)	97A-1
TE289-3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1)	120
2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2)	120
TE289-3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1)	120
2124CM (Ch. TE289-2)	120
TE289-3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1)	120
2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec.	126-3
3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2)	80-2
3160CM (Ch. TE-276)	93-2
4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec.	104-2
4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T)	104
4162CM (Ch. TE-286)	130-3
5170, 5171, 5172, 5173 (Ch. TE302, TE302-1)	142-5
5175, 5176 (Ch. TE320)	179-3
5204, 5206 (Ch. TE300)	149-3
5210, 5211, 5212 (Ch. TE315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5)	151-5
Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 37 -Set 166-2)	181-4
6175TM (Ch. TE331)	181-4
6179TM (Ch. TE331-2)	181
Tel. Rec. (See Model 6175TM)	181
6213TH (Ch. TE319)	151
6215CB, 6215CM (Ch. TE319) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6213TM)	179
7210CB-UHF, 7210CM-UHF (Ch. TE341)	181
7210CM, 7210CR, (Ch. TE337) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7210CM-UHF)	181
7212CFP-UHF, 7212MEA-UHF (Ch. TE341) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7210CB-UHF)	181
7214CM (Ch. TE337) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7210CM)	182-3
7214CM-UHF (Ch. TE341) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7210CB-UHF)	182-3
7210CB-UHF	182-3
7210CM-UHF	182-3
Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442)	34
Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444)	1
Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M)	23
Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544)	1
Ch. RE-202 (See Model 552AN)	13
Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558)	3
Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664)	3
Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late)	29
Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P)	25
Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150T)	25
Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late)	39
Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665)	18
Ch. RE-231 (See Model 352AN)	13
Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T)	49
Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T)	33
Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM)	32
Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A)	42
Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P)	42

ARVIN-Cont.

Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P)	47
Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P)	43
Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T)	52
Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T)	53
Ch. RE-253 (See Model 250P)	44
Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P)	47
Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM)	70
Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T)	64
Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P)	69
Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB)	100
Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T)	78
Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T)	84
Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM)	107
Ch. RE-278 (See Model 540T)	143
Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P)	106
Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T)	110
Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T)	107
Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB)	116
Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB)	117
Ch. RE-292 (See Model 650-P)	175
Ch. RE-297 (See Model 551T)	154
Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB)	155
Ch. RE307 (See Model 657-T)	168
Ch. RE-308 (See Model 553)	159
Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB)	156
Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM)	152
Ch. TE-272-1, 2 (See Model 3100TB)	80
Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM)	93
Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T)	104
Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM)	130
Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM)	97A-1
Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM)	120
Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160)	126
Ch. TE300 (See Model 5170)	149
Chassis TE302, TE302-1	142
Ch. TE315 (See Model 5210)	151
Ch. TE319 (See Model 6213TM)	*
Ch. TE-320 (See Models 5175, 5176)	179
Chassis TE331-2 (See Model 6175TM)	181
Ch. TE337 (See Model 7210CM)	*
Ch. TE341 (See Model 7210CM-UHF)	*

ASTORIA

A-21, A-72, A-73L	182-3
Tel. Rec. (See similar chassis)	182-3

ASTRASONIC

T-3	121-4
748	53-6

ATLAS

AB-45	14-5
-------	------

AUDAR

AV-7T	166-6
MAS-4 "Bingo Amp."	26-6
P-1A	5-10
P-4A	19-3
P-5	5-11
P-7	44-3
PR-2	13-10
PR-6A	19-4
RE-8A	25-8
Telvar BM-25, BMP-25	62-5
Telvar FMC-12	35-2
Telvar RER-9	65-2
WC-7T (See Model AV-7T)	166

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)

71-F	128-3
------	-------

AUTOMATIC

Tom Boy	27-4
Tom Thumb Buddy	53-7
Tom Thumb Camera-Radio	49-6
Tom Thumb Jr.	26-7
Tom Thumb Personal ATTP	23-4
B-4-S	60-5
C51	178-4
C60	5-20
C-60X	24-10
C-65X (See Model C-60X)	24
C300	102-1
C-351	148-4
D200	104-3
D-251	174-4
F-100	103-6
F-151	147-2
F-790	34-8
M-86	34-8
M-90	67-4
P-651	173-4
S-551	146-3
TV-P490 Tel. Rec.	81-3
TV-707, TV-709, TV-710	60-6

AUTOMATIC-Cont.

TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707)	60
TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1)	103
TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec.	103-5
TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1)	103
TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249)	103
TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249)	103
TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249)	103
TV-5006 Tel. Rec.	145-4
TV-5020 Tel. Rec.	134-4
TV-5061 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006)	145
TV-5077 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5006)	145
TV-5116R Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020)	134
TV-5160 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020)	134
TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707)	60
TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707)	60
601, 602 (Series A)	13-11
601, 602 (Series B)	22-5
612X	1-34
613X (See Model 612X)	1
614X, 616X	8-2
620	12-3
640, Series B	10-4
660, 662, 666	22-7
677	22-7
720	21-4

AVIOLA

509	7-3
511	15-3
601	16-6
608	16-6
612 (See Model 601)	15
618 (See Model 608)	16

BELL-AIR

PL17C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	149-13
PL20C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	149-13

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS

B-23	75-4
RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE)	30-3
RT-65	130-4
RT-65, B	171-3
350	148-5
352	149-4
3745S	151-6
420	150-4
440L, 440S "Balfone"	25-9
207S	10-5
2122	77-3
2122A, 2122AR	153-1
2122R	76-7
2145, A	161-2
2159	22-8
3715	22-9
3725	22-9
3728M	24-11
3750	31-5

BELLTONE

500	5-33
-----	------

BELMONT (Also See Raytheon)

A-6D110	17-7
3AW7	10-7
4B115	2-27
4B17	10-6
4B112, 4B113 (Series A)	10-6
5D110	22-10
5D128 (Series A)	9-4
5P113 (Series A)	9-5
5P113 "Boulevard"	28-2
5D127	2-33
6D120	24-12
8A59	6-4
21A21 Tel. Rec.	93A-4
22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22	55-5
Television Receiver	55-5

BENDIX

C172 Tel. Rec.	134-5
C174 Tel. Rec.	134-5
(See Model 2051)	111
C176, B Tel. Rec.	111
(See Model 2051)	111
C182 Tel. Rec.	134
(See Model C172)	134
C192 Tel. Rec.	134
(See Model C172)	134
C200 Tel. Rec.	134
(See Model C172)	134
OAK3 Tel. Rec.	*
T170 Tel. Rec.	111
(See Model 2051)	111
T171 Tel. Rec.	134
(See Model C172)	134
T173 Tel. Rec.	111
(See Model 2051)	111
T190 Tel. Rec.	111
(See Model 2051)	111
0526A, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526E, 0526F	1-22
PAR 80	39-3
21KD Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model OAK3)	*
21K3 Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model OAK3)	*
21T3 Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model OAK3)	*
21X3 Tel. Rec.	*
(See Model OAK3)	*
5512, 5513, 55P2, 55P3	51-4
55X4	58-6
65P4	52-4
TV-707, 69MB, 69M9	63-3

BENDIX-Cont.

7585, 75M5, 75MB, 75P6, 75W5	59-5
79M7	66-3
95B3 (See Model 95M9)	60-7
110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115	41-3
235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes MA, MB, MC, MD) Tel. Rec.	69-4
300, 300W, 301, 302	40-2
414	43-5
526MA, 526MB, 526MC	29-3
613	40-3
626-A (0626A)	12-4
636A, 636C	15-4
636D (See Model 636A)	15
646A	2-28
655A	2-31
6746, 676C, 676D	5-23
687A	61-3
697A	26-8
736B	10-8
847-B	27-5
847-S "Facto Meter"	28-3
951, 951W	134-6
1217, 1217B, 1217D	29-4
1217D (Late)	46-5
1518, 1519, 1524, 1525	37-3
1521	42-4
1531, 1533	43-6
2001, 2002 Tel. Rec.	84-4
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001)	84
2025 Tel. Rec.	99-5
2051 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111-3
2060 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111
2070 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051)	111
2071 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111
3001, 3002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001)	84
3030, 3031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2001)	84
3033 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051)	99
3051 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111
6001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111
6002 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051)	99
6003 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111
6100 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111
6920 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051)	111
6990 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051)	111
7001 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1)	111

BOGEN (See David Bogen)

BROWSTER

9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086	2-13
------------------------	------

BROOK

10C	41-4
10C2-A	43-7
10C3	72-5
10D (See Model 10C)	41
12A	89-3

BROWNING

PF-12, RJ-12	47-4
RJ-12A	56-6
RJ-12B	146-4
RJ-14A	56
(See Model RJ-12A)	56
RJ-20	67-5
RJ-20A	132-3
RJ-22 (See Model RJ20)	67
RV-10	46-6
RV-10A	12-3
RV-11 (See Model RV-10)	46

BRUNSWICK

BJ-636 "Tuscany"	28-4
C-3300 "Derby"	56-7
D-1000, D-1100	56-7
D-6876 "Buckingham"	29
(See Model T-4000)	29
T-4000, T-4000 1/2 "Buckingham"	29-5
T-4400, T-4400 1/2	61-4
T-6000, T-6000 1/2	29
T-6000S, T-6000SS, T-6000SX, "Glasgow"	29
(See Model T-4000)	29
T-9000 (See Model D-1000)	56
512, 513 Tel. Rec.	163-3
812, 816 Tel. Rec.	163
(See Model 512)	163
911 Tel. Rec.	*
922B, M Tel. Rec.	*
5000	42-5
5125 Tel. Rec.	163
(See Model 512)	163
6165 Tel. Rec.	163
(See Model 512)	163
8125, 8165 Tel. Rec.	163
(See Model 512)	163

BUICK

980690, 980733	18-9
980744, 980745	19-5
980782	62-6

BUICK-Cont.

980797, 980798	59-6
980868	104-4
980979 (See Model 980868	

**CAPEHART—Cont.**

339MX (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160  
 340X, 341X (Ch. CT-45) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160  
 413P, 414P (See Model 115P2) 67  
 461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec. 87-2  
 501P, 502P, 504P Tel. Rec. (See Model 461P Set 87 and 35P7 Set 135)  
 610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-1  
 1002F, 1003M, 1004B (Ch. P-8) (See Model 35P7) 135  
 1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296), 1006 B, M, W (Ch. C-287) 132-5  
 1007AM (Ch. C-318) 150-5  
 3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-1  
 3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-2  
 3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. 93A-5  
 3005 (Ch. CX32, Prod. C-279) Tel. Rec. 93A-5  
 3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A  
 3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod. C-276) 99A-2  
 3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod. C-278) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A  
 3011B, M, 3012B, M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M) 112  
 4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A  
 4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Model 3004-M) 93A  
 Ch. C-312 (See Model 10) 166  
 Ch. C-318 (See Model 107AM) 150  
 Ch. CT-27 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. 160-2  
 Ch. CT-38 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160  
 Ch. CT-45 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160  
 Ch. CT-52 (See Ch. CX-36) \*  
 Ch. CT-57 (See Ch. CX-36) \*  
 Ch. CRT-68 (See Ch. CX-36) \*  
 Ch. CX-33, CX-33F (See Model 323M) 112  
 CX-33DX Series Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) 160  
 Ch. CX-36 \*  
**CAPITOL**  
 D-17 30-4  
 T-13 28-5  
 U-24 29-6  
**CARDWELL, ALLEN D.**  
 CE-26 14-6  
**CAVENDISH (See Bell Air)**  
**CENTURY (Also See Industrial Television)**  
 226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7  
 721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. 97A-8  
**CENTURY (20th)**  
 100X, 101, 104 12-5  
 200 21-5  
 300 21-6  
**CHALLENGER**  
 CC8 63-4  
 CC18 67-7  
 CC30 68-6  
 CC60 70-3  
 CC618 66-4  
 CD6 65-4  
 20R 69-5  
 60R 62-7  
 200 (See Model 20R) 69  
 600 (See Model 60R) 62  
**CHANCELLOR (See Radionic)**  
 35P 30-25  
**CHEVROLET**  
 985792 6-5  
 985793 19-6  
 985986 \*  
 986067 90-2  
 986146 28-6  
 986240 75-5  
 986241 58-7  
 986388 104-5  
 986515 149-5  
 986516 150-6  
**CHRYSLER (See Mapar)**  
**CISCO**  
 1A5 37-4  
 9A5 20-3  
**CLARION**  
 C100 1-5  
 C101 5-9  
 C102 9-6  
 C103 6-6  
 C104 1-4  
 C105 (See Model C104) 1  
 C105A 6-7  
 C108 (Ch. 101) 5-8  
 155 \*  
 11011 17-8  
 11305 18-11  
 11411-N 30-5  
 11801 23-6  
 11802Y-M (See Model 11801) 23

**CLARION—Cont.**

12110M 54-5  
 12310-W 31-6  
 12708 41-5  
 12912 41-5  
 13101 46-7  
 13201, 13203 62-8  
 14601 60-9  
 14965 66-5  
 16703 Tel. Rec. 102-2  
**CLARK**  
 PA-10 12-6  
 PA-10A 18-12  
 PA-20 13-12  
 PA-20A 18-13  
 PA-30 19-7  
**CLEARSONIC**  
 (See U. S. Television)  
**COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS**  
 FMA-6 99-6  
 45-D 72-6  
**COLLINS RADIO**  
 75A-1 34-4  
 75A-2 171-4  
**COLUMBIA (CBS)**  
 (See Air King)  
 17C18, 17M18, 17T8 (Chassis 817) Tel. Rec. \*  
 20M18, 20M28, 20T18 (Chassis 820) Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 17C18) \*  
 Ch. 817 \*  
 (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. \*  
 Ch. 820 \*  
 (See Model 17C18) \*  
**COMMANDER INDUSTRIES**  
 Commander 3 Tube Record Player 17-10  
 CD61P 15-9  
**CONCORD**  
 IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) 98-5  
 IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121-2  
 IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5  
 IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38-6  
 IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) 55-10  
 IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7  
 IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90-7  
 IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7  
 IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) 97-8  
 IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136-10  
 INB19 (Similar to Chassis) 69-7  
 6C51B 19-8  
 6C51W (See Model 6C51B) 19  
 6E51B 20-4  
 6F26W 19-10  
 6R3AR 21-7  
 7R3APW (See Model 6R3AR) 21  
 6T61W 22-11  
 7G26C 20-5  
 1-402, 1-403 45-6  
 1-4-11 48-5  
 1-501 (See 6E51B) 20  
 1-504 55-6  
 1-509, 1-510 (See 6C51B) 19  
 1-516, 1-517 49-7  
 1-601, 1-602, 1-603 (See 7G26C) 20  
 1-608 45-7  
 1-609 (See 6T61W) 19  
 1-611 46-8  
 1-7201 55-7  
 2-105 (See 315WL) 53  
 2-106 54-6  
 2-200, 2-201, 2-218, 2-219, 2-232, 2-235, 2-236, 2-237, 2-238, 2-239, 2-240 62-9  
 315WL, 315WM 53-8  
 325W, 325WM (See 2-106) 54  
**CONRAC**  
 10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 12-M-36, 12-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 14-M-36, 14-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 23-M-39, 23-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) 110  
 27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140

**CONRAC—Cont.**

30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 31-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) 140  
 Ch. 39 Tel. Rec. 110-4  
 Ch. 39 Tel. Rec. 110  
 Ch. 40 Series Tel. Rec. 140-4  
 Ch. 44 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27-Set 148-1) 140  
**CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS**  
 (See Skyweight)  
**CONVERSA-FONE**  
 M-5 (Master Station) 28-36  
 5S-5 (Sub-Station) 16-7  
**CO-OP**  
 6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6AA7WCR, 6AA7WT, 6AA7WTR 56-8  
**CORONADO**  
 FA43-8965 (See Model 43-8965) Tel. Rec. 86  
 FA43-8966 Tel. Rec. \*  
 K-21 (43-9001) Tel. Rec. 182-3  
 K-72 (43-9001) Tel. Rec. (See Model K-21) 182  
 K-73L (43-9030) Tel. Rec. (See Model K-21) 182  
 TV43-8966 Tel. Rec. \*  
 TV43-8966 Tel. Rec. \*  
 OSRA1-43-7755A, OSRA1-43-7755B 101-2  
 OSRA1-43-7901A 115-2  
 OSRA2-43-8230A 162-3  
 OSRA2-43-8515A 110-5  
 OSRA4-43-8958A Tel. Rec. \*  
 OSRA4-43-9876A 103-7  
 OSRA33-43-8120A 110-6  
 OSRA37-43-8360A 102-3  
 OSTV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 145-5  
 OSTV1-43-9000A Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-8945A) 145  
 OSTV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. 128-4  
 OSTV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. (See Model OSTV2-43-9010A) 146  
 OSTV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 146-5  
 OSTV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. 153-2  
 OSTV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15RA1-43-7654A 147-3  
 15RA1-43-7902A 134-6  
 15RA2-43-8230A (See Model OSRA2-43-8230A) 162  
 15RA3-43-8245A 174-5  
 15RA33-43-8246A 174-5  
 15RA33-43-8365 169-4  
 15RA37-43-9230A 173-5  
 15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) 162-4  
 15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) 161-3  
 15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. \*  
**CONRAC—Cont.**

15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A) 162  
 15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8958A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) 161  
 15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15TV2-43-9026A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. 144-3  
 15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec. 152-4  
 15TV4-43-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. 175-7  
 25TV2-43-9022A 11-3  
 43-5005 28-36  
 43-6301 7-4  
 43-6451 10-10  
 43-6485 46-9  
 43-6730 (See Model 43-8685) 11  
 43-7601, 43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B) 10  
 43-7601B 10-11  
 43-7651 9-7  
 43-7652 (See Model 43-7651) 9  
 43-7851 47-5  
 43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81  
 43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C) 82  
 43-8160 12-7  
 43-8177 (See Model 43-8178) 21  
 43-8178 21-8  
 43-8180 10-12  
 43-8190 19-11  
 43-8201 (See 43-8178) 21  
 43-8213 7-5  
 43-8240, 43-8241 12-8  
 43-8305 8-3  
 43-8312A 8-4  
 43-8330 19-12  
 43-8351, 43-8352 12-9  
 43-8353, 43-8354 28-7  
 43-8420 24-13  
 43-8470 (See Model 43-8305) 8  
 43-8471 (See Model 43-8312A) 8  
 43-8576B 9-8  
 43-8685 11-4  
 43-8945 Tel. Rec. 86-3  
 43-9196 14-35  
 43-9201 24-14  
 94RA1-43-6945A 69-6  
 94RA1-43-7605A 65-5  
 94RA1-43-7656A 73-2  
 94RA1-43-7657A 87-3  
 94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A 71-7  
 94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B 75-6  
 94RA2-43-8230A (See Model 43-8230A) 162  
 94RA3-43-8130A 62-10  
 94RA3-43-8130B, 94RA3-43-8131B 81-5  
 94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A 81-5  
 94RA31-43-9841A 79-3  
 94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C 82-3  
 94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec. \*  
 94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec. \*  
 94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A Tel. Rec. 78-4  
 94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. 106-3  
 94RA31-43-8115A) 81  
 197, 197U (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81  
 2027 (See Model 43-2027) 11  
 5005 (See Model 43-5005) 28  
 6301 (See Model 43-6301) 7  
 6451 (See Model 43-6451) 10  
 6485 (See Model 43-6485) 46  
 6730 (See Model 43-6451) 11  
 6945A (See Model 94RA1-43-6945A) 69  
 7601, 7602 (See Model 43-7601B) 10  
 7601B (See Model 43-7601B) 10  
 7605A (See Model 94RA1-43-7605A) 65  
 7651 (See Model 43-7651) 9  
 7652 (See Model 43-7651) 9  
 7654A (See Model 15RA1-43-7654A) 147  
 7656A, 7657A (See Model 94RA1-43-7656A) 73  
 7755A, 7755B (See Model OSRA1-43-7755A) 109  
 7751A (See Model 94RA1-43-7751A) 87  
 7851 (See Model 43-7851) 47  
 7901A (See Model OSRA1-43-7901A) 115  
 7902A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A) 134  
 8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81  
 8115A, B, 8116A (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) 81  
 8120A (See Model OSRA33-43-8120A) 110  
 8129A, 8130A, 8130B, 8131A, 8131B (See Model 94RA4-43-8129A) 62  
 8130C, 8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C) 82  
 8160 (See Model 43-8160) 12  
 8177 (See Model 43-8178) 21  
 8178 (See Model 43-8178) 21  
 8180 (See Model 43-8180) 10  
 8190 (See Model 43-8190) 19  
 8201 (See Model 43-8178) 21  
 8213 (See Model 43-8213) 7  
 8230A (See Model 43-8213) 7  
 OSRA2-43-8230A) 162

**IMPORTANT**

**PHOTOFACT Publications are available from:**

**YOUR PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR**

The easiest way to own the world's finest Radio-TV Service Data is to subscribe to PHOTOFACT Folder Sets with your distributor, who will see to it that you receive each Set as published (issued 2 to 4 Sets per month).

**PHOTOFACT Folder Sets, Each Only \$ 1.50**  
 Deluxe Binders for filing PHOTOFACT Sets, Each Only 3.39

**Complete PHOTOFACT Volumes, Each Only 18.39**  
 (Each Volume includes 10 Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders in Deluxe Binder. Vol. 1 contains Sets 1-10; Vol. 2 contains Sets 11-20, etc.)

**PHOTOFACT EASY-PAY PLAN. You can own a library of PHOTOFACT Volumes for a down payment of only 18.39**  
 Easy monthly payments—no interest or carrying charges. For full Easy-Pay details, see your distributor or write to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

**CORONADO-DUMONT**

**CORONADO-Cont.**

8240, 8241  
 [See Model 43-8240] 12  
 8245A, 8245B [See Model  
 15RA33-43-8245A] 174  
 8305 [See Model 43-8305] 8  
 8312A [See  
 Model 43-8312A] 8  
 8330 [See Model 43-8330] 19  
 8351, 8352  
 [See Model 43-8351] 12  
 8353, 8354  
 [See Model 43-8353] 28  
 8360A [See Model  
 05RA37-43-8360A] 102  
 8365 [See Model  
 15RA33-43-8365] 169  
 8420 [See Model 43-8420] 24  
 8470 [See Model 43-8470] 8  
 8471 [See  
 Model 43-8312A] 8  
 8510A, 8511A [See Model  
 94RA1-43-8510A] 71  
 8510B, 8511B [See Model  
 94RA1-43-8510B] 75  
 8515A [See Model  
 05RA2-43-8515A] 110  
 8576B [See  
 Model 43-8576B] 9  
 8685 [See Model 43-8685] 11  
 8908 Tel. Rec. \*  
 8935A Tel. Rec. \*  
 8940A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 94TV1-43-8940A] \*  
 8945A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 05TV1-43-8945A] 145  
 8948A, 8949A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 15TV4-43-8948A] 175  
 8950A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 05TV2-43-9010A] 146  
 8953A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 94TV6-43-8953A] 106  
 8957A, B Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 15TV1-43-8957A] 162  
 8958A, B Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 15TV1-43-8958A] 161  
 8960 Tel. Rec.  
 8965 Tel. Rec. 86  
 8966 Tel. Rec.  
 8970A, 8971A, 8972A,  
 8973A, 8985A, 8986A,  
 8987A, 8993A, 8994A,  
 8995A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 94TV2-43-8970A] 78  
 9002A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 94TV1-43-9002A] \*  
 9005A, 9006A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 05TV1-43-8945A] 145  
 9008A Tel. Rec. \*  
 9010A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 05TV2-43-9010A] 146  
 9010B Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 05TV2-43-9010B] 153  
 9014A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 05TV1-43-9014A] 128  
 9012A, 9013A Tel. Rec. \*  
 9015A, B, 9016A, B  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 15TV1-43-8957A] 162  
 9020A, B, 9021A, B  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 15TV1-43-8958A] [Also  
 see Prod. Chge. Bul.  
 34, Set 162-1] 161  
 9022A Tel. Rec. \*  
 9023A, B, 9026A  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 15TV2-43-9025A] 144  
 9030 [See Model  
 K-731 [43-9030]] 182  
 9031 [See Model  
 K-72 [43-9031]] 182  
 9041 [See Model  
 K-21 [43-9041]] 182  
 9101A, 9102A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 15TV2-43-9101A] 152  
 9196 [See Model 9196] 14  
 9201 [See Model 43-9201] 24  
 9230A [See Model  
 15RA37-43-9230A] 173  
 9841A [See Model  
 94RA31-43-9841A] 79  
 9876A [See Model  
 05RA4-43-9876A] 103

**CORONET**

C2 6-8

**CRESCENT**

H-16A1 76-8

**CROWMELL**  
 (Mercantile Stores)

1010 88-2  
 1020 89-5

**CROSLY**

DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB,  
 CHM, CHN, CHN1,  
 COB, TOB, TOL, TOLL,  
 TOM [Ch. 356-1,  
 356-2] Tel. Rec. 168-6  
 DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB,  
 PHM, PHN, PHN1 [Ch.  
 359 and Radio Ch. 360,  
 361] Tel. Rec. 163-4  
 DU-20CDM, CHB, CHM,  
 COB, COM [Ch. 357] 175-8  
 DU-21CDM1, CDN, CHM,  
 COB, COL, COLB,  
 COM [Ch. 357-1] Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model  
 DU-20CDM] 175

**CROSLY-Cont.**

EU-17 COM, TOB, TOM  
 [Ch. 380] Tel. Rec. \*  
 EU-21 CDB, CDM, CON,  
 COB, COM,  
 [Ch. 381] Tel. Rec. \*  
 S11-442MU, S11-444MU,  
 S11-453MU [Ch.  
 331-4] Tel. Rec. 153-3  
 S11-459MU [Ch. 321-4]  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 S11-442MU] 153  
 S11-472BU, S11-474BU  
 [Ch. 331-4] Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 S11-442MU] 153  
 S17CDB, S17CDB2,  
 S17CDB3, S17CDB4  
 [Ch. 331-4] Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model  
 S11-442MU] 153  
 S17COC1, S17COC2,  
 S17COC3 [Ch. 323-6]  
 Tel. Rec. 58-8  
 9-101 50-4  
 9-102 60-10  
 9-103, 9-104W 59-7  
 9-105, 9-105W 53-9  
 9-113, 9-114W 51-5  
 9-117 50-5  
 9-118W [See Model 9-102]  
 9-119, 9-120W 50-5  
 9-121, 9-122W 54-8  
 9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B,  
 9-204, 9-205M 52-5  
 9-207M 57-6  
 9-209, 9-212M 53-10  
 9-213B [See Model 9-209]  
 9-214M, 9-214ML 65-6  
 9-302 47-6  
 9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel.  
 Rec. 79-4  
 9-404M Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 9-403M] 79  
 9-407, 9-407M-1,  
 9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. 66-6  
 9-409M3 Tel. Rec. 94-3  
 9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 9-409M3] 79  
 9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD,  
 9-419M2, 9-419M3,  
 9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 9-409M3] 94  
 9-420M Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 9-403M] 79  
 9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. 81-6  
 9-423M Tel. Rec. 91A-4  
 9-424B Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 9-403M] 79  
 9-425 Tel. Rec. 95A-2  
 10-135, 10-136 80-4  
 10-138, 10-139, 10-140  
 [Ch. 285] 93-3  
 10-307M, 10-308, 10-309  
 10-401 Tel. Rec. 95-2  
 10-404MU, 10-404MU1  
 Tel. Rec. 114-3  
 10-412MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 10-404MU] 114  
 10-414MU Tel. Rec. 116-4  
 10-414M1 [Ch. 292] Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model  
 10-414MU] 116  
 10-416MU Tel. Rec. 116  
 [See Model 10-414MU] 116  
 10-416M1 [Ch. 292]  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 10-414MU] 116  
 10-416MU1 [Ch. 292] Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model  
 10-414MU] 116  
 10-418MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 10-404MU] 114  
 10-419MU Tel. Rec. 104-6  
 10-420MU Tel. Rec. 114  
 [See Model 10-404MU] 114  
 10-421MU Tel. Rec. 106-4  
 10-427MU Tel. Rec. 125-1A  
 10-428MU Tel. Rec. 129-5  
 10-429M [Ch. 292] Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model  
 10-414MU] 116  
 10-429MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 10-414MU] 116  
 11-100U, 11-101U,  
 11-102U, 11-103U,  
 11-104U, 11-105U  
 [Ch. 301] 127-5  
 11-106U, 11-107U,  
 11-108U, 11-109U  
 [Ch. 302] 155-5  
 11-114U, 11-115U,  
 11-116U, 11-117U,  
 11-118U, 11-119U  
 [Ch. 303] 135-5  
 11-126U, 11-127U,  
 11-128U, 11-129U  
 [Ch. 312] 125-5  
 11-207MU, 11-208BU  
 [Ch. 333] 142-6  
 11-301U, 11-302U,  
 11-303U, 11-304U,  
 11-305U [Ch. 303] 124-3  
 11-441MU [Ch. 320]  
 Tel. Rec. 147-4  
 11-442MU Tel. Rec. 126-4  
 11-443MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442]  
 [Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 22-Set 138-1] 126  
 11-445MU, 11-446MU,  
 11-447MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-453MU Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-459MU, MU,  
 11-460MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-461 WU [Ch. 320]  
 Tel. Rec. [See Model  
 11-441MU] 147  
 11-465MU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442MU] 126

**CROSLY-Cont.**

11-470BU Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-471 BU [Ch. 320] Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model  
 11-441MU] 147  
 11-472BU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-473BU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442]  
 [Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 22-Set 138-1] 126  
 11-475BU, 11-476BU,  
 11-477BU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-483BU Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442MU] 126  
 11-550MU [Ch. 337] 139-5  
 11-560BU [Ch. 337]  
 [See Model 11-550MU] 139  
 17CDB1, 17CDB2, 17CDB3,  
 17CDB4 [Ch. 331,  
 331-1, 331-2] Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 11-442] 126  
 17COC1, 17COC2, 17COC3  
 [Ch. 331, 331-1,  
 331-2] Tel. Rec. 126  
 [See Model 11-442] 126  
 20CDB, 20CDB2, 20CDB3  
 [Ch. 323-3, 323-4]  
 Tel. Rec. 15-5  
 46FA, 46FB 31-7  
 56FA, 56FB, 56FC  
 56PA, 56PB 10-9  
 56TA-1, 56TC-L 4-9  
 56TD 21-9  
 56TG 4-3  
 56TI 5-14  
 56TN-L, 56TW-L [See  
 Models 56TA-1, 56TC-L] 4  
 56TP 8-5  
 56TZ 33-2  
 56TR, 56TS 17-11  
 56TU 10-13  
 57TU [See Model 56TZ] 33  
 58TA 36-4  
 58TC [See Model 58TW] 38  
 58TK [See Model 58TA] 36  
 58TW 38-2  
 66CA, 66CP, 66CC  
 [See Model 66CS] 18  
 66CS, 66CSL 18-14  
 66TA, 66TC, 66TW 5-15  
 66TB, 66TR 37-5  
 68CA, 68CP 40-4  
 85CR, 85CS, 85C 12-10  
 87CC [Revised Models  
 86CR, 86CS] 36-5  
 88CR [See Model 87CC] 36  
 88TA, 88TC 38-3  
 88TA, 88TC [Revised] 43-8  
 106C, 106CS 25-10  
 148CP, 148CC, 148CR 42-6  
 307TA Tel. Rec. \*  
 348CP-TR1, 348CP-TR2,  
 348CP-TR3 Tel. Rec. \*  
 Ch. 292 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model 10-414MU] 116  
 Ch. 302  
 [See Model 11-100U] 127  
 Ch. 303  
 [See Model 11-106U] 155  
 Ch. 312  
 [See Model 11-301U] 124  
 Ch. 312  
 [See Model 11-126U] 125  
 Ch. 320  
 [See Model 11-441MU] 147  
 Ch. 321, 321-1, 321-2  
 [See Model 11-445MU] 126  
 Ch. 321-4 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model 511-442MU] 153  
 Ch. 323  
 [See Model 11-443MU] 126  
 Ch. 323-3, 323-4 [See  
 Model 20CDB] 114  
 Ch. 323-6 [See  
 Model 520CDB] \*  
 Ch. 325  
 [See Model 11-446MU] 126  
 Ch. 330  
 [See Model 11-114U] 135  
 Ch. 331, -1, -2  
 [See Model 11-442] 126  
 Ch. 331-4 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model 511-442MU] 153  
 Ch. 333  
 [See Model 11-207MU] 142  
 Ch. 337  
 [See Model 11-550MU] 139  
 Ch. 356-1, 356-2 [See  
 Model DU-17CDB] 168  
 Ch. 357 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model DU-20CDM] 175  
 Ch. 357-1 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model DU-20CDM] 175  
 Ch. 359 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model DU-17PDB] 163  
 Ch. 360, 361 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DU-17PDB] 163  
 Ch. 380  
 [See Model EU-17COM] \*  
 Chassis 381  
 [See Model EU-21CDM] \*

**CROSLY CAR**

5MX080

**CRYSTAL PRODUCTS**  
 (See Coronet)

**DALBAR**

Barcomb Jr.,  
 Barcomb Sr. 10-14  
 MB "Tonomatic" 8-34  
 100-1000 Series 10-15  
 400 9-9

**DAVID BOGEN**

DB-10 102-4  
 DB-116 166-8  
 E66 85-4  
 E75 83-2  
 E1620 \*  
 EX35 76-9  
 EX-326 30-6  
 G-50

**DAVID BOGEN-Cont.**

GO-50 26-9  
 Model 11-442MU 22-12  
 GX50 25-1  
 H15 80-6  
 H30 79-5  
 H50, HL50, H2L50 78-6  
 H625 71-8  
 HE-10 154-3  
 HOH, HOL 80-5  
 HO50 84-5  
 HO125 87-4  
 HX30 82-4  
 HX50 75-7  
 HX-432 169-5  
 LCH, LOL [See Model  
 HOH] 80  
 LP16 86-4  
 PH10 73-3  
 PX10 68-5  
 PX15 72-7  
 R501 33-3  
 R602 67-8  
 R-604 155-9  
 UP16 [See Model LP16] 86  
 2DR, 2RS 28-8  
 11D 77-5  
 11U 76-10  
 11X [See Model 11D] 74-2  
 21U [See Model 11U] 76  
 21X [See Model 11X] 74

**DEARBORN**

100 22-13

**DECCA**

DP-11 24-15  
 DP-29 19-13  
 PT-10 25-12

**DELCO**

R-705 42-7  
 R-1227, R-1228, R-1229 15-6  
 R-1230-A, R-1231-A,  
 R-1232-A 14-33  
 R-1233 42-8  
 R-1234, R-1235 7-7  
 R-1236, R-1237 29-7  
 R-1238 38-4  
 R-1241 62-11  
 R-1242 31-8  
 R-1243 32-4  
 R-1244, R-1245, R-1246 52-6  
 R-1248, R-1249, R-1250 66-7  
 R-1251, R-1252 21-10  
 R-1253, R-1254, R-1255 47-7  
 R-1408, R-1409 15-7  
 R1410  
 TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec. 99A-3  
 TV-102 Tel. Rec. 83-3  
 TV-160 Tel. Rec. 85-5  
 TV-201 (Television Receiver) 59-8

**DeSoto (See Mopar)**

**DETROLA**

554-1-61A [See Model  
 554-1-61A] 7  
 558-1-49A 7-8  
 568-13-221D 9-10  
 571, 571A, 571B, 571L,  
 571AL, 571BL 10-16  
 571X, 571AX, 571BX 9-11  
 572-220-226A 8-6  
 576-1-6A 8-7  
 579 7-9  
 579-2-58B [See Model 579] 19-14  
 582 55-8  
 610-A 50-6  
 611-A 11-5  
 626 Series 48-6  
 7156 16-8  
 7270

**DEWALD**

A500, A5001, A500W,  
 A501, A502, A503 4-22  
 A504, A505 16-9  
 A-507 26-10  
 A-509 31-9  
 A-514 27-6  
 A602, A605 16-10  
 A608 [See Model A602] 16  
 B-400 35-3  
 B-401 34-6  
 B-402 45-8  
 B-403 52-7  
 B-504 43-9  
 B-506 38-5  
 B-510 34-7  
 B-512 35-4  
 B-515 63-6  
 B-612 42-9  
 B-614 56-9  
 BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec. 79-6  
 C-516 64-4  
 C-500 69-7  
 CT-101 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model BT-100] 79  
 CT-102, CT-103, CT-104  
 Tel. Rec. 82-5  
 D-E517A 167-5  
 D-508 106-5  
 D-517 131-4  
 D-518 100-5  
 D519 [See Model B-506] 38  
 D-A16 102-5  
 DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec. 100-6  
 DT-150 Tel. Rec. [See  
 Model CT-102] 82  
 DT-161 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-120] 100  
 DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec. 118-5  
 DT-162R, DT-163A,  
 DT-163R Tel. Rec. 136-7  
 DT-190 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-162] 118  
 DT-190D Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-162R] 136  
 DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model DT-120] 100  
 DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel.  
 Rec. [See Model DT-120] 100  
 DT-X-160 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-120] 100  
 E-520 128-5  
 E-522 141-5

**DEWALD-Cont.**

ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-162] 118  
 ET-140R, ET-141R  
 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-162R] 136  
 ET-170, ET-171, ET-172  
 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-162R] 136  
 ET-190D, ET-190R  
 Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model DT-162R] 136  
 F-404 181-5  
 F-523 170-5  
 511 71-9

**DODGE (See Mopar)**

**DORN'S (See Bell Air)**

**DREXEL (Mutual  
 Buying Syndicate)**

17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec.  
 [Similar to Chassis] 149-13

**DUMONT**

RA-101 Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-102B1, RA-102B2,  
 RA-102B3 Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-103 Tel. Rec. [Also  
 see Prod. Chge. Bul. 6  
 -Set 108-1] 90-3  
 RA-103D Tel. Rec. [Also  
 see Prod. Chge. Bul. 9  
 -Set 114-1] 93-4  
 RA-104A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model RA-103D]  
 [Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 9-Set 114-1] 93  
 RA-105 Tel. Rec. [Also  
 see Prod. Chge. Bul. 6  
 -Set 108-1] 72-8  
 RA-105B Tel. Rec. 95-3  
 RA-106 Tel. Rec. [Supp.  
 to RA-105, Set 72] [Also  
 see Prod. Chge. Bul. 6  
 -Set 108-1] 99A-4  
 RA-108A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model RA-105B] 95  
 RA109A-FAS Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-109-A1, -A2, -A3, -A5,  
 -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec.  
 [Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 14-Set 124-1] 110-7  
 RA-110A Tel. Rec.  
 [See Model RA-103D]  
 [Also See Prod. Chge.  
 Bul. 9-Set 114-1] 93  
 RA-111A Tel. Rec. 106-6  
 RA-112A, RA-113 Tel. Rec.  
 [Also See Prod. Chg.  
 Bul. 38-Set 170-1] 119-5  
 RA-117A Tel. Rec. 131-5  
 RA-119A Tel. Rec. 156-5  
 RA-120 Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-130A Tel. Rec. 175-1A  
 RA147A Tel. Rec. \*  
 RA-160, RA-162 Tel. Rec. 179-4  
 Andover [See Model RA-147A] \*  
 Andover [See Model RA-117A] \*  
 Ardmore  
 [See Model RA-112A] 119  
 Banbury [See Model RA-162] 171  
 Brodford [See Model RA-108A] 95  
 Brookville [See Model RA-113A] 119  
 Burlingame [See Model RA-113A] 119  
 Carlton [See Model RA-117A] 131  
 Chatham [See Model RA-103] 90  
 Chester [See Model RA-147A] \*  
 Clifton [See Model RA-102] \*  
 Club 20 [See Model RA-106A] 99  
 Colony [See Model RA-105A] 72  
 Devon [See Model RA-160] 171  
 Devonshire [See Model RA-101] \*  
 Dynasty [See Model RA-162] 171  
 Fairfield [See Model RA-110A] 93  
 Flanders [See Model RA-162] 171  
 Guilford [See Model RA-11A] 106  
 Hampshire [See Model RA-101] \*  
 Hanover [See Model RA-109A] 110  
 Hanover [See  
 Model RA-109A-FAS] \*  
 Hastings [See Model RA-104A] 93  
 Manchu [See Model RA-106A] 99  
 Mansfield [See Model RA-108A] 95  
 Meadowbrook II  
 [See Model RA-147A] \*  
 M. Vernon [See Model RA-112A] 119  
 Newbury [See Model RA-162] 171  
 Parklane [See Model RA-147A] \*  
 Park Lane [See  
 Model RA-117A] 131  
 Plymouth [See Model RA-101] \*  
 Putnam [See Model RA-111A] 106  
 Revere [See Model RA-101] \*  
 Revere II [See Model RA-113A] 119  
 Royal Sovereign [See Model RA-119A] 156

DUMONT-Cont.

Runson (See Model RA-103D) 93  
 Savoy (See Model RA-103) 90  
 Sheffield (See Model RA-103D) 93  
 Sherbrooke (See Model RA-109A) 110  
 Sherbrooke (See Model RA-109A-FAS) 110  
 Sherbrooke (See Model RA-130A) 175  
 Sherwood (See Model RA-101) 171  
 Somerset (See Model RA-162) 171  
 Stratford (See Model RA-105A) 72  
 Strathmore (See Model RA-117A) 131  
 Sumter (See Model RA-117A) 131  
 Sussex (See Model RA-105B) 95  
 Tarrytown (See Model RA-120) 119  
 Tarrytown (See Model RA-113A) 119  
 Wellington (See Model RA-104A) 93  
 Westerly (See Model RA-112A) 119  
 Westbury (See Model RA-105A) 72  
 Westbury II (See Model RA-109A-FAS) 72  
 Westminster (See Model RA-101) 119  
 Westwood (See Model RA-110A) 93  
 Whitehall (See Model RA-105A) 72  
 Whitehall II (See Model RA-162) 171  
 Whitehall II (See Model RA-130A) 175  
 Wickford (See Model RA-162) 171  
 Wimbledon (See Model RA-162) 171  
 Winslow (See Model RA-109A-FAS) 110  
 Winslow (See Model RA-109A) 110

DUOSONIC

K1, K2 19-15  
 K3, K4 19-16

DYNAVOX

AP-514 (Ch. AT) 28-9  
 M-510 15-8  
 Swingmaster 27-7  
 3-P-801 36-3

ECA

101 (Ch. AA) 1-25  
 102 14-7  
 104 13-14  
 105 16-11  
 106 7-10  
 108 2-6  
 121 13-15  
 131 16-12  
 132 45-9  
 201 15-9  
 204 32-5

ECHOPHONE

(Also See Hallicrafters)  
 EC-1A 1  
 EC-1B 3-13  
 EC-306 14-8  
 EC-403 EC-40 22-14  
 EC-600 4-18  
 EX-102, EX-103 64-5  
 EX-306 (See Model EC-306) 14

EDWARDS

Fidelotuner 33-4

EICOR

15 135-6

ELCAR

602 5-19

ELECTONE

TST53 12-34

ELECTRO

B20 14-9

ELECTROMATIC

APH301-A, APH301-C 7-11  
 606A, 607A 5-32

ELECTRO-TONE

555 13-16  
 706, 712 (See Model 555) 13

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)

E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)

75 (Sub-Station) (See Model 76RU) 20  
 76E, 76K, 76M, 76W (See Model 2701) 4  
 76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") 20-6  
 710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) 20-7  
 710PB, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) 24-16  
 2660 "Master Utiliphone" 8-8  
 2701 4-28  
 3000 Orthosonic 31-10

EMERSON

501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 2-1  
 503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 1-18  
 504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502) 2  
 505 (Ch. 120002) 8-9  
 505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523) 5  
 506 6-9  
 507 8-10

EMERSON-Cont.

508 (Ch. 120008) 7-12  
 509 (See Model 507) 8  
 510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) 5-36  
 511 (See Model 507) 8  
 511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) 16  
 512 (Ch. 120006) 9-12  
 512 (Ch. 120056) 26-11  
 514 (Ch. 120007) 27-8  
 515, 516 12-11  
 515, 516 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) 26  
 517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) 16  
 518 (See Model 507) 8  
 519 (Ch. 120030) 30-7  
 520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502) 2  
 521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) 7-13  
 522 (See Model 507) 8  
 523 5-37  
 524 17-12  
 525 20-8  
 527 (Ch. 120019) Tel. Rec. (See Model 528) 21-13  
 528 (Ch. 120038) 18-15  
 529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028) 18-15  
 530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) 32-6  
 531, 532, 533 11-6  
 534 (Ch. 120007) (See Models 514 Ch. 120007) 27  
 535 20-9  
 536 (Ch. 120036) 21-14  
 536A 24-17  
 537 23-7  
 538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26  
 539 9-13  
 540A (Ch. 120042) 20-10  
 541 16-13  
 542 (See Model 521) 7  
 543, 544 (Ch. 120046) 19-30  
 545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. 82  
 546 (Ch. 120049) 21-15  
 547A (Ch. 120050) 25-13  
 548 (Ch. 120051) 30-8  
 549 (Ch. 120051) 26-12  
 550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512 Ch. 120006) 9  
 550 (Ch. 120056) 26  
 Model 512 Ch. 120056 26  
 551A (See Model 536A) 24  
 552 (See Model 525) 20  
 553A (See Model 536A) 24  
 556, 557 (Ch. 120018B) 70-4  
 557B (Ch. 120048B) 43-10  
 558 (Ch. 120058) 31-11  
 559A (Ch. 120059) 31-12  
 560 (Ch. 120016) 25-14  
 561 (Ch. 120001B) 63-7  
 563 (Ch. 120043B) 73-4  
 564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540 Ch. 120042) 20  
 565 (Ch. 120018B) 70  
 (See Model 556) 70  
 566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26  
 567 (Ch. 120016) 25  
 567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A) 20  
 568A (Ch. 120070A) 58-9  
 569A (Ch. 120062A) 42-10  
 570 (Ch. 120064) 97-3  
 571 (Ch. 120066) 46-25  
 Television Receiver 46-25  
 571 (Ch. 120066) 46-25  
 571 (Ch. 120066) 46-25  
 Tel. Rec. 46-25  
 571 (Ch. 120086) 76-11  
 Tel. Rec. 76-11  
 572 (Ch. 120045) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20  
 573B (Ch. 120039B) 42-11  
 574 (Ch. 120064) 97  
 (See Model 570) 97  
 575 (Ch. 120068A) 85-5  
 576A (Ch. 120069A) 40-5  
 577B (Ch. 120012B) 41-6  
 578 (Ch. 120050) (See Model 547A Ch. 120050) 25  
 579A (Ch. 120034A) 61-6  
 580 (Ch. 120044) 97  
 (See Model 570) 97  
 581 (Ch. 120014A, B) 68-7  
 582 (See Model 548) 30  
 583 (See Model 573B) 42  
 584 (See Model 558) 31  
 585 (Ch. 120025B) 61-7  
 Tel. Rec. 61-7  
 585 (Ch. 120088B, 120090B, 120090D) Tel. Rec. 61-7  
 586 (Ch. 120023B, 120088) 72-9  
 587 (Ch. 120033A, B) 71-10  
 588 (See Model 547A) 25  
 590 (Ch. 120011A, B) 87-5  
 591 (Ch. 120055A) 67-9  
 593 (Chassis 120063B) (See Models 563) 73  
 594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) 68  
 596 (See Model 579A) 61  
 597 (Ch. 120073B) 90-5  
 599 (Ch. 120075B) 69-8  
 600 (Chassis 120103-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9, Set 114-1) 87-6  
 601 (Chassis 120075B) (See Model 599) 69  
 602 (Ch. 120072A, 120124A) 56-10  
 603 (Chassis 120063B) (See Model 563) 73  
 604A (See Model 576A) 40  
 605 (Ch. 120076B) 66-8  
 606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. 76  
 606 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76

EMERSON-Cont.

606 (Ch. 120068) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 607 (Ch. 120074A) (See Model 597) 90  
 608A (Ch. 120089B) Tel. Rec. 84-6  
 609 (Chassis 120084-B) Tel. Rec. 90-6  
 610 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587) 71  
 611, 612 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 613A (Ch. 120085A, B) 79-7  
 614, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. 97-4  
 614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. 95A-3  
 615 (Ch. 120001B) 63  
 616 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587) 71  
 618 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. 618 (Ch. 120090B, D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 620 (Ch. 120091D-QD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 621 (Ch. 120098B) 108-5  
 622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) 108  
 623 (Ch. 120101A, B) (See Model 561) 87  
 624 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 625 (Ch. 120105B) 103-8  
 626 (Ch. 120104B, 120104B) 84  
 (See Model 608A) 84  
 627 (Ch. 120107B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) 76  
 628 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) 108  
 629 (Ch. 120114B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) 93A-6  
 629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. 119-6  
 629D (Ch. 120124B) 116-5  
 630 (Ch. 120099B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) 108  
 631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. 93A-6  
 632 (Ch. 120096B) Tel. Rec. 93A-7  
 633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) 93A  
 634B (Ch. 120097B) 111-4  
 635 (Ch. 120108) 92-1  
 636A (Ch. 120106A) 99-7  
 637, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) 97  
 637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614D) 95A  
 638 (Ch. 120087D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571) 76  
 639 (Ch. 120103B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 600) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9, Set 114-1) 87  
 640 (Ch. 120121) 93-5  
 641B (Ch. 120125B) 120-5  
 642 (Ch. 120117A) 98-3  
 643A (Ch. 120111A) 91-4  
 644, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) 97  
 645 (Ch. 120115) 94-4  
 646A (Ch. 120121A), 646B (Ch. 120121B), 647, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) 97  
 648B (Ch. 120110E) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) 97  
 648B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 137  
 649A (Ch. 120094A) Tel. Rec. 106-7  
 650 (Ch. 120113C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) 97  
 650 (Ch. 120110) 97  
 650, 650B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. 113-2  
 650D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 109-3  
 650F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. 133-1A  
 651B (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629B) 119  
 651C (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) 93A  
 651C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116  
 651D (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116  
 652 (Ch. 120032B) (See Model 642) 98  
 653 (Ch. 120080B) (See Model 642) 98  
 653B (Ch. 120136-B) 159-5  
 654, 654B (Ch. 120118B) (See Model 650) 113  
 654D, 655D (Ch. 120123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 109

EMERSON-Cont.

654F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650F) 133-1A  
 655B (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D) 109  
 655F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650F) 133-1A  
 656B, 657B (Ch. 120122B) 111-5  
 658B (Ch. 120124, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116  
 658C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116  
 658D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. 131-6  
 660B (Ch. 120133B) Tel. Rec. 131-6  
 661B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 137-4  
 662B, 663B (Ch. 120127-B, 120128-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 18, Set 130-1) 125-6  
 664B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 660B) 131  
 665-B (Ch. 120131-B and Radio Ch. 120130-B) Tel. Rec. 146-6  
 666B (Ch. 120135B, G, H and Radio Ch. 120132B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27, Set 148-1) 133-5  
 667B, 668B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 137  
 669B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24, Set 142-1, and Prod. Chge. Bul. 47, Set 181-1) 126-5  
 669B (Ch. 120148-B) Tel. Rec. 671B (Ch. 120137-B) 118-6  
 671D (Ch. 120137D) (See Model 671B) 118  
 672B (Ch. 120097-B) 131-7  
 673B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 660B) 131  
 674B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 137  
 675B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 47, Set 181-1) 126  
 676B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. 128-6  
 676D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 138-4  
 676F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. 148-6  
 677B, 678B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 137  
 679B (Ch. 130116-B) 142-7  
 680B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) 138  
 680B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) 138  
 680D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B) 128  
 680D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 138  
 681B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B) 128  
 681D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 138  
 681F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 683B (Ch. 120141-B) Tel. Rec. 684B, 685B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) 137  
 686B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 138  
 686D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B) 128  
 686F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 686L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 687B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 138  
 687D (Ch. 120140-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B) 128  
 687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 687L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24, Set 142-1, and Prod. Chge. Bul. 47, Set 181-1) 126

EMERSON-Cont.

691B (Ch. 120145-B) 160-3  
 692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24, Set 142-1, and Prod. Chge. Bul. 47, Set 181-1) 126  
 695B (Ch. 120146-B) 162-5  
 696B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 48, Set 182-1) 138  
 696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 696L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148  
 697B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 47, Set 181-1) 126  
 698B (Ch. 120127B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 662B) 125  
 699D (Ch. 120160-B) Tel. Rec. 165-1A  
 700B, 701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. 169-6  
 700D, 701D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. 166-9  
 701F (Ch. 120143-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) 148-6  
 702B (Ch. 120136-B) (See Model 653B) 159  
 703B (Ch. 120097-B) 160-4  
 706B, 707B (Ch. 120156-B) 176-5  
 709A (Ch. 120162-A) Tel. Rec. 167-6  
 710B (Ch. 120146-B) (See Model 698B) 162  
 711B, 712B (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. 720B (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. 16-14  
 1003 (See Model 1002) 16  
 Ch. 120019 (See Model 527) 61-7  
 Ch. 120025B (See Model 618) 61-7  
 Ch. 120047 (See Model 543) Photofax Services 82  
 (See Model 571) 46-25  
 Ch. 120066B (See Model 571) 46-25  
 Ch. 120066B (See Model 606) 61-7  
 Ch. 120084B (See Model 609) 90-6  
 Ch. 120086B (See Model 571) 76-11  
 Ch. 120087B-D (See Model 571) 76  
 Ch. 120088B (See Model 585) 84-6  
 Ch. 120089B (See Model 608A) 84-6  
 Ch. 120090B (See Model 585) 84-6  
 Ch. 120090D (See Model 585) 84-6  
 Ch. 120091D-QD (See Model 571) 76  
 Ch. 120092D (See Model 571) 76  
 Ch. 120094A (See Model 649A) 106-7  
 Ch. 120095-B (See Model 612) 95A-3  
 Ch. 120096B (See Model 630) 93A-7  
 Ch. 120098B (See Model 621) 108-5  
 Ch. 120098P (See Model 621) 108  
 Ch. 120103B (See Model 600) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9, Set 114-1) 87-6  
 Ch. 120104B, B) (See Model 608A) 84  
 Ch. 120107B (See Model 571) 76  
 Ch. 120109 (See Model 631) 93A-6  
 Ch. 120110, B, BC, C (See Model 614, B, BC, C) 97-4  
 Ch. 120110E (See Model 614) 97  
 Ch. 120113, B, BC, C (See Model 614) 97  
 Ch. 120114 (See Model 631) 93A  
 Ch. 120114B (See Model 629) 93A-6  
 Ch. 120118B (See Model 650) 113-2  
 Ch. 120120 (See Model 629B, C) 119-6  
 Ch. 120123B (See Model 650D) 109-3  
 Ch. 120124 (See Model 629D) 116-5  
 Ch. 120124B (See Model 629D) 116-5  
 Ch. 120124B (See Model 658D) 126-5  
 Ch. 120127-B, 120128-B (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 18, Set 130-1) 125-6  
 Ch. 120129-B (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24, Set 142-1) 126-5

EMERSON—GENERAL TELEVISION

**EMERSON—Cont.**

Ch. 120131-B (See Model 6658).....146-6

Ch. 120133B (See Model 6608).....131-6

Ch. 120134B, G, H (See Model 661B).....137-4

Ch. 120135B, G, H (See Model 666B) [Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 27—Set 148-1].....133-5

Ch. 120136-B (See Model 6538).....159

Ch. 120138-B (See Model 650F).....133-1A

Ch. 120140B (See Model 676B).....128-6

Ch. 120141-B (See Model 683B).....128-6

Ch. 120142 (See Model 676F).....148

Ch. 120143B, H (See Model 676F).....148-6

Ch. 120144-B (See Model 676D).....138-4

Ch. 120144G, H (See Model 676D).....138

Ch. 120148-B (See Model 669B).....\*

Ch. 120153-B (See Model 700B, 701B).....169-6

Ch. 120158-B (See Model 700D, 701D).....166-9

Ch. 120160-A (See Model 695D).....165-1A

Ch. 120162-A (See Model 709A).....167-6

**EMPRESS**

55, 56.....7-14

**ESPEY (Also see Philhormonic)**

RR13, RR13L.....13-17

7B.....47-8

7C.....153-4

18B.....90-7

31.....103-9

511C.....174-6

512.....68-8

512B.....182-4

513, 514.....63-8

524 (See Model 18B).....90

581.....14-10

621.....10-17

641, 642.....8-11

651.....9-14

652, 653 (See Model 651).....90

751 (See Model 18B).....90

6511, 6511-2, 6511-S, 6514, 6516, 6517, 6520, 6520-2, 6521, 6533, (Ch. F197) See model 651.....9

6540, 6541.....8-12

6542 (Ch. F197).....9

6543 (See Model 651).....9

6545 (Ch. F197).....5-16

6546 (Ch. F197).....9

6547 (See Model 651).....9

6547 (See Models 6540, 6541).....8

6560 (Ch. F197).....9

6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 (Ch. 97A).....18-16

7541 (Ch. F197).....9

7552 (See Model 18B).....90

**ESQUIRE**

60-10, 65-4.....14-11

511.....157-3

517 (See Model 520).....163

520.....163-5

550.....177-6

**FADA**

G-925 Tel. Rec.....89-6

P80.....27-9

P82.....21-16

P100.....27-10

P111.....178-6

P-130.....135-7

R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec.....158-3

R-1025 Tel. Rec.....114-4

R-1050 Tel. Rec. (See Model R-1025).....114

S4C20 Tel. Rec.....142-8

S4C40 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20).....142

S4T15 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20).....142

S4T30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20).....142

S6C55 Tel. Rec.....134-7

S6C70 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S6T65 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S7C70 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S7T65 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S9C10 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S20T20 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S1015 Tel. Rec.....109-4

S1020 Tel. Rec. (See Model S1015).....109

S1030 Tel. Rec. (See Model S1015).....109

S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S1060 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

S1065 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55).....134

TV30 Tel. Rec.....74-3

7C42 Tel. Rec.....179-5

7C52 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7C42).....179

**FADA—Cont.**

7732 Tel. Rec.....177-7

20C22 Tel. Rec.....180-3

20T12 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C22).....180

24T10 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C22).....180

602.....14-12

605, 606 Series.....1-13

609, 610 Series.....1-15

633.....17-13

637.....17-14

652 Series.....32-7

700.....28-10

711, 740.....28-10

721 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7132).....177

775T Tel. Rec. (See Model 7132).....177

790.....64-6

795.....36-6

799 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30).....74

830.....97-5

845.....97-6

855.....92-2

880 Tel. Rec.....95A-5

899 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30).....74

925 (See Model G-925).....89

930, 940 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30).....74

965 (See Model G-925) Tel. Rec.....89

1000 Series.....1-17

1001.....17-15

**FAIRMONT**

30T1A-O56 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....119-3

38T12A-O58 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....109-1

317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....72-4

318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....78-4

318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

318T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....78-4

318T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....78-4

2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....85-3

2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....78-4

**FARNSWORTH**

EC-260.....7-15

EK-081, EK-082, EK-083.....26-13

EK-262, EK-263BL, E-263WL, E-264BL, EK-264WL, EK-265 (See Model EC-260).....7

EK-681 (See Model EK-081).....26

ET-060, ET-061, ET-063.....6-11

ET-064, ET-065, ET-066.....4-2

GK-100, GK-102.....23-8

GK-111, GK-112.....60-11

GK-114, GK-115.....60-11

GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144.....24-18

GT-050, GT-051, GT-052.....35-5

GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, G-065.....35-6

GV220, GV240, GV260 Tel. Rec.....\*

K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260).....7

Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060).....7

Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260).....7

Ch. 156, 157 (See Model EK-081).....26

Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064).....4

Ch. 160 (See Model EC-260).....7

Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100).....23

Ch. 193 (See Model EK-081).....26

Ch. 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100).....23

**FEDERAL MFG. CO.**

104 (Select-A-Call).....18-17

135 (Select-A-Call).....11-7

**FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.**

1021 (See Model 1030T).....8

1030T.....8-13

1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T).....8

1040T, 1040TB.....23-9

1540T (See Model 1030T).....8

**FERRAR**

C-81-B.....17-16

T-618.....39-4

WR-11.....15-10

**FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)**

4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-LMMU-143).....14-4

4-A-3 (Code No. 297-6-LMFU-134).....31-13

4-A-10 (Code No. 297-7-RN228).....28-11

4-A-11 (Code No. 188-B-4A11).....41-7

4-A-12 (Code No. 213-8-8370).....49-8

4-A-15 (Code 177-7-4A15).....36-7

**FIRESTONE—Cont.**

4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270).....35-7

4-A-20 (Code 5-5-9000-A).....15-11

4-A-21 (Code No. 5-5-9001A); 4-A-22X (Code No. 5-5-9001B).....11-19

4-A-23 (5-5-9003-A).....2-29

4-A-24 (4-A-24-6-566).....13-5

4-A-25 (Code 291-6-572).....13-6

4-A-26 (Code 307-6-9030-A).....33-5

4-A-27 (Code 307-6-9030-A).....28-12

4-A-30.....28-12

4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31).....11-20

4-A-37 (Code 177-5-4A37).....13-7

4-A-40.....52-8

4-A-41 (Code 291-7-576).....52-8

4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42).....30-9

4-A-60 (Code No. 307-8-9047A).....38-6

4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-137J21).....48-7

4-A-62, 4-A-63.....67-10

4-A-64, 4-A-65.....68-9

4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-A66).....74-4

4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653).....53-11

4-A-69 (Code No. 153-B-85).....61-8

4-A-70.....136-8

4-A-71 (Code 291-8-628).....59-9

4-A-78, 4-A-79.....117-5

4-A-85.....118-7

4-A-86.....129-6

4-A-87 (Late).....144-4

4-A-87.....119-7

4-A-88.....132-6

4-A-89 (See Model 4-A-85).....118

4-A-92 (See Model 4-A-85).....154-4

4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87).....144

4-A-97, 4-A-98.....147-5

4-A-101, 4-A-102.....181-6

4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15).....7-1

4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14).....18-18

4-B-6 (Code 177-7-PM18).....29-8

4-B-31.....133-6

4-B-57.....124-4

4-B-58.....135-8

4-B-61.....155-6

4-B-62.....152-6

4-C-1.....19-17

4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574).....33-6

4-C-6 (See Model 4C3).....19

4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623).....66-9

4-C-16, 4-C-17.....120-6

4-C-18.....110-8

4-C-19, 4-C-20.....170-7

13-G-3 (Tel. Rec. 347-9-2498).....86-5

13-G-4 (Code 347-9-2498) Tel. Rec.....73-5

13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651) Tel. Rec.....83-3

13-G-33 Tel. Rec.....108-6

13-G-44, 13-G-45 Tel. Rec.....\*

13-G-47, 13-G-47.....140-5

13-G-48 Tel. Rec.....143-6

13-G-49, 13-G-50 Tel. Rec. \* 13G51, 13G52 Tel. Rec. \* 13-G-53, 13-G-54, 13-G-55 Tel. Rec. \* 13-G-56 Tel. Rec.....152-7

13-G-57 Tel. Rec.....158-4

13-G-58, 13-G-59 Tel. Rec. \* 13-G-79 Tel. Rec. \* 13-G-110 (Code 334-2-MS29A) Tel. Rec.....180-4

13-G-110A (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec.....182-5

13-G-115, 13-G-116 (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-110A).....182

13-G-119, 13-G-120 (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-110A).....182

**FLUSH WALL**

5P.....26-14

**FORD**

G-F80, E (OA-18805-B).....109-5

M-1 (8A-18805-A).....46-4

M-1A (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1).....46

M-1A-1 (OA-18805-A1).....106-8

M-2 (1A-18805-A1).....132-7

08F (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1A-1).....106

OCF751-1 (1A-18805-D).....157-4

OMF (OA-18805-A2).....135-9

OZF (OA-18805-B) (See Model G-F80).....109

1BF (1A-18805-A1) (See Model M-2).....132

1CF743 (1A-18805-B).....133-7

1CF743-1 (1A-18805-B).....158-5

1CF751-2 (1A-18805-G).....157

1MF (1A-18805-A2).....131-8

2MF (FAC-18805-A).....175-10

2CF754 (Foc-18805-B).....167-7

6MF08G (51A-18805-A) (Ch. 6CA1).....10-18

6MF780 (51A-18805-A).....62-12

6MF780 (51A-18805-A).....62

8MF880 (8A-18805-B).....42-12

8MF881 (8C-18805-B).....47-9

8MF980 (8A-18805-B).....61-9

8MF983 (8A-18805-B).....61-9

8A-12 (E (8A-18805) 8T (8A-18805-B).....83-4

(See Model 8MF881).....47

**FORD—Cont.**

7732 (8A-18805-A1) (See Model M-1).....46

9DF (8A-18805-A2) (See Model 8072).....44

9MF (8A-18805-A3) (See Model 8071).....44

9ZF (8A-18805-B1) (See Model 8MF983).....83

7070 (51A-18805-B2).....45-10

8072 (8A-18805-A).....44-4

**FREED EISEMAN**

46.....11-8

54, 55, 56, 68 (Ch. 1620C) Tel. Rec.....113-1A

**GALVIN (See Motorola)**

**GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)**

**GAROD (Also See MAJESTIC)**

4A-1, 4A-2.....29-9

4B-1.....51-6

5A-1.....32-15

5A-2.....36-8

5A-3.....44-5

5A-4.....40-6

5AP1-Y 'The Companion'.....15-12

5D, 5D-2.....12-12

5D-3, 5D-3A.....22-16

5D-4, 5D-5.....33-7

5RC-1.....36-8

6A-2.....28-13

6AU-1.....5-29

6BU-1A 'The Senator'.....13-18

6DPS, 6DPS-A.....12-13

10T21, 10T22, 10T23, 10T24, 10T25 Tel. Rec. 10T24, 10T21, 10T22, 10T23 Tel. Rec. 95A-4

11FMP.....38-7

12T21, 12T22, 12T23, 12T24, 12T25, 12T26A, 12T27A, 15T26, 15T27 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T21).....60

12T220, 12T221, 12T222, 12T23 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T220).....95A

15T224, 15T225, 15T226, 15T227 Tel. Rec.....95A-4

62B.....29-10

306.....48-8

900, 1000 Series Television Receiver.....50-7

1100 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900).....50

1200 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900).....50

3912 TVFMP, 3915 TVFMP Tel. Rec.....95A-6

**GENERAL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)**

17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....149-13

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

YR8-60-1, YR8-60-2, YR8-60-12.....33-8

10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec. 10T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).....96

10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).....96

12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).....96

12C107, 12C107B, 12C108, 12C108B, 12C109, 12C109B Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107).....125-7

12K1 Tel. Rec.....95A-6

12T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101).....96

12T3, 12T3B, 12T4, 12T4B Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107).....125

12T7 Tel. Rec.....99A-5

14.....35-8

14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. 14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

16C103 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

16C110, 16C111 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

16C113 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

16C115, 16C116, 16C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

16K1, 16K2 Tel. Rec. 16T1, 16T2, 16T3, 16T4, 16T5, Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

17C101, 17C102 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102).....123

17C103, 17C104, 17C105 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1).....141-6

17C107, 17C108, 17C109 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1).....141

17C110, 17C111 (Early, 'D' & 'W' Versions) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103).....180-5

17C112 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1).....141

17C115 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C113).....166

17C120 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C113).....166

17T1, 17T2, 17T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1).....141

**GENERAL ELECTRIC—Cont.**

17T4, 17T5, 17T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1).....141

19C101 Tel. Rec. 20C105, 20C106, Tel. Rec. 20C150, 20C151 Tel. Rec. 20T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C105).....176

21C200 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C105).....176

21T4-A (Ch. 'A') Tel. Rec. 24C101 Tel. Rec. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.....32-8

50.....7-16

60, 62.....36-9

641, 65.....98-4

66, 67.....76-12

100, 101.....6-13

102, 102W.....41-8

103, 105 (See Models 100, 101).....6

106, 107.....8-14

107, 107W (See Models 102, 102W).....41-8

113.....51-7

114, 114W, 115, 115W (See Models 102, 102W).....41

118, 119M, 119W.....39-5

97.....97-7

135, 136.....81-8

130.....30-10

143.....75-9

145.....60-13

150.....56-11

165.....14-2

180.....20-11

186-4.....57-7

200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 205M.....8-15

210, 211, 212.....51-8

218, 218 'H'.....121-5

219, 220, 221.....4-1

226.....91-5

230 (See Kaiser-Frazer 200001).....35

250.....4-13

254.....32-9

260.....15-13

280.....23-10

303.....18-19

304.....32-10

321.....3-26

324.....64-7

326, 327.....30-11

328 (See Model 324).....64

329, 330 (See Model 324).....64

334, 335.....33-9

336, 337, 338.....66

376, 377, 378.....45-11

400, 401.....118-8

404, 405.....121-6

408.....116-6

409.....176-4

410 (See Model 404).....21

411 (See Model 400).....118

414, 415, 416.....175-11

417.....16-15

422, 423.....154-5

430 (See Model 414).....175

500, 501 (See Model 64).....98

502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509 (See Model 64).....98

510, 511.....120-7

510F, 511F, 512F, 513F, 515F, 516F, 517F, 518F (See Model 510F).....143

521, 522.....114-5

521F, 522F (See Model 510F).....143

530 (See Model 64).....98

535.....151-7

600.....109-6

601, 603, 604.....115-3

605, 606.....145-6

607, 608 (See Model 605).....145

610, 611.....147-6

650.....101-3

741 (See Model 14C102).....123

752, 753.....123-5

754.....167-8

755.....130-6

756 (See Model 754).....167

757 (See Model 755).....130

800A, B, C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 805).....78

801 Tel. Rec. (Photofact Servicer).....78

802 Tel. Rec. 803 Tel. Rec. 805, 806, 807, 809 (See Model 805).....78-7

810 Tel. Receiver.....53-12

811 Tel. Receiver.....63-9

814 Tel. Rec.....69-9

815 Tel. Rec.....97A-5

817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805).....78

818 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805).....95A-7

820 Tel. Rec. 821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805).....78

822 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805).....78

830 Early Tel. Rec. 835 Early Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early).....81

840 Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early).....81

901 Tel. Rec. 910 Tel. Rec. (See Model 901).....97A

**GENERAL IMLEMENT**

9A5.....37-7

**GENERAL MOTORS CORP. (GMC)**

2233029.....93-6

**GENERAL TELEVISION**

1N5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5 (Ch. 1-1).....27-11

485, 585.....27-11

585, 585Y.....27-12

<b>GENERAL TELEVISION—Cont.</b>	
9A5	39-6
966P	36-10
144AF	3-21
15A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5)	1
17A5	5-22
19A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5)	1
21A4	12-14
22A5C	13-19
23A6	14-14
24B6	37-8
25B5	26-15
26B5	29-11
27C5	36-11
<b>GILFILLAN</b>	
56A, 56B	1-27
56BC1, 56BCR, 56C, 56D, 56E (See Model 56A)	1
58M, 58W	45-12
66A, 66AM	8-16
66B "The Overland"	8-17
66D, 66DM (See Model 66A)	8
66P, 66PM "The El Dorado"	9-15
68B-D	46-10
68F-D	46-11
68-4B	61-10
86C, 86P, 86U (86 Series)	26-16
108-4B	59-10
<b>GLOBE</b>	
5BP1	18-20
6AP1 (See Model 6PI)	20
6D1	20-13
6P1 (See Model 6D1)	20
7C1	28-14
51	19-18
62C	19-19
85	49-9
45A	41-9
45B	40-7
457	39-7
500	21-18
517	21-17
551	16-16
552	27-13
553	28-15
559	50-8
<b>GODFREY</b>	
6AD	28-16
65M	28-17
<b>GON-SET</b>	
3-30 Meter Converter	61-11
10-11 Meter Converter	37-9
<b>B. F. GOODRICH (Also See Mantolo)</b>	
92-523, 92-524, 92-525, 92-526, 92-527, 92-528	148-7
<b>GOODELL</b>	
ATB-3	70-5
NSA-20	73-6
<b>W. T. GRANT (See Grantline)</b>	
<b>GRANTLINE</b>	
300 (Series B)	9-16
500, 501 (Series A)	9-17
501-7	35-10
504-7	21-19
508-7	34-8
510-A	24-19
605, 606	2-7
641	12-15
651	11-9
5610	35-11
6547	11-10
<b>GROMMES</b>	
50PG, 51PG	163-6
<b>HALLICRAFTERS (Also See Echophone)</b>	
CA-2, CA-2A	30-12
CA-4	36-13
S-38	3-7
S-38B	121-7
S-40	2-19
S-40A	33-10
S-40B	122-4
S-41G, S-41W	10-19
S-47	46-12
S-51	40-8
S-52	48-9
S-53	39-8
S53A, AU	171-5
S-55, S-56	55-9
S-58	57-8
S-59	58-10
S-72	82-6
S-72L	173-6
S-76, S-76U	143-9
S-77	146-7
S78	124-5
S-78A (Run 1)	180-6
S-80	162-6
S-81	166-11
S-82	167-9
ST-74	125-8
SX-42	44-6
SX-43	45-13
SX-62	61-12
SX-71	111-6
T-54 Tel. Receiver	48-10
T-54 (Late) Tel. Rec.	91-6
T-60 Tel. Receiver	63-10
T-61, T-64, T-67 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)	65-7
T-68 (Tel. Rec.) (See Model T-60)	63
T-69 Tel. Rec.	130-7
SR10	155-7
SR10A	155-7
SR11, SR12, SR13, SR14	129-7

<b>HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.</b>	
SR18, SR19, SR20, SR21, SR22 (See Model SR11)	129
SR24	168-7
SR30, A, SR31, A, SR32, A, SR33, A, SR34, A	170-8
SR50, SR51, SR52	179-6
BR40, BR40C	181-7
400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412	52-9
505, 506 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54)	48
505, 506 (Late) (See Model T-54 Late)	91
509, 510 Tel. Rec. (See Model T61) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1)	65
511 Tel. Rec.	96-5
512C, 513 Tel. Rec.	80-7
514 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54 Late)	91
515E (See Model 512C)	80
518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec.	92-3
520E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)	80
521 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518)	92
521E (See Model 512C)	80
524 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)	80
600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518)	92
605, 606 Tel. Rec.	107-5
680, 681 Tel. Rec.	113-3
690 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)	113
715, A, 716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)	113
730, 731 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)	113
732, 733 Tel. Rec.	*
740, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680)	113
745 Tel. Rec.	105-4
750, 751, Tel. Rec. (See Model 745)	105
760, 761 Tel. Rec. (See Model 745)	105
805, 806 Tel. Rec.	136-9
810 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)	136
810A, 811 Tel. Rec.	124-6
815 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)	124
818, 820, 822 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)	124
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)	124
832, 833 Tel. Rec.	121-1A
860, 861 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)	124
870, 871 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)	124
880 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A)	124
1000 (Ch. W1000D)	180-7
1001, 1002, 1003, 1004 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec.	169-7
1005, 1006 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec.	177-8
1007 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002)	169
1008 (Ch. X1000D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1000)	180
1010P (Ch. A1200D) Tel. Rec.	*
1012P (Ch. A1200D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1010P)	*
1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1005)	177
1019 (Ch. Z1000D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1000)	180
1021 (Ch. D1200D) Tel. Rec.	*
1025 (Ch. C1000D) Tel. Rec.	172-4
1026P (Ch. D1200D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1021P)	*

<b>HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.</b>	
1111P (Ch. A1200D) Tel. Rec. (See Model A1200D)	*
1113P (Ch. D1200D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1021P)	*
14808 (Ch. R900D) Tel. Rec.	167-10
17804C Tel. Rec.	155-8
17810C Tel. Rec.	152-9
17810M Tel. Rec.	152-9
17811-H Tel. Rec.	156-6
17812, 17813, 17814, 17815-H Tel. Rec.	155
(See Model 17804C)	155
17816, 17817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17811-H)	156
17819 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)	155
17824 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)	155
17824-A Tel. Rec.	165-6
17829 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002)	169
17838 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)	155
17848, 17849, 17850 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)	155
17860-H, 17861-H Tel. Rec. (See Model 17811-H)	156
17905 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17810-M)	152
17906 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
17930, 17931, 17932, 17933, 17934 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
20823 (Ch. A9000) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14808)	167
20283B (Ch. L900D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14808)	167
20823C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
20872 Tel. Rec.	*
20882 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C)	155
20990, 20990S, 20994 Tel. Rec.	154-6
21923 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
21928 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
21940 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
21980 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A)	165
Chassis W1000D (See Model 1000)	180
Chassis X1000D (See Model 1000)	180
Chassis Z1000D (See Model 1000)	180
Chassis A1100D (See Model 1005)	177
<b>HAMILTON ELECTRONICS</b>	
H-15-S	16-17
H-50-25	16-18
<b>HAMILTON RADIO CORP. (See Olympic)</b>	
<b>HAMMARLUND</b>	
HQ-129-X	8-18
SP-400-X	10-20
<b>HARVEY-WELLS</b>	
AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12	32-11
ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12	36-14
<b>HEATH</b>	
HBR-5	24-20
<b>HOFFMAN</b>	
A-200 (Ch. 103)	4-23
A-202 (Ch. 119)	11-11
A-300	4-41
A-309 (Ch. 119) (See Model A-202)	11
A-401 (Ch. 102)	11-12
A-500 (Ch. 107)	4-34
A-501 (Ch. 108ST)	3-35

<b>HOFFMAN—Cont.</b>	
A-700 (Ch. 110S)	12-16
B-400	17-17
B-1000	20-14
C-501	48-11
C-502	51-9
C-503	50-9
C-504 (Ch. 123)	47-10
C-506, C-507	49-10
C509, C510	*
C-511 (See Model C-501)	48
C-512 (See Model C-502)	51
C-513 (See Model C-503)	50
C-514 (See Model C-504)	47
C710 (Ch. 133)	61-13
C1006, C1007	54-9
CT-800, CT-801, CT-900, CT-901 (Tel. Rec.)	63-11
20B102 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec.	168-8
20B501 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610)	168
20M101 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102)	168
20M500, 20P502 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B)	168
248707 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 24M708 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 248707)	159-6
522, 524 (Ch. 138)	*
600, 601 (Ch. 154, 155) Tel. Rec.	95A-8
610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610)	97A-6
612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610)	97A
613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610)	97A
630, 631 (Ch. 159) Tel. Rec.	*
630, 631 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec.	150-7
632, 633 (Ch. 160) Tel. Rec.	*
632, 633 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630)	150
634, A, 635, A (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630)	150
636, 637 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B, 637B (Ch. 183 B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102)	168
638, 639 (Ch. 180) Tel. Rec.	144-5
816, 817 (Ch. 145) Tel. Rec.	*
820, 821, 822 (Ch. 146) Tel. Rec.	*
826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143) Tel. Rec.	95A-8
830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec.	97A-6
832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830)	97A
836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec.	93A-8
840 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. (See Model 836)	93A
846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830)	97A
847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156) Tel. Rec.	97A-7
860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847)	97A
866, A, 867, A, 868, A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630)	150
870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630)	150
876, A, 877, A, 878, A (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630)	150
880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636)	141
886B, 887B (Ch. 183B) Tel. Rec.	*

<b>HOFFMAN—Cont.</b>	
Rec. (See Model 20B102)	168
890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630)	150
893, 894, 895, 896, 897 (Ch. 185) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636)	141
898, 899 (Ch. 83) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102)	168
902 (Ch. 141, Radio Ch. 137) Tel. Rec.	*
912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel. Rec. (See Model 826)	95A
914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610)	97A
917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830)	97A
920 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830)	97A
946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610)	97A
950, 951, 952 (Ch. 172), 950A, 951A, 952A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636)	141
953, 954, 955 (Ch. 184) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636)	141
960, 961, 962 (Ch. 176) Tel. Rec. (See Model 950)	127
963, 964, 965 (Ch. 186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636)	141
Chassis 102 (See Model A401)	11
Chassis 103 (See Model A200)	4
Chassis 107 (See Model A500)	4
Chassis 108ST (See Model A501)	3
Chassis 1105 (See Model A700)	12
Chassis 114 (See Model B1000)	20
Chassis 119 (See Model A202)	11
Chassis 123 (See Model C504)	47
Ch. 138 (See Models 912, 913)	*
Ch. 140 (See Model 610)	97A
Ch. 141 (Radio Ch. 137) (See Model 902)	97A
Ch. 142 (See Model 612)	97A
Ch. 143 (See Model 826)	95A
Ch. 145 (See Models 816, 817)	*
Ch. 146 (See Model 820)	*
Ch. 147 (See Model 826)	95A
Ch. 149 (See Model 613)	97A
Ch. 150 (See Model 914)	97A
Ch. 151 (See Model 830)	97A
Ch. 152 (See Model 917)	97A
Ch. 153 (See Model 836)	93A
Ch. 154 (See Model 600)	95A
Ch. 155 (See Model 600)	95A
Ch. 156 (See Model 847)	97A
Ch. 157 (See Model 860)	97A
Ch. 158 (See Model 946)	97A
Ch. 170, 171 (See Model 630)	150
Ch. 172 (See Model 950)	127
Ch. 173 (See Model 630)	150
Ch. 174 (See Model 950)	127
Ch. 175 (See Model 630)	150
Ch. 176 (See Model 950)	127
Ch. 183 (See Model 636)	141
Ch. 183B, 183T (See Model 636B)	*
Ch. 187, B, C (See Model 248707)	159
<b>HOWARD</b>	
472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F	31-14
477A	32-12
475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer	84
481B, 481C, 481M	67-11
482, 482A	48-12
901A-E, 901A-H, 901A-I, 901A-M, 901A-W (See 901A Series)	1
901A Series	1-8
901AP	10-21
902	*
906, 906C	17-18
909M	25-15
920	5-7

<b>HUDSON (Auto Radio)</b>	
DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089)	25-16
DB48 (Fact. No. 6MH889)	39-9
225908	149-6
225908 (Late) (Ch. 749-2)	167-11
229403 (Ch. 749-2) (See Model 225908 "Late")	167
<b>HUDSON (Dept. Stores)</b>	
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	119-3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	109-1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	72-4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	85-3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	85-3
318T4T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	85-3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	85-3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	85-3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	78-4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	85-3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	78-4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)	78-4

## IMPORTANT

### How to obtain a sample PHOTOFAC Folder

Service Technicians who have not yet enjoyed the advantages of the world's finest Radio-TV service data, may obtain a Free Sample PHOTOFAC Folder and see for themselves how they can save time and earn more. To get your free sample, simply state the PHOTOFAC Set Number and the Folder Number (not applicable to listings bearing suffix letter "A" or an asterisk \*). Mail your request on your business letterhead (or enclose your business card) to:

**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC**  
 Department P  
 2201 East 46th Street  
 Indianapolis, Indiana

This offer is limited to one sample Folder. (PHOTOFAC Distributors do not stock sample Folders.)

**HUDSON-MAJESTIC**

**HUDSON-Cont.**

231876A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 85-3

231879A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 78-4

**HUDSON ELECTRONICS**

332-H..... 123-6

3478L..... 121-8

350..... 126-6

**HYDE PARK**

AR14L Tel. Rec..... 169-8

AR17L Tel. Rec..... 169

(See Model AR14L)..... 169

MST12, MST14 Tel. Rec..... 168-9

14TR, 16TR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

17CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L)..... 169

17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

17CRZ (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L)..... 169

17R0G (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

17R0G (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L)..... 169

20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

20CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L)..... 169

20TR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

112X Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

203D (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L)..... 169

312 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

819 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

1000, 1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L)..... 169

3163CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

8163CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

8193CM Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12)..... 168

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CORP. (See Simpson)**  
(Similar to Chassis)..... 85-3

**INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION (Also See Century)**

IT-40R, IT-42R (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R)..... 99A-7

IT-48R Tel. Rec..... \*

**INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION CORP.**

E-16 Tel. Rec..... \*

F-16 Tel. Rec..... \*

**JACKSON**

JP-51..... 156-7

JP-20..... 173-7

JP-30..... 155-9

JP-200..... 171-6

JP-300..... 174-7

JP-400 (See Model JP-200)..... 171

10C, 10T Tel. Rec..... 132-8

12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

14C, 14T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

29C Tel. Rec..... 130-8

153 (See Model 50)..... 130

214A, 217A, C, 220A, B, 221A, B, C Tel. Rec..... 171-7

254..... 173-8

255..... 179-7

312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

350..... 131-9

412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

1700C, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C)..... 132

5000, 5050 Tel. Rec..... 88-5

5200, 5250 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec..... 88

5600, 5650 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec..... 88

Ch. 114H Tel. Rec..... 162-7

Ch. 116H, 117H Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 114H)..... 162

Ch. 120H Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 114H)..... 162

**JEFFERSON-TRAVIS**

MR-28..... 10-22

MR3..... 17-19

**JEWEL**

300..... 23-11

304..... 35-12

500A, B, C, 501A, B, C, 502A, B, C, 503A, B, C, 504A, B, C, 505A, B, C, 15-14

505 "Pin-Up"..... 18-21

801 (Trixie)..... 45-14

814..... 51-10

910..... 99-8

**JEWEL-Cont.**

915 (See Model 910)..... 99

920A, 921..... 55-10

935, 936 (See Model 920A)..... 55-10

949..... 105-5

955..... 98-5

956..... 144-6

960, U, 961..... 97-8

985 (See Model 910)..... 99

5010..... 111-7

5020, U..... 136-10

5040..... 160-5

5057..... 128-7

5057U..... 109-7

5100 E, U..... 159-7

**KAISER-FRAZER**

100170..... 128-8

100205..... 139-6

200001..... 35-13

200002..... 56-13

**KAPPLER**

1021..... 54-10

**KARADIO**

80-C..... 66-10

1275, 1275A..... 85-7

1276..... 115-4

**KAYE-HALBERT**

O12 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec..... 169-9

O14 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec..... 146-8

O24 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec..... 139-7

O44, O45, O46 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O14)..... 146

O74, O76, O77 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O14)..... 146

1140X (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 45-Set 179-1)..... 170-9

122 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model O12)..... 169

146 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12)..... 146

146 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1140X) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 45-Set 179-1)..... 170

231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model O33)..... 139

424 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O14)..... 146

425, 426 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O12)..... 146

425, 426 (Ch. DX253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1140X) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 45-Set 179-1)..... 170

428 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O12)..... 146

428 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1140X) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 45-Set 179-1)..... 170

734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model O33)..... 139

744, 745, 746 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O14)..... 146

777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O14)..... 146

821-C, 821-T Tel. Rec. \* 914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model O14)..... 146

921-C, 921-T Tel. Rec. \* 1621-C, 1621-T Tel. Rec. \* Ch. 243 (See Model O33)..... 139

Ch. 242 (See Model O33)..... 139

Ch. 231 (See Model O12)..... 169

Ch. 253 (See Model O14)..... 146

Ch. 253DX (See Model 1140X) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 45-Set 179-1)..... 170

**KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.**

77..... 42-13

**KITCHENAIRE**

5 Tube Radio..... 6-14

**KNIGHT**

40-450..... 40-9

46420..... 88-6

5A150, 5A152, 5A154..... 12-17

5A-190..... 14-15

5B-160..... 20-15

5B-175, 5B-176..... 20-16

5B-185..... 22-17

5C-290..... 30-13

5D-250, 5D-251..... 55-11

5D-455 (See Model 570)..... 34-9

5E-250, 5E-251..... 36-25

(Similar to Chassis)..... 53-23

5E-457 (Similar to Chassis)..... 53-23

5F-525, 5F-526..... 53-13

5F-570..... 55-12

5G-565 (Similar to Chassis)..... 97-1

5H-570..... 143-10

5H-571 (See Model 5H-570)..... 143

5H-605..... 131-10

5H-607, 5H-608..... 97-15

(Similar to Chassis)..... 97-15

5H-678, 5H-679..... 109-7

(Similar to Chassis)..... 123-7

5H-700..... 174-8

5J705..... 9-18

6A-122..... 9-18

6A-127..... 9-19

**KNIGHT-Cont.**

6A-195..... 16-19

6B-122 (See Model 6A-122)..... 9

6B-127 (See Model 6A-127)..... 9

6C-225, 6D-225, 6D-226..... 30-14

6D-235..... 54-11

6D-360..... 39-10

6G-400 (See Model 449)..... 83-7

6H580..... 126-7

7B-220..... 27-14

7D-405..... 39-11

8B-210..... 21-17

8D-340..... 46-13

8G-200, 8G-201..... 128-9

9V-101 Tel. Rec..... 78-8

10B-249..... 42-14

11C-300..... 29-12

11D302..... 57-9

12H..... 176-5

14F490, 14F495, 14F496..... 63-12

15H609 (See Model 511B)..... 125

19F42, 19F497, 19F498..... 58-11

20R611..... 164-4

93-017..... 31-15

93-024..... 32-13

93-031..... 31-16

93-146..... 36-15

93-155..... 37-10

93-191..... 38-8

93-320..... 74-5

93-330..... 99-9

93-350..... 76-13

93-351 (Similar to Chassis)..... 71-9

93-370..... 75-10

93-380..... 90-8

93-431..... 167-12

96-279..... 160-6

96-326..... 137-5

96-354..... 139-15

(Similar to Chassis)..... 78-9

449..... 83-5

511B..... 125-9

**LAFAYETTE**

FA15W, FA15Y..... 15-15

J62, J62C..... 16-21

MC10B, MC10Y..... 14-16

MC11..... 28-18

MC12..... 27-15

MC13..... 15-16

MC16..... 27-16

P564 (Similar to Chassis)..... 38-5

IN434, IN435, IN436..... 98-5

(Similar to Chassis)..... 121-2

IN437 (Similar to Chassis)..... 121-2

IN459 (Similar to Chassis)..... 38-5

IN551 (Similar to Chassis)..... 38-6

IN554, IN555..... 55-10

(Similar to Chassis)..... 109-7

IN559 (Similar to Chassis)..... 90-7

IN560 (Similar to Chassis)..... 109-7

IN561, IN562..... 97-8

IN819 (Similar to Chassis)..... 69-7

IP184 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 149-13

IP185, IP186 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 149-13

178M1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 149-13

278M1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 149-13

20CP Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)..... 149-13

**LAMCO**

1000..... 16-20

**LEAK**

TL/12 (See Model RC/PA/U)..... 166

RC/PA/U..... 166-12

**LEARADIO**

Chassis R-971..... 51-11

RM-402C (Leavarian)..... 42-15

561, 562, 563..... 1-26

565, 565B, 566, 567, 568..... 9-20

1281-PC (Ch. 78)..... 49-11

6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC..... 9-21

6614, 6615, 6616, 6619..... 3-18

6617PC..... 16-22

**LEE (See Royal)**

**LEE TONE**

AP-100..... 16-23

**LEWYTT**

605..... \*

615A..... 11-13

711..... 42-16

**LEXINGTON**

6545..... 13-20

**LIBERTY**

A6K, A6P, 6K..... 20-18

507A..... 20-19

**LINCOLN (Auto Radio)**

1CH748 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743)..... 133

1CH-748-1 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743-1)..... 158

2CH753 (FAA-18805-A) (See Ford Model 1CF754)..... 167

7MLO80 (5EH-18805-A), 7MLO81 (5EH-18805-B), 8MLO82 (8L-18805-A), 8MLO83 (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8B22)..... 44-7

8MLO85 (8L-18805-A), 8MLO86 (8L-18805-B), 8MLO87 (8H-18805-A), 8MLO88 (8H-18805-B)..... 83-4

**LINCOLN**

513L-B..... 2-10

**LINCOLN (ALLIED RADIO CORP.)**

5A-110..... 5-34

**LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)**

**LIPAN (See Supreme)**

**LULLABY (See Mitchell)**

**LYMAN**

CM10, CM20..... 44-8

**LYRIC (Also See Rauland)**

546T, 546TY, 546TW..... 7-17

**MAGIC TONE**

500, 501..... 5-40

504 (Bottle Receiver)..... 22-18

508 (Keg Radio)..... 38-9

510..... 52-10

900 (See Model 508)..... 38

**MAGNAVOX**

104 Series (Ch. CT301 thru CT314) Tel. Rec..... 161-4

Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B..... 43-12

Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B..... 41-10

Chassis AMP-109..... \*

Chassis AMP-110..... \*

AMP-111A, B, C..... 68-10

Chassis AMP-116..... \*

Chassis CR-188 (155B Regency Symphony)..... 18-22

Chassis CR190A, CR190B, CR192A, CR192B, CR192C..... 46-14

Chassis CR-197C..... 37-11

Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hepplewhite, Modern Symphony)..... 17-20

Chassis CR-199..... 63-13

Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F..... 44-9

Chassis CR-202..... \*

Chassis CR-203..... \*

Chassis CR-204..... \*

Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D..... 41-12

Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B, CR-209..... 43-13

Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B..... 52-11

Chassis CR-211A, B..... 68

(See Ch. AMP-111A)..... 68

Chassis CR-213..... \*

Chassis CR-215..... \*

Chassis CR-216..... \*

Chassis CR-217..... \*

Chassis CR-223..... \*

Chassis CR-229..... \*

Chassis CT-214, CT-218, CT-219, CT-220..... 62-13

Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-214)..... 62

Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-219)..... 82

Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. \* 97A-8

Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec. \* 93A-9

Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-224)..... 97A

Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-232)..... 93A

Chassis CT237, CT238 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CT219 Set 82)..... 95A-9

Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232)..... 93A

Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232)..... 93A

Chassis CT247, CT248, CT249 Tel. Rec. \* 93A

Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec. \* 135-1A

Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec. \* 95A-9

Chassis CT255 Tel. Rec. \* 119-1A

Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. \* 155-10

Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec. \* 131-1A

Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec. \* 131-1A

CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 Tel. Rec. \* 148-8

Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262)..... 155

Chassis CT284, CT285 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)..... 131-1A

Chassis CT286 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262)..... 155

Chassis CT287, CT288 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)..... 131-1A

Chassis CT289 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT262)..... 155

Chassis CT290 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)..... 131-1A

Chassis CT291..... 155

CT293 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262)..... 155

Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266)..... 131-1A

Chassis CT295, CT296 Tel. Rec. \* 155

Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262)..... 155

CT301 thru CT314 Tel. Rec. (See 104 Series)..... 161

(105 Series) Tel. Rec. \* 168-10

Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. \* 95A-9

**MAGUIRE**

50081, 5008W, 500D1, 500DW..... 6-15

561B, 561BW, 561D1, 561DW..... 6-16

571..... 44-10

661, 661A..... 12-18

700A..... 7-18

700E..... 15-17

**MAJESTIC**

G-414 Tel. Rec..... 133-8

G-614 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)..... 133

G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)..... 133

G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)..... 133

5A110 (Ch. 4501)..... 1-30

5A430 (Ch. 4504)..... 1-30

5A445, 5A445R..... 23-12

5AK711..... 27-17

5AK731, 5AK780, (Ch. 5805A)..... 28-19

5C-2, 5C-3..... 169-10

5LA5, 5LA6..... 130-9

5LA7, 5LA8..... 132-9

6FM714 (Ch. 6802D)..... 50-10

6FM773 (Ch. 6811D)..... 57-10

7BK758 (See Model 7JK777R)..... 27

7C432 (Ch. 47005D)..... 14-17

7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D)..... 56-14

7JK777R (Ch. 4708R)..... 27-18

7JL866 (Ch. 7C25A)..... 60-14

7P420 (Ch. 4705)..... 26-17

7S435, 7S450, 7S470 (Ch. 4702, 7033)..... 22-19

7TV850, 7TV852 (Ch. 18C90, 18C91) Tel. Rec. \* 29-13

7YR753 (Ch. 7809A-1), 7YR772 (Ch. 7809A-2)..... 42-17

8FM744 (Ch. 8806D)..... 30-15

8FM775 (Ch. 8808D)..... 29-14

8FM776 (Ch. 8807D)..... 54-12

8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D)..... 47-11

8JL885 (Ch. 4810B)..... 8-19

8S452, 8S473 (Ch. 4810)..... 65

10FM891 (See Model 10FM981)..... 65

10FM981 (Ch. 10C23E)..... 65-8

12C4, 12C5 Tel. Rec. \* 108-7

12FM475, 12FM778, 12FM779 (Ch. 41201)..... 28-20

12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E)..... 59-11

12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)..... 108

12T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12T2)..... 108

14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)..... 108

14CT4 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)..... 133

14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)..... 108

16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)..... 108

16CT4, 16CT5 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414)..... 133

16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4)..... 108

17C62, 17C64, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

17C64, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

17D4 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. \* 17C7A, 17HA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)..... 127

17T6A1, 17T6B1, 17T62 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

20C82, 20C83, 20C84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

20FPB8, 20FPB9 (Series 109) Tel. Rec. \* 170-10

20FB2, 20FB3, 20FB5, 20FB6, 20FB7 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

20FB811 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

20T8A1, 20T82, 20T83 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

20T84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

21FB8, 21FB7 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153

22 thru 35 (Series 106-5) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70)..... 153

70, 72, 73 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177-1)..... 153-8

80FMP2..... 137-6

120, 121, 121B (Ch. 99) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)..... 127

141, 141B (Ch. 100), 141C (Ch. 101), 142, 142B (Ch. 100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)..... 127

143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 37-Set 166-2)..... 127

160, 160B, 162, 163 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA)..... 127

**MAJESTIC—Cont.**

170 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

173 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) ..... 127

700, 701 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 43—Set 177-1) ..... 153

712, 715, 717, 718, 719 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 43—Set 177-1) ..... 153

800, 801, 802, 803, 804 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 43—Set 177-1) ..... 153

902, 903 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

910, 911 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

1042, G, GU, T, 1043, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

1142, 1143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

1244, G, GU, T, TX, 1245, G, GU, T, TX Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

1348 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

1400, 1400B (Ch. 100), 1401 (Ch. 105) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

1546, G, GU, T, 1547, G, GU, T, 1548, G, GU, T, 1549, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

1600, 1600B (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

1605, 1605B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

1610, 1610B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

1646, 1647, 1648, 1649 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) ..... 133

1700C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) ..... 127

1710 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) ..... 127

1710C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) ..... 127

1720, 1721 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) ..... 127

1900 Tel. Rec. ..... 95A-10

1974, 1975 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) ..... 133

2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

2546T, 2547T, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) ..... 108

Ch. 5B01A (See Model 5AK711) ..... 27

Ch. 5B05A (See Model 5AK731) ..... 28

Ch. 6B02D (See Model 6FM714) ..... 50

Ch. 6B11D (See Model 6FM773) ..... 57

Ch. 7B04A (See Model 7YR732) ..... 29

Ch. 7B09A (See Model 7YR772) ..... 42

Ch. 7B0A1 (See Model 7YR753) ..... 42

Ch. 7C11D (See Model 7FM887) ..... 56

Ch. 7C25A (See Model 7JL866) ..... 60

Ch. 8B06D (See Model 8FM744) ..... 30

Ch. 8B07D (See Model 8FM776) ..... 29

Ch. 8B08D (See Model 8FM775) ..... 29

Ch. 8C07D (See Model 8FM889) ..... 54

Ch. 8B11D (See Model 8FM773) ..... 57

Ch. 10C23E (See Model 10FM981) ..... 65

Ch. 12B26E (See Model 12FM475) ..... 28

Ch. 12C22E (See Model 12FM895) ..... 59

Ch. 18C90, 18C91 (See Model 17V850) ..... \*

Ch. 4501 (See Model 5A410) ..... 1

Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A430) ..... 1

Ch. 4506 (See Model 5A445) ..... 23

Ch. 4702, 4703 (See Model 7S433) ..... 22

Ch. 4705 (See Model 7P420) ..... 26

Ch. 4706 (See Model 7C432) ..... 14

Ch. 4707 (See Model 7C447) ..... 14

Ch. 4708R (See Model 7JK777R) ..... 27

Ch. 4810 (See Model 8S452) ..... 8

Ch. 4810B (See Model 8JL885) ..... 47

Ch. 41201 (See Model 12FM475) ..... 28

**MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)**

R630-RP ..... 3-22

R643-PM (See Model R643W) ..... 4

R643W ..... 4-29

R643-PM, R643W ..... 4-29

R652, R652N ..... 9-22

R654-PM, R654-PV ..... 3-5

R655W (Ch. No. 501APH) ..... 20

R662, R662N ..... 3-33

R664-PM, R664-PV, R664-W ..... 23-13

R-743-W (See Model R-643-W) ..... 4

R-7543 ..... 19-23

R-7543 ..... 39-12

R-75152 ..... 38-10

R-75343 (See Model 75143) ..... 39

R-76143 (See Model 2486) ..... 25

R-76162 ..... 40-10

R-76262 (Fact. No. 7160-17) ..... 51-12

R-78162 ..... 43-11

11-701 ..... \*

2486 (See Model 92-502) ..... 25-17

92-502 (See Model R643W) ..... 4

92-503, 92-504 (See Models R654PM, PV) ..... 3

92-505, 92-506 (See Models R664PM, PV, PW) ..... 23

92-516, 92-517 ..... \*

92-520, 92-521, 92-522 ..... 68-11

92-529 ..... 150-8

92-752 ..... \*

**MARK SIMPSON (See Masco)**

**MARS**

630K Tel. Rec. ..... \*

630K-2 Tel. Rec. ..... \*

630K-3B Tel. Rec. ..... \*

630K-33 Tel. Rec. ..... \*

**MASCO**

IM-5 ..... 41-13

JMR ..... 31-17

JM-5 (Master Station), JR (Sub-Station) ..... 42-18

JMP-6 ..... 147-7

JMP-12 (See Model MA-5NO) ..... 147

MA-5NO ..... 45-15

MA-8N ..... 119-8

MA-10HF ..... 112-4

MA-10EX ..... 113-4

MA-12HF ..... 51-13

MA-17 ..... 14-32

MA-17N ..... 50-11

MA-17P (See Model MA-17) ..... 14

MA-17FN (See Model MA-17N) ..... 50

MA-20HF ..... 28-21

MA-25 ..... 16-24

MA-25EX ..... 60-15

MA-25HF ..... 34-13

MA-25N ..... 43-14

MA-25NR ..... 49-12

MA-25P (See Model MA-25) ..... 16

MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N) ..... 43

MA-35 ..... 21-20

MA-35N ..... 44-11

MA-35RC (See Model MA-35) ..... 21

MA-50 ..... 30-16

MA-50N (See Model MA-5NO) ..... 45

MA-50NR ..... 53-14

MA-60 ..... 119-9

MA-75 ..... 28-22

MA-75N ..... 52-27

MA-121 ..... 24-21

MA-80B ..... 26-18

MAP-15 ..... 26-19

MAP-18 ..... 59-12

MAP-105 ..... 25-18

MAP-105N ..... 52-12

MAP-120 ..... 21-21

MAP-120N ..... 46-15

MB-50N ..... 58-12

MB-60 ..... 127-8

MB-60 (Late) ..... 148-10

MB-75 ..... 61-15

MC-10 ..... 47-12

MC-25, MC-25P ..... 17-21

MC-25N, MC-25PC, MC-25PN, MC-25RC ..... 57-11

MC-126, MC-126P ..... 111-8

MCR-5 ..... 15-18

ME-8 ..... 152-10

ME-18, ME-18P ..... 151-8

ME-27 ..... 155-11

ME-36, ME-36R ..... 154-7

ME-52 ..... 149-7

MHP-110 ..... 114-6

MHP-110X ..... 115-5

Midgetalk ..... 116-7

MM-27P ..... 153-9

MPA-3, MPT-4 ..... 16-25

MSD-16 ..... 150-9

MU-5 ..... 117-6

RK-5 (Early), RK-5M, RK-5L, RK-5S, RK-5ML, RK-5SL ..... 168-11

RR-55LR ..... 177-9

T-16 ..... 123-8

TD-16 ..... 120-8

TP-16A ..... 30-17

76, 711 ..... 20-20

80, 811 ..... 20-21

**MASON**

45-1A ..... 14-18

45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 (See Model 45-1A) ..... 14

**MATTISON**

630K Tel. Rec. ..... \*

630-2, -5, -5SRB ..... \*

1950-30 Tel. Rec. ..... \*

**MAYFAIR**

510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W ..... 25-20

550, 550W ..... 24-22

**McGRADE**

M-100 ..... 16-27

**MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)**

CD-500 (PK-5CS-EW-19) ..... 33-12

CE-500 (5CS-P12) ..... 34-10

CM-500 (5D7-W18) ..... 34-11

CR-500 ..... 38-11

CS-500 ..... 40-11

CX-500 ..... 48-13

DA601, DB602 ..... 81-10

EC720 ..... 85-8

EF-730, EG-731 (Ch. 0003) ..... 89-8

EV-760 ..... 104-7

JM717C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021), JM720C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. ..... 148-11

MMS10T, MMS12T, MMS16C, MMS16T ..... 110-9

MM614C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12—Set 120-1) ..... 117-8

MM616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12—Set 120-1) ..... 117

MM619C (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12—Set 120-1) ..... 117

MM614C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ..... 148

M620C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ..... 148

PM-5CS-DW10 ..... 2-4

PM-5CS-PW10 ..... 12-19

RC-5CS-P ..... 1-9

RC-6A7-P6 ..... 31-19

SA-10, SA-20 ..... 101-4

XA-101 Tel. Rec. ..... 61-16

XE-705 (See Model X701) ..... 61

XF-777 Tel. Rec. ..... 101-5

XL750 Tel. Rec. ..... 76-14

XN-752 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) ..... 101

XOB Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

XP-775, XQ-776, XQ-776 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) ..... 101

XQA, XQR Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

XRA, XRPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

XP-779, XS-776, XT-785 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) ..... 101

XSA Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

XSB (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12—Set 120-1) ..... 117

XSC (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) ..... 117

XSD (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) ..... 117

XSP Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

XX900 Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) ..... 110

4C7 ..... 35-14

5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11 ..... 31-18

5D7-W18 ..... 21-22

6A6-W4 ..... 16-26

514C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MMS10T) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) ..... 117

614C, 614TL (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ..... 148

616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) ..... 117

617C, 617TL (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ..... 148

619C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) ..... 117

**MEDCO (See Telecanic)**

**MEISSNER**

4E (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec. ..... 56-15

5A (See Maguire Model 571) ..... 44

6H (See Maguire Model 661, 661A) ..... 42

8B ..... 161-5

8C ..... 37-12

9A1 ..... 123-9

9-1065 ..... 3-15

9-1091A, 9-1091B ..... 35-15

9-1091C ..... 116-8

9-1092 ..... 55-13

16A ..... 105-6

24TV Tel. Rec. (See Model TV1) ..... 56

25TV Tel. Rec. ..... 56

574 (See Maguire Model 571) ..... 44

661 (See Maguire Model 661) ..... 12

2961 Series ..... 27-19

**MERCURY (Automobile)**

1CM747-1 (1M-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743-1) ..... 158

2CM752 (FAB-18805-A) (See Ford Model 2CF754) ..... 167

6MM790, -E (See Ford Model 6MF780) ..... 62

8MM890 (Ch. 8E90) (8M-18805-B) ..... 49-13

8MM990 (8M-18805-B) ..... 69-10

8MM991 (8M-18805-B) ..... 83-4

**MERCURY (Pacific-Mercury)**

2013, 2113, 2115, Tel. Rec. ..... 172-6

2401 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2013) ..... 172

4120, 4220, 4317, 4320 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2013) ..... 172

**MIDLAND**

M6B ..... 2-30

**MIDWEST**

P-6, PB-6 ..... 14-19

R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) ..... 44-12

R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) ..... 44-13

R-16, RG-16, RT-16 (Ch. RGT-16) ..... 45-16

S8, ST-8, TM-8 (Ch. STM-8) ..... 15-19

S-12, SG-12, ST-12 (Ch. SGT-12) ..... 21-23

S-16, SG-16, ST-16 (Ch. SGT-16) ..... 21-24

TRC12 (Ch. TR-12) Tel. Rec. (See Model S-16) ..... 21

**MINERVA**

L-702 (See W-702B) ..... 12

L-728, W-728 ..... 11-15

W-117 Tropic Master ..... 6-17

W-173 ..... 11-14

W-702B ..... 12-20

W710, W710A (W119) ..... 5-25

W-728 (See Model L-728) ..... 11

410, 411 ..... 41-14

702H, 702H-1 ..... 30-18

729 (Portapal) ..... 23-14

**MIRRORSTONE (Also See Meck)**

14MTS Tel. Rec. ..... 163-7

16MC, MT, 17MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS) ..... 163

17PC, 17PT (Ch. 9023) Series "P," Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS) ..... 175-12

20MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS) ..... 163

20PT Tel. Rec. (See Model 17PC) ..... 175

**MITCHELL**

T16-B, -M, T16-2KB, T16-2KM, T17-B, -M Tel. Rec. ..... 154-8

1250, 1251 ..... 55-14

1252, 1253 ..... 155-12

1254, 1255 ..... 159-8

1256 ..... 156-8

1267 ..... 158-7

1268R ..... 127-9

**MOLDED INSULATION CO. (Also See Viz)**

MR-6 (Wiretone) ..... 41-15

**MONITOR**

M-403 (Fact. No. 470-2) ..... 22-20

M-500 (Fact. No. 475) ..... 28-23

M-510 (Fact. No. 472) ..... 23-15

M-3070 ..... 20-15

RA-50 (Ch. HS-224) ..... 24-23

TA56M, TW56M ..... 6-18

**MONITORADIO (Radio Apparatus)**

AR-1 ..... 164-5

AR-3 ..... 175-13

M-51A ..... 162-8

M-101 ..... 159-9

**MONTGOMERY WARD (See Airline)**

**MOPAR**

602 (Colonial Model 671A) ..... 19-20

603 ..... 65-9

604 ..... 106-9

606 ..... 133-9

607 (Phico C-4608) ..... 170-11

802 (Phico C-4608) ..... 18-24

802 (Phico C-4608) (Revised) ..... 42-19

803 (Phico PD-4908) ..... 66-12

804 ..... 67-12

805 ..... 71-11

806, 807 (See Model 803) ..... 66

808 ..... 107-6

809 (See Model 805) ..... 71

812, 813 ..... 139-8

814 ..... 137-7

815, 816, 817 (See Model 812) ..... 139

**MOTOROLA**

AR-96-23 (M-5) ..... 11-16

BK-A (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

BK-6 (Buick) ..... 10-23

BK8, BKX (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

CR-6 (Chrysler) ..... 20-24

CR-76 ..... 25-21

CT (See Model CT9) ..... 82

CT1 (See Ch. 1A) ..... 134

CT2 (See Ch. 1A) ..... 143-11

CT-6 (Chevrolet) ..... 8-21

CT8 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

CT8-A (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

CT9 ..... 82-8

FD-6 (Ford) ..... 7-20

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

FDT (Ford) (See Model FD6) ..... 7

FDB (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

GMOT (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

GMYT (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

GMPT-A (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

HNO (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

HNB, HN9 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

ILTC (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

IL2TC (See Ch. 1A) ..... 134

IL2T2 (See Ch. 1A) ..... 134

KR1 (See Ch. 1A) ..... 134

KR8, KR9 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

KR9A (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

NHIC ..... 139-9

NH6 (Nash) ..... 9-24

NHR (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

OEO (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

OE2 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

OE6 (Oldsmobile) (See Model CT6) ..... 8

OEB, OEF (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

PCO (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

PC2 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

PC6 (Pontiac) (See Model CT6) ..... 8

PC8, PC9 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

PC9-A (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

SR9 (Ch. 0B) ..... 105-7

SR18 (See Ch. 1B) ..... 136

SR6; SR8, SR9 (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

SR9A (See Ch. 10A) ..... 106

VF102, A, C Tel. Rec. (See Model VK101) ..... 51

S-12, VFI03M (Ch. TS-8) Tel. Rec. ..... 73-8

VK101, M Tel. Rec. ..... 51-14

VK106 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer ..... 82

VK106, VK106B, VK106M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105) ..... 67

VK106, VK107 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. ..... 77-6

V71 (Ch. TS-4B Thru J) Tel. Rec. ..... 55-16

V7-73, VT-73A (Chassis TS-4J Late) Tel. Rec. ..... 71-12

VFI01 Television Receiver (See Model VT105) ..... 51-14

VFI05 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer ..... 82

VFI05, VFI05M (Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C) Tel. Rec. ..... 67-13

VFI07 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer ..... 82

VFI07, VFI07M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105) ..... 67

VFI12 (Ch. TS-15) Tel. Rec. ..... 91A-9

WR6 (Ch. HS-18) ..... 5-2

WR7, WR8 (See Model WR6) ..... 5

WS1C (See Willys Model 677012) ..... 156

WS2C (See Willys 679517) ..... 172

2MF (See Ford Model 2MF) ..... 175

5A1 (Ch. HS-15) ..... 2-11

5A5 (Ch. HS-15) ..... 3-11

5A7 (Ch. HS-62) ..... 29-16

5A7A (Ch. HS-62A) ..... 29-16

5C1 (Ch. HS-228) ..... 116-9

5C2 (Ch. HS-258) (See Model 5C1) ..... 116

5C3 (Ch. HS-250) (See Model 5C1) ..... 116

5C4 (Ch. HS-270) (See Model 5C1) ..... 116

5C5 (Ch. HS-271) (See Model 5C1) ..... 116

5C6 (Ch. HS-272) (See Model 5C1) ..... 116

5H11U, 5H12U, 5H13U (Ch. HS-244) ..... 117-9

5J1 (Ch. HS-250) ..... 100-7

5J1U (Ch. HS-224) ..... 100-7

5J2 (Ch. HS-250), a 5J2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) ..... 100

5L1 (Ch. HS-250), 5L1U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) ..... 100

5M1, 5M1U, 5M2, 5M2U (Ch. HS-249, HS-223) ..... 101-7

5R11A, 5R12A, 5R13A, 5R14A, 5R15A, 5R16A (Ch. HS-280) (See Model 5R11U) ..... 115

5R11U, 5R12U, 5R13U, 5R14U, 5R15U, 5R16U (Ch. HS-242) ..... 115-6

5X11U, 5X12U, 5X13U (Ch. HS-245) ..... 114-7

5X21U, 5X22U, 5X23U (Ch. HS-259) ..... 120-9

6F11, 6F11B (Ch. HS-264) ..... 117-10

6L1, 6L2 (Ch. HS-226) ..... 102-7

6X11U, 6X12U (Ch. HS-245) ..... 112-5

7F11, 7F11B (Ch. HS-265) ..... 113-5

7V1T1, 7V1T2, 7V1T5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 8A) ..... 83-6

8FMT, 8GMT (See Ch. 8A) ..... 46

8FM21, 8FM21B (Ch. HS-247) ..... 121-9

9FM21, 9FM21B (Ch. HS-246) ..... 114-8

9T1 (Ch. TS-18, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7V1T1) ..... 83

9V1T1, 9V1T5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7V1T1) ..... 83

10T2 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7V1T1) ..... 92-4

10V9R (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Models VK106 Ch. TS-9E) ..... 77

10V12C (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ..... 92

MOTOROLA

MOTOROLA—Cont.

10VK22 (Ch. TS-14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

10V13 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106) 77

10V110 (Ch. TS-14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

10V124 (Ch. TS-14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12K1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12K2 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12K2 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. 115-7

12T1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12T3 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12K2) 115

12VF4R, 12VF26 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12VK11 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec. (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) 93-7

12VK18B, 12VK18R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) 77

12VT13 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) 92

12VT16, 12VT16B, 12VT16R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) 77

14K1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. 112-6

14K1BH, 14K1H (Ch. TS-115) Tel. Rec. 121-10

14P1B (Ch. TS-216) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14T4) 158

14P2, 14P2U (Ch. TS-275) Tel. Rec. 174-9

14T1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1) 112

14T3 (Ch. TS-114) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

14T3X1 (Ch. TS-114A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

14T4, B (Ch. TS-216) Tel. Rec. 158-8

16F1 (Ch. TS-60 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. 102-8

16F1BH, 16F1H (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

16K2 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. 93A-10

16K2 (Ch. TS-74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1) 102

16K2BH, 16K2H (Ch. TS-94) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

16T1 (Ch. TS-60) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1) 102

16T1BH, 16T1H (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

16VF8 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15) (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) 93

16VK1 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16K2) 93A

16VK7 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15) (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1) 93

17F1 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F1A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F1B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F1BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F2W (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F2WA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F3B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F3BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F4 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F4A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F5, 17F5B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F5A, 17F5BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

MOTOROLA—Cont.

17F6, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F6BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F7B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F7BC (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F8 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F8C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F9, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F9BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17F11 (Ch. TS-228 and Radio Ch. HS-302) Tel. Rec. 165-7

17F12, A, B, BA (Ch. TS-325, A, 326, A, and Radio Ch. HS-319) Tel. Rec. 171-8

17K1A, 17K1BA (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K1BE, 17K1E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K2BE, 17K2E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K3, 17K3B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K4 (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K4E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K5 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K5C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K5E (Ch. TS-221-A) Tel. Rec. 159-10

17K6 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K6C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K7, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K7B, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K7C, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K8, B (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. 152-4A

17K8A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K9, B (Ch. TS-220) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

17K9A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K9BC (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

17K10, M (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K10A (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17K-10E (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. 167-13

17K11, B, C (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165-4A

17K11A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17K12, A, B, BA, W, WA (Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17K13A (Ch. TS-326A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T1, 17T1B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T1A, 17T1BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T2A, 17T2BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T3 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T3A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T3G (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

17T3X1 (Ch. TS-118A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T4 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

17T4C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) 121

MOTOROLA—Cont.

177A (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159

17T5A (Ch. TS-214) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17T5C (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17T5D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

17T5E, F (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10) 167

17T6BD, C, D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) 152-4A

17T6BF, F (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165

17T6G (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10) 167

17T7, A (Ch. TS-325, TS-326) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T8, A, B, BA (Ch. TS-325, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T9 (Ch. TS-325A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T9A (Ch. TS-326A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T9E (Ch. TS-325A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T10 (Ch. TS-325B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T10A (Ch. TS-326A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 171

17T11, 19K1 (Ch. TS-67 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. 111-9

19K2, 19K2B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. 122-5

19K2BE, 19K2E (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

19K3, 19K4, 19K4B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20F1, 20F1B (Ch. TS-119 & Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20F2, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K1, B, 20K2 (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K3 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K4 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20K6, 20K6B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20T1, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20T2, B (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) 122

20T2A, 20T2BA (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) 122

20T3, 20T3B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) 122

21F1, B (Ch. TS-351, A and Radio Ch. HS-316) Tel. Rec. 173-9

21K1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21K2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21K3, B, W (Ch. TS-351B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21T1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

21T2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) 173

45B12 (Ch. HS-9) 9-23

47B11 (Ch. HS-72) 29-17

48111 (Ch. HS-113) 47-13

49L11Q, 49L13Q (Ch. HS-183) 77-7

51C1, 51C2, 51C3, 51C4 (Ch. HS-268) 116

(See Model 5C1) 116

51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) 100

51M1U, 51M2U (Ch. HS-283) 149-8

52C6, 52C7, 52C8 (Ch. HS-310) 177-10

52H11U, 52H12U, 52H13U, 52H14U, 52H15U (Ch. HS-313) 176-6

52R11A, 52R12A, 52R13A, 52R14A, 52R15A, 52R16A (Ch. HS-317) 178-7

52R11U, 52R12U, 52R13U, 52R14U, 52R15U, 52R16U (Ch. HS-315) 177-11

55F11 (Ch. HS-30) 4-14

55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A 2-22

56X11 (Ch. HS-94) 28-24

57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) 28-25

58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158) 52-13

58G11, 58G12 (Ch. HS-160) 64-8

58L11 (Ch. HS-114) 45-17

58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-111) 49-14

58R11A, 58R12A, 58R13A, 58R14A, 58R15A, 58R16A (Ch. HS-184) 69-11

MOTOROLA—Cont.

58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125) 53-15

59F11 (Ch. HS-188) 68-12

59H11U, 59H12U 97-9

59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187) 78-10

59R11, 59R12, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y (Ch. HS-167) 79-10

59Y11, 59Y12 (Ch. HS-180) 81-11

59X21U, 59X221U (Ch. HS-192) 98-6

61L1, 61L2 (Ch. HS-226) (See Model 6L1) 102

62X11U, 62X12U, 62X13U (Ch. HS-314) 175-14

65F11 (Ch. HS-31) 6-19

65F12 (See Model 65F11) 6

65F21 (Ch. HS-26) 4-12

65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) 8-22

65T21, 65T2B (Ch. HS-32) 1-1

65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B (Ch. HS-2) 4-8

67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, (Ch. HS-63) 31-20

67F14 (Ch. HS-122) 55-15

67F61BN (Ch. HS-69) 44-14

67L11 (Ch. HS-59) 31-21

67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58) 30-20

67XM21 (Ch. HS-64) 32-14

68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M 58-13

68L11 (Ch. HS-119) 45-18

68T11 (Ch. HS-146) 54-18

68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A) 56-16

69L11 (Ch. HS-175) 76-15

69X11, 69X12 (Ch. HS-181) 82-9

72XM21 (Ch. HS-303) 176-7

75F21 (Ch. HS-36) 19-21

75F31 (Ch. HS-36) 19-21

75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) 29-18

77FM21 (Ch. HS-89) 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM22WM, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97) 33-13

77XM21, 77XM22, 77XM22B (Ch. HS-102) 34-12

78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F12M (Ch. HS-155), 19K21 56-17

78FM21, 78FM21M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128) 59-13

79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178) 88-7

79XM21, 79XM22 (Ch. HS-148) 85-9

85F21 (Ch. HS-22) 6-20

85K21 (Ch. HS-52) 5-3

88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) 54-15

91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 19F1) 111

95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39) 95F33 (Ch. HS-39) 19-22

99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) 80-10

107F31, 107F31B, (Ch. HS-87) 33-14

309 63-14

401 99-10

402 13-12

401A 179-8

405 (Ch. AS-13) 21-25

405M 3-8

408 38-12

409 (See Model 408) 38

500 9-7

501 13-10

501A 148-12

505 (Ch. AS-14) 4-37

508 39-13

509 (See Model 508) 39

600 97-10

605 (Ch. AS-15) 9-7

608 39-14

609 (See Model 608) 39

700 100-8

701 137-8

705 (Ch. AS-16) 7-19

708 40-12

709 (See Model 708) 40

800 103-10

801 138-6

Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405) 3

Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505) 4

Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605) 5

Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705) 7

Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6) 10

Ch. HS-2 (See Model 4) 4

65X11A) 4

Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1) 2

Ch. HS-7 (See Model 65L11) 8

Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12) 9

Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5) 3

Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6) 5

Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21) 6

Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21) 4

Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11) 4

Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11) 6

Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21) 1

Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31) 29

Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A) 29

Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F31) 19

Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31) 19

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. HS-50 (See Model 55X11A) 2

Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21) 5

Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67L11) 30

Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11) 31

Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11) 28

Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7) 29

Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A) 29

Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11) 31

Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67XM21) 33

Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61BN) 44

Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11) 29

Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31) 33

Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21) 33

Ch. HS-91 (See Model 19F1) 19

Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11) 28

Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22) 33

Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31) 29

Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77XM21) 34

Ch. HS-109 (See Model VK-101) 51

Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11) 47

Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11) 45

Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11) 49

Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11) 45

Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14) 55

Ch. HS-124 (See Model 68F11) 58

Ch. HS-125 (See Model 68X11) 53

Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11) 56

Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A) 56

Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M) 59

Ch. HS-129 (See Model 78FM21) 59

Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21) 54

Ch. HS-137 (See Model VK101) 51

Ch. HS-144 (See Model 79XM21) 85

Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11) 56

Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M) 56

Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11) 52

Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11) 64

Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11) 79

Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79XM21) 85

Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R) 80

Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11) 76

Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21) 88

Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11) 81

Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11) 82

Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q) 77

Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58B11) 69

Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q) 78

Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11) 68

Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U) 98

Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U) 97

Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1) 101

Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1) 100

Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1) 102

Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1) 116

Ch. HS-230 (See Model 19F1) 111

Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1) 102

Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U) 115

Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U) 114

Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U) 117

Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U) 112

Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21) 114

Ch. HS-247 (See Model 8FM21) 121

Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1) 101

Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1) 100

Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1) 121

Ch. HS-253B (See Model 5C1) 116

Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U) 120

Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5) 121

Ch. HS-263 (See Model 5C1) 116

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

Ch. HS-264  
[See Model 6F11].....117

Ch. HS-265  
[See Model 7F11].....113

Ch. HS-270  
[See Model 5C1].....116

Ch. HS-271, HS-272  
[See Model 5C1].....116

Ch. HS-283 [See Model  
51M1U].....149

Ch. HS-302  
[See Model 17F11].....165

Ch. HS-303 [See  
Model 72XM21].....176

Ch. HS-310 [See Model  
52C6].....177

Ch. HS-313 [See  
Model 52H1U].....176

Ch. HS-314 [See  
Model 62X1U].....175

Ch. HS-315 [See Model  
52R1U].....177

Ch. 317 [See Model  
52R11A].....178

Ch. M-5 [See Model  
AR96-23].....11

Ch. OB [See Model SROB].....105

Ch. TS-3 [See Model  
VK-101].....51

Ch. TS-4B Thru J  
[See Model VT-71].....55

Chassis TS-4J Late [See  
Model VT-73].....71

Ch. TS-5 [See Model  
VK101].....51

Ch. TS-7 [See Model  
VK101].....51

Chassis TS-8 [See  
Model VF103].....73

Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B,  
TS-9C [See Model  
VT105].....67

Ch. TS-9D [See Model  
VT105] Photofact  
Servicer.....82

Ch. TS-9D1.....\*

Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1  
[See Model VK106].....77

Ch. TS-14, A, B  
[See Model 10T2].....92

Ch. TS-15  
[See Model VT121].....91A

Ch. TS-15A.....\*

Ch. TS-15B.....\*

Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1  
[See Model 12VK18B].....77

Ch. TS-16, A  
[See Model 12VK15].....93

Ch. TS-18, A [See Model  
7VT1].....83

Ch. TS-23, A, B  
[See Model 10T2].....92

Ch. TS-30  
[See Model 12VK15].....93

Ch. TS-52  
[See Model 16K2].....93A

Ch. TS-53  
[See Model 12K2].....115

Ch. TS-60 [See Model  
16F1].....102

Ch. TS-67  
[See Model 19F1].....111

Ch. TS-74 [See Model  
16F1].....102

Ch. TS-88  
[See Model 14K1].....112

Ch. TS-89  
[See Model 16F1BH].....121

Ch. TS-94  
[See Model 16K2BH].....121

Ch. TS-95 [See  
Model 17K1A].....121

Ch. TS-101 [See  
Model 19K2].....122

Ch. TS-114 [See  
Model 14T3].....121

Ch. TS-114A  
[See Model 14T3X1].....121

Ch. TS-115  
[See Model 14K1BH].....121

Ch. TS-118  
[See Model 14K1BH].....121

Ch. TS-118A, B  
[See Model 17T3X1].....121

Ch. TS-119, C [See  
Model 19K2].....122

Ch. TS-119A, B  
[See Model 19K2].....122

Ch. TS-172 [See  
Model 14K1BH].....121

Ch. TS-174 [See  
Model 14K1BH].....121

Ch. TS-214 [See  
Model 17T5A].....165

Ch. TS-216 [See  
Model 14T4].....158

Ch. TS-220 [See  
Model 17K9].....159

Ch. TS-221, A  
[See Model 17K5E].....159

Ch. TS-228  
[See Model 17F11].....165

Ch. TS-236 [See Model  
17K8].....152-4A

TS-275 [See Model 14P2].....174

Chassis TS-307  
[See Model 20K6].....\*

Chassis TS-314, TS-315  
[See Model 17K10E].....\*

Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A,  
B [See Model 17K10E].....167

Ch. TS-314B, TS-315B.....\*

Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A  
[See Model 17F12].....171

Ch. TS-351, A, B [See  
Model 21F1].....173

Ch. 1A.....134-8

Ch. 1B.....136-11

Ch. 8A.....46-16

Ch. 10A.....106-10

**MUNTZ**

M30 [Ch. TV-16A1]  
Tel. Rec. ....108-8

M31 [Ch. TV-16A2]  
Tel. Rec. [See  
Model M30].....108

**MUNTZ—Cont.**

M31 [Ch. TV17A2]  
Tel. Rec. ....116-10

M31R [Ch. TV17A3] Tel.  
Rec. [See Model M31].....116

M31R, M32 [Ch. TV16A3]  
Tel. Rec. [See  
Model M30].....108

M32 [Ch. TV17A2] Tel.  
Rec. [See Model M31].....116

M32, M32R [Ch. TV17A3]  
Tel. Rec. ....116

M33 [Ch. TV17A4] Tel.  
Rec. [See Model M31].....116

M34 [Ch. TV-17A4] Tel.  
Rec. [For Tel. Rec. ....116

Chassis See Model M31] 116

M41, M42 [Ch. TV17A3A]  
Tel. Rec. ....116

M46 [Ch. TV17A7]  
Tel. Rec. [See  
Model M31].....116

M49 [Ch. TV17A7]  
Tel. Rec. [See  
Model M31].....116

M-158 Tel. Rec. ....97A-10

M-159 Tel. Rec. ....97A-10

M-159A, B Tel. Rec. ....97A-10

M-169 Tel. Rec. ....96-6

1750, 1751, 1752 [Ch.  
17A3A] Tel. Rec. [See  
Model M31] (Also  
see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33,  
Set 159-3).....116

2053 [Ch. 17A7] Tel. Rec.  
[See Model M31] (Also  
see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33,  
Set 159-3).....116

2053A [Ch. 17B1, 17B2]  
Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 17B1] 163

2054 [Ch. 17A7] Tel. Rec.  
[See Model M31] (Also  
see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33,  
Set 159-3).....116

2054A [Ch. 17B1, 17B2]  
Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch.,  
see Ch. 17B1].....163

2055 [Ch. 17A7] Tel. Rec.  
[See Model M31] (Also  
see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33,  
Set 159-3).....116

2055A [Ch. 17B1, 17B2]  
Tel. Rec. [See Ch.  
17B1].....163

2055B [Ch. 17B2] Tel. Rec.  
[See Ch. 17B1].....163

2056 [Ch. 17A7] Tel. Rec.  
[See Model M31] (Also  
see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33,  
Set 159-3).....116

**MUNTZ—Cont.**

2056A [Ch. 17B1, 17B2]  
Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 17B1] 163

2060 Tel. Rec. ....164-6

2158A, 2159A [Ch. 17B5,  
17B6] Tel. Rec. [See  
Ch. 17B1].....163

2162A [Ch. 17B5, 17B6]  
Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 17B1] 163

2457A [Ch. 17B3, 17B4]  
Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 17B1] 163

2461A [Ch. 17B3, 17B4]  
Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 17B1] 163

Ch. 17B1, 17B2, 17B3,  
17B4, 17B5, 17B6  
Tel. Rec. ....163-8

**MURPHY**

112.....2-15

113.....2-2

122 [See Model 112].....2

**MUSITRON**

PT-10.....15-20

PX.....16-28

SRC-3 [See Model 101].....13

101 "Piccolo".....13-21

103 "Piccolo".....15-21

105.....21-26

202.....21-27

**MUTUAL BUYING SYNDICATE**  
(See Drexel or General)

**NASH**

6MN082.....9-25

6MN082 [See Model  
6MN082].....9

**NATIONAL CO.**

HFS.....62-14

HRO-7R, HRO-7T.....50-12

HRO-50.....112-7

HRO-50R1, HRO-50T1.....169-11

NC-TV7, NC-TV7M,  
NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. ....67-14

NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel.  
Rec. [Also See Prod.  
Chge. Bul. 1-Set  
103-19].....94-5

NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec.  
[See Model NC-TV-10C]  
(Also See Prod. Chge.  
Bul. 1-Set 103-19).....94

NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model NC-TV-10C]  
(Also See Prod. Chge.  
Bul. 1-Set 103-19).....94

NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model NC-TV-10C]  
(Also See Prod. Chge.  
Bul. 1-Set 103-19).....94

**NATIONAL CO.—Cont.**

NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202  
Tel. Rec. ....94

[See Model NC-TV-10C]  
(Also See Prod. Chge.  
Bul. 1-Set 103-19).....94

NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226  
[See Model NC-TV-10C]  
(Also See Prod. Chge.  
Bul. 1-Set 103-19).....94

NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT.....41-16

NC-33.....47-14

NC-46.....9-26

NC-57.....48-14

NC-108R, NC-108T.....47-15

NC-125.....139-10

NC-173R, NC-173T.....40-13

NC-183R, NC-183T.....49-15

SW-54.....141-9

TV-1201 Tel. Rec. ....119-10

TV-1226 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-1201].....119

TV-1601 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-1201].....119

TV-1625 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-1201].....119

TV-1701, TV-1702  
Tel. Rec. ....145-7

TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel.  
Rec. [See  
Model TV-1701].....145

TV-1729, TV-1730,  
TV-1731, TV-1732  
Tel. Rec. ....145

[See Model TV-1701].....145

TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-1701].....145

**NATIONAL UNION**

G-613 "Commuter".....19-23

G-619.....11-35

571, 571A, 571B.....17-22

**NEWCOMB**

H-10.....14-20

H-14.....15-22

KX-30.....15-23

**NIELSON**

1018 Tel. Rec. ....\*

1618 Tel. Rec. ....\*

**NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)**

**NORELCO**

PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec. ....155-13

588A Tel. Rec. ....164-7

1200A Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 588A].....164

**OLDSMOBILE**

982375.....20-25

982376.....\*

982399.....59-14

**OLDSMOBILE—Cont.**

982420.....57-12

982421.....87-7

982454.....60-16

982455.....157-7

982543.....96-7

982579 [See Model  
982543].....157

982697, 982698  
[See Model 982544].....96

982699, 982700.....150-10

**OLYMPIC**

DX-214, DX-215,  
DX-216 Tel. Rec. ....106-11

DX-619, DX-620, DX-621,  
DX-622 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model DX-214].....106

DX-621 DX-622  
Tel. Rec. [See  
Model DX-214].....106

DX-950 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model DX-214].....106

RTU-3H [Duplicator].....62-15

TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. ....67-15

TV-106, TV-107, TV-108  
Tel. Rec. [See Model  
TV-104].....67

TV-922 Television Receiver 58-14

TV-922 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-104].....67

TV-928 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-922].....58

TV-944, TV-945, TV-946  
Tel. Rec. [See Model  
TV-104].....67

TV-947 Tel. Rec. ....85-10

TV-948 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model TV-947].....85

TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model TV-947].....85

XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. ....109-8

XL-612, XL-613  
Tel. Rec. [See  
Model XL-210].....109

6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P,  
6-503.....4-10

6-501V-U [See Model  
6-501W-U].....3

6-501W-U, 6-502-U.....3-20

6-504, 6-504L.....3-25

6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602,  
6-604 Series.....22-21

6-604V-110, 6-604V-220,  
6-604W-110, 6-604W-  
150, 6-604W-220 [See  
Model 6-604 Series].....22

6-606.....4-36

6-606-A.....11-17

6-606-U.....11-18

6-617.....4-7

6-617U [See Model 6-617] 4

7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X.....57-13

7-435V, 7-435W.....34-13

7-526.....32-15

7-532W, 7-532V.....37-13

7-537.....34-14

7-622, 7-638.....29-19

7-724.....29-19

7-728 [See Model 7-724] 29

7-925, 7-934, 7-936,  
7-939.....31-22

8-451.....48-15

8-533V, 8-533W.....57-14

8-618.....35-16

8-925, 8-934, 8-936,  
9-435V, 9-435W.....45-19

17C, 17D, Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 17C24].....126

17C24, Tel. Rec. ....182-6

17K31, 17K32, Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 17C24].....182

17T20, Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 17C24].....182

17T33, Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 17C24].....182

21C28 Tel. Rec. ....182-7

21D29 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 21C28].....182

21K26 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 21C28].....182

21T27 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 21C28].....182

51-421W [See Model  
9-435V].....152

752, 753, 753, 753U,  
Tel. Rec. ....126-8

754 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

755, 755U Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

757, Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

758, Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 752].....126

762 Tel. Rec. ....139-11

764, 764U Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

765 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

766 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

767 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

768 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 752].....126

769 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

773 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 752].....126

783 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 762].....139

785 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 762].....139

791, 792 Tel. Rec. [See  
Model 752].....126

967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec.  
[See Model 762].....139

**OPERADIO**

1A30.....34-15

1A35.....33-15

1A45.....48-16

1A65.....52-14

**IMPORTANT**

**Quick, Easy PHOTOFAC Filing Method**

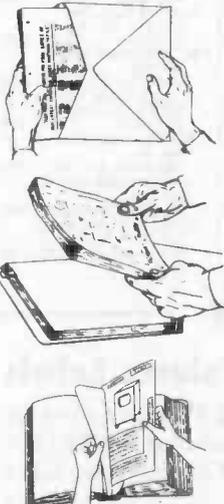
The preferred 30-Second method for filing PHOTOFAC Folders

Your PHOTOFAC Folder Sets come to you in convenient envelopes. When you remove a Set from its envelope, you will find the Folders already arranged in proper filing order, and preceded by an Index Separator. This Separator lists each receiver covered in the Set, and has an index tab showing the Set number. To file, here's all you do:

1. Remove the Index Separator and the Folders from the envelope. The Folders and manila TV Jackets are already arranged in proper numerical filing order except the TV folders, which are placed last in the Set.
2. Open your binder and place the entire contents, taken from the envelope, behind the preceding Set of folders, laying aside the TV folders.
3. Now, insert the TV folders in their respective manila jackets and your filing is complete.

To locate the folder you want, refer to instructions on the first page of this index listing.

**ALWAYS REFER TO THE PHOTOFAC INDEX**



**OPERADIO—PHILCO**

**OPERADIO—Cont.**

1A70-A	47-16
1A140	46-17
4A25-E	101-8
4A30-A	102-9
4A35, 4A55	100-9
4A50-A, 4A51-A (See Model 4A30-A)	102
4M25C	99-11
11A35	113-6
530, 531, 1335	21-28
"Soundcaster"	37-14

**ORTHOSONIC**  
(See Electronic Labs.)

**PACKARD**

PA-382042	20-26
PA-393607	57-15
416387	160-7
416394	145-8

**PACKARD-BELL**

C1362	12-21
C1461	12-22
SDA	16-29
5D8	44-15
5FP	1-29
100	53-16
261	21-28
471	30-22
551	2-7
551-D (See Model 551)	2
561	2-35
563 (See Model 561)	2
566 (See Model 551)	2
568	19-24
571 (See Model 572)	22
572	22-22
581 (See Model 5D8)	44
621	181-8
651	4-42
661	8-25
662	13-22
673A, 673B	46-18
682	54-16
771	44-16
861	17-23
872	31-23
880, 880A (See Model 673A)	46
881-A, 881-B	47-17
882	74-6
884, 892	8-26
1052, 1052A	13-23
1054B	18-25
1063	75-12
1091 Tel. Rec.	46-19
1181, 1181A	48-17
1272	1751
1273	48-17
1291TV Tel. Rec.	98-8
1472	2091, 2092 Tel. Rec.
1751	2101, 2102 Tel. Rec.
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec.	123-10
2091, 2092 Tel. Rec.	123
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec.	173-A-1
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec.	218 Tel. Rec.
2115, 2116, 2117	2202, 2204 Tel. Rec.
Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2101)
2118 Tel. Rec.	2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec.
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec.	82-10
(See Model 2101)	2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec.
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2291-TV)
2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec.	82
2298-TV Tel. Rec.	2301-TV Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2291-TV)	126-9
2301-TV Tel. Rec.	2302 Tel. Rec.
2302 Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2301)
(See Model 2301)	2311 Tel. Rec.
2311 Tel. Rec.	161-6
2601-TV Tel. Rec.	122-6
2602 Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2101)
(See Model 2101)	123
2612 Tel. Rec.	2621, 2622 Tel. Rec.
2621, 2622 Tel. Rec.	2692-TV Tel. Rec.
2692-TV Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2601-TV)
(See Model 2601-TV)	122
2801-TV, 2801A-TV	Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301-TV)
Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301-TV)	126
2803TV Tel. Rec.	129-8
2811A Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2311)
(See Model 2311)	161
2991TV Tel. Rec.	94-6
3021 Tel. Rec.	44-17
3191, 3192 Tel. Rec.	39-16
3381 Tel. Rec.	142-9
4580 Tel. Rec.	128-10
4691TV Tel. Rec.	130-10

**PARKVIEW**

17X Tel. Rec.	17
---------------	----

**PATHE**

17-N25, 17-RPC, 17-RPT (Ch. TAP)	127-12
----------------------------------	--------

(Similar to chassis)

**PENTRON (Also see Astrasonic)**

**PHILCO**

C-4608 (See Mopar Model 802)	18
C-4608 (Revised) (See Mopar Model 802 Revised)	42
C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805)	71
CR-2	35-17
CR-4, CR-6	33-17
CR-8	38-13
CR-9	44-17
CR-12	39-16
CR-501	142-9
CR-503	128-10
CR-505	130-10
P-4635 (See Packard Model PA-382042)	20
P-4735 (See Packard Model PA-393607)	57
PD-4908 (See Mopar Model 803)	66
S-4624, S-4625 (See Studobaker Model S-4624)	21

**PHILCO—Cont.**

S-4626, S-4627 (See Studobaker Model S-4626)	19
S-5123 (See Studobaker Model AC2113)	172
UN6-100	19-26
UN6-400	30-23
UN6-450	18-26
UN6-500	17-24
UN6-550	31-24
46-131	5-13
46-131 (Revised)	32-16
46-132	4-20
46-142	36-16
46-200 Series	1-24
46-200-1, 46-201, 46-202, 46-203 (See Model 46-200 Series)	1
46-250, 46-250-1, 46-251	2-12
46-350	10-24
46-420, 46-420-1	6-22
46-421, 46-421-1	5-12
46-427	2-25
46-480	19-25
46-1201	4-35
46-1201 (Revised)	29-21
46-1203	6-23
46-1209	13-24
46-1213	12-33
46-1226	15-24
47-207, 47-205	37-15
47-1227	25-22
47-1230	22-23
48-141, 48-145	25-23
48-150	34-16
48-200, 48-200-1	33-19
48-206	37-16
48-214 (See Model 48-200)	33
48-225, 48-230	37-15
48-250, 48-250-1	32-17
48-300	37-17
48-360	38-14
48-460, 48-460-1	34-17
48-464	26-20
48-472, 48-472-1	43-15
48-472 (Revised)	48-18
48-475	40-14
48-482	30-24
48-485	47-19
48-700 Tel. Rec.	68-13
48-1000 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	*
48-1000, 48-1000-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	53-17
48-1000 (Code 125) Tel. Rec.	*
48-1001, 48-1001-5 (Code 121 & 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122)	53
48-1050, 48-1050-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122)	53
48-1200	29-20
48-1201	31-25
48-1253	36-17
48-1256	34-18
48-1260 (See Model 48-1201)	31
48-1262	35-18
48-1263	32-18
48-1264	36-18
48-1266	39-15
48-1270	42-20
48-1274, 48-1276	41-17
48-1282, 48-1283 (See Model 48-1262)	35
48-1284	45-20
48-1286	51-15
48-1290	47-18
48-2500, 48-2500-5 Tel. Rec. (Codes 121 and 122)	89-10
49-101	87-8
49-500, 49-500-1	48-19
49-501, 49-501-1	56-18
49-503	52-15
49-505, 49-504-1	54-17
49-505	53-18
49-506 (See Model 49-500)	48
49-601	42-21
49-602	41-18
49-603	59-15
49-605, 49-607	58-15
49-900-E, 49-900-1	49-16
49-901	56-19
49-902	51-16
49-904	58-16
49-905	52-16
49-906	57-16
49-909	55-17
49-1002 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	91A-10
49-1040 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1002)	91A
49-1040 (Code 123) Tel. Rec.	92-5

**PHILCO—Cont.**

49-1075 (Codes 121 and 122) Tel. Rec.	93A-11
49-1076 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	93A-11
49-1077 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075)	93A
49-1076 (Code 123) Tel. Rec.	92
49-1077 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)	92
49-1100 (Code 121, 48-485)	47
49-1101 (See Model 49-909)	55
49-1150 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec.	70-6
49-1150 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec.	92
49-1150 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)	92
49-1175 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1150 Code 121)	70
49-1175 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec.	92
49-1175 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040)	92
49-1240 (Codes 121, 123) Tel. Rec.	93A
49-1240 (Code 124) Tel. Rec.	92
49-1275 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	93A
49-1278 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	93A
49-1279 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	93A
49-1280 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	92
49-1401 (Code 121, 124) Tel. Rec.	45-21
49-1404 (See Model 49-1405)	54
49-1405	54-24
49-1450 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450)	77
49-1480 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450)	77
49-1600	50-13
49-1601 (See Model 49-1600)	50
49-1602, 49-1603	55-18
49-1604, 49-1605	53-19
49-1606, 49-1607	53
49-1609, 49-1611 (See Model 49-1606)	53
49-1613	91-9
49-1615	64-9
50-T701 (Code 121), 50-T702 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	140-7
50-T1104 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)	114-9
50-T1105, 50-T1106 Tel. Rec.	*
50-T1400, 50-T1401, 50-T1402 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)	114
50-T1403, 50-T1404 (Codes 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)	114
50-T1403 (Code 125), 50-T1404, 50-T1406 (Codes 123, 124, 125) Tel. Rec.	115-8
50-T1406 (Code 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)	114
50-T1430 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)	114
50-T1432 (Code 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1)	114
50-T1432 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1403)	115
50-T1443 (Codes 122, 123) Tel. Rec.	94-7

**PHILCO—Cont.**

50-T1476, 50-T1477, 50-T1478, 50-T1479 Tel. Rec.	128-11
50-T1481, 50-T1482 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476)	128
50-T1483 Tel. Rec.	93A-12
50-T1484 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476)	128
50-T1600 Tel. Rec. (Code 121)	91A-10
50-T1600 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	110-10
50-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 121)	91A
50-T1632, 50-T1633 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50T1600)	110
50-520, 50-520-1	73-9
50-522, 50-522-1, 50-524	78-11
50-526	96-8
50-527, 50-527-1	80-11
50-620	85-11
50-621	89-11
50-920, 50-921, 50-922, 50-925 (Code 123) 50-926	99-12
50-1420, 50-1421	97-11
50-1422, 50-1423	93-8
50-1720	98-9
50-1721, 50-1723, 50-1724	98-9
50-1725 (See Model 50-1720)	93
50-1726 (See Model 49-1613)	91
50-1727	86-7
51-PT1207, 51-PT1208 Tel. Rec.	136-12
51-PT1207 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207)	136
51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207)	136
51-T1443B, L, M, X, XL (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	125-10
51-T1443PL, 51-T1443PM, 51-T1443PW Tel. Rec.	123-11
51-T1601, Y, 51-T1602 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec.	138-7
51-T1604 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1)	110
51-T1606 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1)	110
51-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600)	91A
51-T1606 (Code 132) Tel. Rec.	*
51-T1607 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601)	138
51-T1634 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20-Set 134-1)	110
51-T1634 (Codes 123, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601)	138
51-T1800 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec.	148-13
51-T1830 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
51-T1832 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
51-T1833 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	135-10
51-T1834 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
51-T1835 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)	135
51-T1836 (Codes 123, 125) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
51-T1838 (Code 124) Tel. Rec.	135
51-T1870 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	135
51-T1871, 51-T1872 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)	135

**PHILCO—Cont.**

51-T1874, (L), 51-T1875, 51-T1876 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833)	135
51-T2102 (Code 122) Tel. Rec.	132-10
51-T2130 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132
51-T2132, 51-T2133 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132
51-T2134 (Code 124) Tel. Rec.	132
51-T2136 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132
51-T2136 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	132
51-T2138 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132
51-T2170 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	132
51-T2175, 51-T2176 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132
51-530	122-7
51-532 (See Model 51-530)	122
51-534 (See Model 51-530)	122
51-537, 51-5371	126-10
51-629	136-13
51-631	106-12
51-632 (See Model 51-629)	136
51-930, 51-931, 51-932, 51-933	102-10
51-934	130-11
51-1330	130-11
51-1730, 51-1730 (L)	140-8
51-1731, 51-1732	124-7
51-1733, 51-1733 (L), 51-1734	137-9
52-T1610 Code 122 (See Model 51-T1601 Code 122)	138
52-T1612 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51T1601)	138
52-T1802 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)	148
52-T1802 Code 124 Tel. Rec.	179-9
52-T1804 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)	148
52-T1804 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)	148
52-T1808 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)	148
52-T1810 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
52-T1812 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
52-T1808 (Code 121) [Ch. 41, D1] (See Model 52-T2106 Code 121)	171
52-T1821, 52-T1822 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-R1902)	179
52-T1831 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)	148
52-T1839 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122)	148
52-T1839 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)	148
52-T1840 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
52-T1841 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123)	148
52-T1842 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800)	148
52-T1842 Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2106 Code 121) [Ch. D-4, 44]	181-9
52-T1882 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132
52-T2106, 52-T2108, 52-T2110 (Code 121) Tel. Rec.	171-9
52-T2110 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102)	132

**PHILCO—Cont.**

52-T2120 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

52-T2122, L (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2140, 52-T2144 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2106) ..... 171

52-T2142 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) ..... 132

52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. ..... 159-1A

52-T2145X (Code 125) (Ch. D4, 44) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1882) ..... 181

52-T2150-W, 52-T2151, L (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

52-T2151 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2157 (Ch. G-2, 42) (Code 125) Tel. Rec. \* ..... 171

52-T2182 (Code 121) (Ch. D-4, 44) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1882) ..... 181

52-T2224 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2244 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2106) ..... 171

52-T2245 (Code 121) (Ch. D-4, 44) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1882) ..... 181

52-T2252 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2252 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

52-T2253 (Code 121) (Ch. D-4, 44) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1882) ..... 181

52-T2254 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2256 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2258 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2259 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1) [See Model 52-T2106-Code 121] ..... 171

52-T2282, 52-T2283 (Code 121) (Ch. D-4, 44) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1882) ..... 181

52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1 ..... 154-10

52-544, 52-544-1, 52-544-W ..... 163-9

52-640, 52-641 ..... 153-12

52-643 ..... 161-7

52-940, 52-941, 52-942, 52-943 ..... 156-9

52-944 ..... 169-12

52-1340 (Codes 121, 122), 160-8

53-T1824, 53-T1825, 53-T1826 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

53-T1852 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

53-T2152 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

**PHILHARMONIC**

C-6161 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616) \* ..... \*

T-616 Tel. Rec. \* ..... \*

20CB2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

20CD2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

20T2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

100C ..... 38-16

100T ..... 33-20

149-C, 249-C ..... 55-19

349-C ..... 58-17

520, 620, 720, 724, 820, 824, Tel. Rec. ..... 173-10

1116 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616) \* ..... \*

5000 Tel. Rev. ..... 160-9

5200, 5201 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5250 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5400, 5401 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5450 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5600, 5601 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5650 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5750, 5750RT Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

5800 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) ..... 160

**PHILHARMONIC—Cont.**

5816 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616) \* ..... \*

5820 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

6120 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

6810, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14) ..... 18-27

7120, 7820 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

8120, 8820 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520) ..... 173

Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810) 18

**PHILLIPS 66 (See Woolaroc)**

3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A) ..... 36

3-81A ..... 48-20

**PHILMORE**

CP-731D Tel. Rec. .... 132-11

**PHONOLA**

K-92, K-104 ..... 51-17

K-105 ..... 79-11

K-202, K-263 ..... 55-20

TK-134 ..... 83-8

TK-146B ..... 158-9

TK-234 ..... 108-9

TK-236 ..... 159-11

**PILOT**

AF-605 ..... 172-7

T-411-U ..... 15-25

T-500 Series ..... 12-23

T510, T511 ..... 5-24

T-521 ..... 19-27

T-530 Series ..... 12-24

T-601 "Pilotuner" ..... 28-26

T-700 ..... \*

T-741 ..... 37-18

TV-37 Tel. Rec. .... 62-16

TV-40 Tel. Rec. \* ..... \*

TV125 Tel. Rec. \* ..... \*

TV-270, TV-271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec. .... 153-13

274 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270) ..... 153

TV-290, TV-293-U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270) ..... 153

TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270) ..... 153

TV294 Tel. Rec. \* ..... \*

TV-295 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270) ..... 153

TV-950 Tel. Rec. .... \*

**PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)**

52-T2282, 52-T2283 (Code 121) (Ch. D-4, 44) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1882) ..... 181

52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1 ..... 154-10

52-544, 52-544-1, 52-544-W ..... 163-9

52-640, 52-641 ..... 153-12

52-643 ..... 161-7

52-940, 52-941, 52-942, 52-943 ..... 156-9

52-944 ..... 169-12

52-1340 (Codes 121, 122), 160-8

53-T1824, 53-T1825, 53-T1826 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

53-T1852 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

53-T2152 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1802) ..... 179

**POLICALARM**

PR-8 ..... 103-12

PR-31 ..... 105-8

**PONTIAC**

984170 ..... 20-27

984171 ..... 14-22

984172 \* ..... \*

984248 \* ..... \*

984248, 984249 \* ..... \*

984273 \* ..... \*

984296, 984570 ..... 95-4

984592 ..... 165-8

984688 (See Model 984592) ..... 165

**PORTO BARADIO (Also See Porto Products)**

PA-510 (900B-A) ..... 33-16

PB-520 (900B-B) ..... 48-21

PA-510, PB-520 (Revised) ..... 48-21

**PORTO PRODUCTS**

SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokerette") (See Porto Baradio Model PA-510) ..... 33

**PREMIER**

151W ..... 6-24

**PURE OIL (See Puritan)**

**PURITAN**

501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502 (Ch. 5D25WG) ..... 4-5

501X (Ch. 5D15WG), 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) ..... 4-26

503 ..... 10-25

503W (See Model 503) ..... 10

504 (Ch. 6A35WG) ..... 5-39

504W (See Model 504) ..... 5

506 (6D15SW), 507 (6D25SW) ..... 3-10

506X, 507X (See Model 506) ..... 3

508 (Code 7A35SW) ..... 4-31

509 ..... 24-21

515 ..... 25-24

**RADIO APPARATUS CORP. (See Policalarm & Monitoradio)**

**RCA VICTOR**

Bently (See Model 4T101) ..... \*

Bristol (See Model 17T153) ..... \*

Caldwell (See Model 17T162) ..... \*

Calhoun (See Model 17T173, 17T173K) ..... \*

Clarendon (See Model 17T179) ..... \*

Covington (See Model 17T172, 17T172K) ..... \*

Cumberland (See Model 2T60) ..... \*

Donley (See Model 21T177) ..... \*

Fairfax (See Model 6T84) ..... \*

Fairfield (See Model 6T71, 6T72, 7T122, 7T122B) ..... \*

Hampton (See Model 17T160) ..... \*

Harford (See Model 6T87) ..... \*

Haywood (See Model 7T111B) ..... \*

Highland (See Model 6T65, 7T112, 7T112B) ..... \*

Hillsdale (See Model 9T77, 9T126) ..... \*

Kent (See Model 6T54, 7T104, 7T104B) ..... \*

Kendall (See Model 17T174, 17T174K) ..... \*

Kingsbury (See Model 6T64) ..... \*

Modern (See Model 6T75, 7T124) ..... \*

Newport (6T53, 7T103, 7T103B) ..... \*

Northampton (See Model 9T79) ..... \*

Preston (See Model 17T155) ..... \*

Provincial (See Model 6T76, 7T125B, 9T128) ..... \*

Regency (See Model 6T74, 7T123, 7T123B) ..... \*

Rockingham (See Model 21T178) ..... \*

Rutland (See Model 6T86, 7T143) ..... \*

Sedgwick (See Model 9T89, 9T147) ..... \*

Shelby (See Model 2T51) ..... \*

Somerville (See Model 2T81, 4T141) ..... \*

Suffolk (See Model 21T176) ..... \*

Talbot (See Model 16T152) ..... \*

Whitfield (See Model 17T154) ..... \*

Winston (See Model 7T132) ..... \*

York (See Model 9T57, 9T105) ..... \*

AAPU-1 ..... \*

ASS (Ch. RC-1087) ..... 109-10

A-82 (Ch. RC1094) ..... 137-10

A-101 (Ch. RC1096) ..... \*

[See Model A-108] ..... 141

A106 (Ch. RC-622) ..... 97-12

A-108 (Ch. RC1096) ..... 141-10

B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see 8PSC41) ..... 90

B2-C, B2-F, B2-G, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see 8PSC41) ..... 90

B3-A, B3-B \* ..... \*

B4-A, B4-B, B4-C \* ..... \*

B5-A, B5-B \* ..... \*

B-411 (Ch. RC1098) ..... 132-12

BX6 (Ch. RC-1082) ..... 103-13

BX55 (Ch. RC-1088), BX57 (Ch. RC-1088A) ..... 102-11

MI-12224, MI-12224A ..... 81-12

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

MI-12236, -A, -B, -C, MI-12237, -A, MI-12238, -A, MI-12239, -A ..... 78-13

MI-12287, MI-12288 ..... 89-12

MI-12289, MI-12290 ..... 80-12

MI-12291, MI-12292 ..... 86-8

MI-12293, MI-12294 ..... 86-8

MI-12295 [See Model MI-12287] ..... 89

MI-12296, MI-12298 [See Model MI-12289] ..... 80

MI-12299 [See Model MI-12287] ..... 89

MI-13159 ..... 10-26

MI-13167 ..... 35-19

PPAU-1 \* ..... \*

PK600 (Ch. RC-1110) ..... 168-12

RV151 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio Ch. RK135D) ..... 61-17

RS-123D) ..... \*

S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617B) Tel. Rec. ..... 91A-11

T100 (Ch. KCS-38) Tel. Rec. ..... 93-9

T120, T121 (Ch. KCS 34C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) ..... 93

T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. ..... 109-11

TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A), TA-129 (Ch. KCS41-1) Tel. Rec. ..... 110-11

TV169 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. ..... 108-10

TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. [See Model T100] ..... 93

TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164) ..... 109

X551, X552 (Ch. 1089B, C) ..... 129-9

X711 (Ch. RC-1070A) ..... 133-11

1881 (Ch. RC-1102) ..... 156-10

1X51, 1X52, 1X53, 1X54, 1X55, 1X56, 1X57 (Ch. RC1104, A, B) ..... 172-8

1X591, 1X592 (Ch. RC1079K, L) ..... 159-12

28400, 28401, 28402, 28403, 28404, 28405, (Ch. RC-114) ..... 181-10

2T51 (Ch. KCS45) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 -Set 118-1) ..... 111-11

2T60 (Ch. KCS45A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2T51) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 -Set 118-1) ..... 111

2T81 (Ch. KCS46 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. [See Model 2T51 (Set 111) and Model 4T101 (Set 139)] ..... 182-8

2U57 (Ch. RC-1017A) ..... 182-8

4T101 (Ch. KCS 61) Tel. Rec. ..... 139-12

4T141 (Ch. KCS62 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4T101) 139

6T53 (Ch. KCS47A, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ..... 113

6T54 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ..... 113-7

6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ..... 113

6T71 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ..... 113

6T72 (Ch. KCS 40B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164) ..... 109

6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ..... 113

6T84 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122))

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

6T86, 6T87 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)) ..... 113

701X, B, 7T104, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26-Set 146-1) ..... 134-9

7T111B (Ch. KCS47GF-2) Tel. Rec. ..... 156-11

7T112, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26 -Set 146-1) ..... 134

7T122, B, 7T123, B, 7T124, 7T125, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26 -Set 146-1) ..... 134

7T132 (Ch. KCS47D) Tel. Rec. ..... 143-12

7T143 (Ch. KCS48A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) ..... 134

8841 (Ch. RC-1069), 8842 (Ch. RC-1069A), 8843 (Ch. RC-1069B) ..... 76-16

8846 (Ch. RC-1069C) [See Model 8841] ..... 76

88X5 (Ch. RC-1059) ..... 44-20

88X6 (Ch. RC-1040C) ..... 44-18

88X5A, 88X5S (See Model 88X5) ..... 46

88X6S (See Model 88X6) ..... 47

8F43 (Ch. RC 1037B) ..... 99-13

8PSC41, 8PSC41B, 8PSC54 (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1-1, KRK4, KRS20A-1, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. ..... 90-9

8R71 (Ch. RC-1060), 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A) ..... 53-20

8R73, 8R76 (Ch. RC-1060, A) [See Model 8R71] ..... 53

8T241, 8T243, 8T244 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec. .... 74-8

8T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. ..... 85-13

8T270, 8T271 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85

8TK29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32C, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. ..... 88-9

8TK320 (Ch. KCS33A-1) (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) ..... 85

8TR99 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8TK29) ..... 88

8T530 Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) ..... 54

8T741 (Ch. KCS25D-1, KCS25E-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. \* ..... \*

8TV321, 8TV321B, 8TV323, 8TV323B (Ch. KCS30-1) (Radio Ch. RC616B, C, J, K) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

8V7 (Ch. RC-615) (See Model 7T11) ..... 38

8V90 (Ch. RC-678, RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H) ..... 56-20

8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) ..... 58-18

8V151 (See Model RV151) ..... 61

8X53 (Ch. RC-1070) ..... 39-17

8X71, 8X72 (RC-1070) ..... 63-15

8X521 (RC-1066A) ..... 52-17

8X522 (RC-1066A) ..... 52-17

8X541, 8X542 (Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A) ..... 59-16

8X544, 8X545, 8X546, 8X547 (See Model 8X541) ..... 59

8X681, 8X682 (Ch. RC-1061) ..... 65-10

98X5 (Ch. RC-1059B, C) [See Model 88X5] ..... 46

98X56 (Ch. RC-1068) ..... 79-13

9EY3 (Ch. RS-132) ..... 158-10

9EY31, 9EY32 ..... 98-10

9PC41A, B, C (Ch. KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PSC41) ..... 90

9T57 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. \* ..... 122-8

9T77 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) ..... 122

9T79 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) ..... 122

9T89 (Ch. KCS60, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) ..... 122

9T105 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) ..... 134

9T126 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) ..... 134

9T128 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) ..... 134

9T147 (Ch. KCS60A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) ..... 134

9T240 (Ch. KCS28, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) ..... 74

9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74

**IMPORTANT**

**How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models**

Photo copies of schematics covering pre-war (prior to 1946) receivers can be obtained by regular PHOTOFACT subscribers at 50¢ each (our cost). Additional data can be supplied at a nominal cost per page. When requesting pre-war data, please mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.

RCA VICTOR—RAYTHEON

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

9T246 (Ch. KC538) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1T100)... 93

9T256 (Ch. KC538C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1T100)... 93

9T270 (Ch. KC529, KC529C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270)... 85

9T240 (Ch. KC528B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241)... 74

9T245 (Ch. KC534B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1T100)... 93

9T247 (Ch. KC534, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1T100)... 93

9T249 (Ch. KC534, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1T100)... 93

9T272, 9T275 (Ch. KC529, KC529C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270)... 85

9T270 (Ch. KC541-1, Radio Ch. RK135C) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis See Model 8T279, Set 88, for Radio Ch. See 9TW309, Set 95A-11)

9TW333 (Ch. KC530-1, Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241)... 74

9TW390 (Ch. KC541-1, RC617A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51000)... 91A

9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105 (Ch. RC-618C)... 73—10

9W106 (Ch. RC-622) (See Model A1015)... 97

9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B), 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C), 9X571 (Ch. RC-1079), 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107—7

9X641 (Ch. RC-1080), 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A) 87—9

9X651 (Ch. RC-1085), 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A) 104—9

9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B) 75—13

9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077), 9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A), 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B) 131—13

16T152 (Ch. KC547E) Tel. Rec. 160—10

17T150, 17T151 (Ch. KC566C) Tel. Rec. 169—13

17T153 (Ch. KC566) Tel. Rec. 158—11

17T154 (Ch. KC566) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)... 158

17T155 (Ch. KC566) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)... 158

17T160 (Ch. KC566) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)... 158

17T162 (Ch. KC566A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)... 158

17T163 (Ch. KC566C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150)... 169

17T172, 17T173 (Ch. KC566A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)... 158

17T172K, 17T173K, 17T174K (Ch. KC566D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150)... 169

17T174 (Ch. KC566A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)... 158

17T200, 17T201, 17T202 (Ch. KC572) Tel. Rec. \* 17211 (Ch. KC572) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T200) \* 17212 (Ch. KC572) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T200) \* 17220 (Ch. KC572) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T200) \* 21T159, 21T165, (Ch. KC568C, E) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T176)... 157

21T176, 21T177, 21T178, 21T179 (Ch. KC568C, C) Tel. Rec. 157—8

21T208 (Ch. KC572A) Tel. Rec. \* 21T217, 21T218 (Ch. KC572A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T208) \* 21T227, 21T228, 21T229 (Ch. KC572A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T208) \* 45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F)... 135—11

45EY-2 (Ch. RS-138, A, H) 165—9

45EY-3 (Ch. RS140) 126—11

45EY-4 (Ch. RS140) 173—11

45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H) (See Model 45EY1)... 135

45-W-10 (Ch. RC1096A)... 138—8

5481, 5481-N, 5482, 5483 (Ch. RC589) 7—22

5485 (Ch. RC1047) 17—25

55AU (Ch. RC-1047A) 2—16

55U (See Model 55AU) 2—16

55F (Ch. RC-1046E) 4—6

55FA (See Model 55F) 4

56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) 1—16

56X5 (See Model 56X10)... 1—12

56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 1—32

58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) 1—32

59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6—25

63E (Ch. RS-127) 28—28

64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) 4—16

65BR9 (Ch. RC-1045) 23—16

65F (See Model 55F) 4

65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14—23

65U, 65U-1 (See Model 65AU) 14

65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4—30

65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31—26

65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1) 4

66X (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) 14—24

66E (Ch. RS-126) 17—26

66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4... 7—23

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

66X7, 66X8, 66X9 (See Model 66X1)... 7

66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A), 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046), 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 (Ch. RC-1046B) 27—20

67V1, 67AV1 (Ch. RC-606) 9—27

68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4 (Ch. RC-608) 23—17

75X11, 75X12 (Ch. RC-1050) 33—21

75X14, 75X15 (Ch. RC-1050) (See Model 75X11) 33

77U (Ch. RC-1057A) 38—17

77V (Ch. RC-616) 38—18

77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) 39—18

610V1 (Ch. RC610C) 610V2 (Ch. RC610) 31—27

612V1, 612V2, 612V3 (Ch. RK-121, RS-123) 17—27

612V4 (See Model 612V1) 17

621TS (Ch. KC521-1) Tel. Rec. (Servicer) 78

630TCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630T5) 54

630TS Tel. Rec. 54—18

641TV (Ch. KC525A1-1, KC525C-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 91A-11

648PTK (Ch. KC524-1, KRK1-1, KR520-1, KR521A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

648PB (Ch. KC524A-1, KRK1-1, KR520-1, KR521A-1, RK-121A, RS-123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

710V2 (Ch. RC-613A) 40—15

711V1 (See Model 711V2) 22

711V2, 711V3 (Ch. RK-117, RS-123) 22—24

721TCS (Ch. KC526-1, 2) Tel. Rec. (See similar Model 730TV1) 70

730TV1 (Ch. KC527, RC610A) Tel. Rec. 70—7

730TV2 (Ch. KC527, RC610B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70

741PCS (Ch. KC524B-1, KRK1A-1, KR520A-1, KR521A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520C-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520D-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520E-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520F-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520G-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520H-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520I-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520J-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520K-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520L-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520M-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520N-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520O-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520P-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520Q-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520R-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520S-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520T-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520U-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520V-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520W-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520X-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520Y-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC520Z-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC521 (See Model 621TS) \* 90

Ch. KC524-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC524A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC524B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC524C-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC524D (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525A1-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525C-2 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525D-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525E-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525F-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525G-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525H-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525I-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525J-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525K-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525L-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525M-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525N-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525O-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525P-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525Q-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525R-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525S-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525T-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525U-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525V-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525W-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525X-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525Y-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC525Z-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KC526-1, KC526-2 (See Model 721TCS) \* 91A

Ch. KC527 (See Model 730TV1) 70

Ch. KC528, A, B, C (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. KC529, KC529A (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. KC529C (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. KC530-1 (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. KC531-1 (See Model 51000) 91A

Ch. KC532, KC532A, KC532B, KC532C (See Model 8TK29) 88

Ch. KC533A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. KC534, B, C (See Model 1T100) 93

Ch. KC538, C (See Model 1T100) 93

Ch. KC540, A, B (See Model 1T100) 93

Ch. KC541-1 (See Model 1T100) 93

Ch. KC542A (See Model 1T100) 93

Ch. KC543 (See Model 9Y7) 108

Ch. KC545, A (See Model 2T51) 111

Ch. KC547, A, AT, T (See Model 612V1) 113

Ch. KC547B, C (See Model 7T103) 134

Ch. KC548 (See Model 7T132) 143

Ch. KC547E (See Model 16T152) 160

Ch. KC547G-2 (See Model 7T118) 156

Ch. KC548 (See Model 2T81) 158

Ch. KC548A (See Model 7T143) 134

Ch. KC549, A, AT, T (See Model 9T57) 122

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. KC549B, C (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. KC549BF (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. KC549CF (See Model 9T105) 134

Ch. KC560, T (See Model 9T89) 122

Ch. KC560A (See Model 9T147) 134

Ch. KC561 (See Model 4T101) 139

Ch. KC562 (See Model 4T101) 139

Ch. KC566, A (See Model 17T153) 158

Chassis KC566C (See Model 17T150) 169

Ch. KC568, CB (See Model 21T176) 157

Ch. KC572 (See Model 17T200) \*

Ch. KC572A (See Model 17T200) \*

Ch. KRK-1A (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK1-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK1A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KRK4 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KR520-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KR520A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KR520B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KR521A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. KR589 (See Model 54B1) 7

Ch. RC-604 (See Model 58AV) 1

Ch. RC-605 (See Model 59AV1) 6

Ch. RC-606 (See Model 67V1) 9

Ch. RC-606C (See Model 77V2) 39

Ch. RC-608 (See Model 68R1) 23

Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1) 31

Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1) 70

Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1) 31

Ch. RC-613A (See Model 710V2) 40

Ch. RC-615 (See Model 77V1) 38

Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111) 58

Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91) 56

Ch. RC-616B, RC-616C (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. RC-616J, RC-616K (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. RC-616N (See Model 8T241) 74

Ch. RC617A, B (See Model 51000) 91A

Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V90) 56

Chassis RC-618 B, C (See Model 9W101) 53

Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106) 97

Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F) 4

Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X) 1

Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU) 2

Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU) 14

Ch. 1017A (Late) (See Model 2U57) 182

Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10) 1

Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1) 4

Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1) 4

Ch. RC-1037B (See Model 8F43) 97

Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 66X1) 7

Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66BX) 14

Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 88X6) 44

Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65BR9) 23

Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X1) 27

Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5) 17

Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11) 33

Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 77U) 38

Chassis RC-1057B (See Model 9Y7) 75

Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 88X5) 46

Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 98X5) 46

Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71) 53

Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72) 53

Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61) 65

Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53) 39

Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1) 31

Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X54) 59

Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X52) 52

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X52) 52

Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 98X56) 79

Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8841) 76

Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71) 63

Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711) 133

Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51) 98

Ch. RC1077A, B (See Model 9Y510) 131

Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571) 107

Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561) 101

Ch. RC1079K, L (See Model 1X591) 159

Ch. RC-1082 (See Model 9X61) 104

Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651) 104

Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55) 109

Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model 8X55) 102

Ch. RC1089, C (See Model X551) 129

Ch. RC1090 (See Model 4T101) 139

Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9T57) 122

Ch. RC1094 (See Model A-82) 137

Ch. RC1096 (See Model A-108) 141

Ch. RC1096A (See Model 45-W-10) 138

Ch. RC1098 (See Model B411) 132

Ch. RC1098A (See Model B-411) 132

Ch. RC-1102 (See Model 1R81) 156

Ch. RC1104, A, B (See Model 1X51) 172

Ch. RC-1110 (See Model PX600) 168

Ch. RC-1114 (See Model 2B400) 181

Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2) 22

Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41) \*

Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1) 17

Ch. RK-121A (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151) 91

Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29) 88

Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85

Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309) 95A

Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169) 108

Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1) 17

Ch. RS-123A, B, C (See Model 8PCS41) 90

Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151) 91

Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E) 17

Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E) 28

Ch. RS-132 (See Model 9EY3) 158

Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1) 135

Ch. RS-138, A, H (See Model 45-EY-2) 165

Ch. RS140 (See Model 45-EY-4) 173

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

**RME**

DB-22A 50—14

HF10-20 49—17

VHF-2-11 79—14

VHF-152A 51—18

45 13—25

84 14—13

**RADIOLA**

61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011) 14—25

61-5 (Ch. RC-1023) 12—25

61-10, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1023B) 12—25

62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1) 27

75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A) 36—19

76Z11, 76Z12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A) 36—20

Ch. RC-101 (See Model 61-1) 14

Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5) 12

Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8) 27

Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76Z11) 36

Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 75ZU) 36

**RADIO CRAFTSMEN**

RC-1 (Tuner) 39—19

RC-2 (Audio Amp.) 6—14

RC-8 66—13

RC-10 110—12

RC100 Tel. Rec. 96—9

RC-100A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 39—Set 170-2) 117—11

RC101 Tel. Rec. 142—10

RC200 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 40—Set 172-1) 140—9

RC201 Tel. Rec. 151—10

2 176—9

10 176—9

202 \*

500 164—8

**RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.**  
(See Magic-Tone)

**RADIOETTE** 50—15

PR-2 26—22

**RADIONIC (See Chancellor)**

Y62W, Y72B 26—22

**RANGER** 28—27

118

**RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS**  
(See RME)

**RADIO WIRE TELEVISION**  
(See Lafayette)

**RAULAND**

BA21 87—10

W-819-A 43—16

1810 179—10

1814 99—13

1820 100—10

1821, 1822 59—17

1825 97—14

1835 60—17

1841 58—19

1904 140—10

1932 148—14

2100-5 (Sub-station) (See Model 2101-A) 39

2101-A (Master Station) 39—20

2105 (Master Station) 36—21

2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H 80—13

2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21) 87

2400 Series 33—22

**RAY ENERGY**

AD 7—24

AD4 7—25

SR8-1X 13—26

**RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)**

A-7D22P Tel. Rec. (See Model 7D2X1) 81

Models A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3—Set 105-1) 75—14

C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3—Set 105-1) 94—8

C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3—Set 105-1) 94

C-1104B (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. 141—11

C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. 123—12

C-1602, A, B, C (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) C-1602 Series 2 (Ch. 16AX29) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16—Set 126-1) 99—14

C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1615B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19—Set 132-1) 124—8

C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124

C-1729A, C-1731A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec. 176—10

C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3—Set 105-1) 94

M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3—Set 105-1) 94

M1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1104B) 141

M-1102, M-1104, M-1104A (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401) 123

M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602) 99

RAYTHEON-Cont.

M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211) M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M-1626 (Ch. 16AY212) Tel. Rec. 165-2A M-1711A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1711B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M-1725A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 M1726 (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 19) 124 M-1726A, M-1728A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1729A) 176 M-2007A, M-2008A (Ch. 20AY2) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 43-Set 177-1) 149 M-2101A (Ch. 21AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2103A) 173-1A P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec. 81 RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model C-1401) 123 RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 RC-1718A, RC-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 RC-1718B, RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124 RC-1720A (Ch. 17AY27) Tel. Rec. 147-9 RC-2005A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 43-Set 177-1) 149 7DX21, 7DX22P Tel. Rec. 81-13 10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1) 75 10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102 (Set 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Set 75)) 10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 3-Set 105-1) 75 10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75 18DX21A Tel. Rec. (See 7DX21) 81 Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701) 94 Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102) 94 Ch. 12AX25, 12AX27 (See Model C-1104B) 141 Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401) 123 Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C1602) 99 Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) 124 Ch. 16AY210 Tel. Rec. Ch. 16AY211 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) 124 Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1729A) 176 Ch. 17AY24 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) 124 Ch. 17AY27 (See Model RC-1720A) 147 Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A) 149 Ch. 21AY21 (See Model C-2103A) 173-1A RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay) 1B10 149-10 1C-10 146-9 1J10 (Ch. 1J11) 128-12 2A10 Recorder 163-10 6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A) 10-27 6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32 8-27 7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D11) 52-18 7E40, 7E44 47-20 8J10, 8J50 62-17

RAYTHEON-Cont.

9G10 91-10 9G40M, 9G42 86-9 9H40B 89-13 Ch. 1J11 (See Model 1J10) 128 Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10) 10 Ch. 7D11 (See Model 7D42) 52 REGAL (TOK-FONE) Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.) 13-27 AP40, ARP400, ARP450 15-26 BP48 49-18 C-527 182-9 CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31) 80 CD36 Tel. Rec. CR761 50-16 FM78 68-14 L-76 5-18 W700 (See Model W800) 14 W800, W801 14-26 W900, W901 13-28 16T31 Tel. Rec. 80-14 16T36 Tel. Rec. 17HD31, 17HD36, Tel. Rec. 147-10 17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec. 143-13 19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) 147 19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) 147 20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143 20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) 147 20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143 20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) 147 20HD31, 20H36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) 147 20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143 22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143 205 26-23 208 (See Model W800) 14 747 2-22 1007 Tel. Rec. 83-9 1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31) 80 1049 17-28 1107 41-19 1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) 83 1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31) 80 1500 38-19 1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) 83 1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143 1749 28-29 1877 182-10 2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) 143 7152 70-8 7162 9-12 7163 66-14 7251 40-16 REMBRANDT 80 Tel. Rec. 130 Tel. Rec. 721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec. 65-11 REMLER MP5-5-3 8-28 53008, 530081, 53001 23-18 5310 40-17 5400, 5410 44-19 5500 "Scottie Pup" 27-23 5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500) 27 5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" (See Model 5500) 27 6000 77-9 RENARD L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1 9-28 ROYAL (Lee) AN150, AN160 179-11 20CP, 20TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149-13 SCOTT (E. H.) Musicals 44-20 Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor 46-21 "Ravenswood" Tel. Rec. 150-11 6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) 52-19 13A Tel. Rec. 16A 40-18 300 Tel. Rec. 310 154-11 400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) 52 510 103-14 515 165-11 710, 710X, 710X Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") 150 720 Tel. Rec. 14-27 800B Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) 820C Tel. Rec. 178-9 910 Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") 150 920 Tel. Rec. (See Model 720) 920 Tel. Rec. (See Model 720) 924W Tel. Rec. 176-11 1000 180-8 1510 181-11

SCOTT (H. H.)

111-B 143-14 112-B 144-8 210-A 79-15 210-B 145-9 211-A 81-14 SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Silvertone) SENTINEL 1U-284GA (See Model 284GA) 22 1U-2841, 1U-284NA, 1U-284W (See Model 2841) 1 1U-285P (See Model 285P) 6 1U-293CT (See Model 293CT) 29 1U-2931, 1U-293T, 1U-293W (See Model 294 Series) 1 1U-2941, 1U-294N, 1U-294T (See Model 294 Series) 1 1U312PG, 1U312PW 103-15 1U-3131, 1U-313W (See Model 313A) 39 1U-314E, 1U-314I, 1U-314W (See Model 314E) 38 1U-316PM, 1U-316PT (See Model 316PM) 48 1U-335PG, PI, PM, PW 105-9 1U338, 1U338-R, 1U338-W 122-9 1U339-K 111-12 1U340-C 129-10 1U342K 155-14 1U416 Tel. Rec. 117-12 1U419, 1U420 Tel. Rec. 115-9 1U420B (See Model 1U420B) 124-9 1U421, 1U422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 100 1U423, 1U424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) 124 1U423B, 1U423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) 124 1U425 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127 1U429, 1U430, 1U431 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127 1U435 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 25-Set 144-1) 124 1U432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127 1U439 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127 1U438, 1U439, 1U440, 1U441, 1U443, 1U444 (Series "XD, XDX, 2XD") Tel. Rec. 157-9 1U446, 1U447 (Series "XD, XDX, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438) 157 1U447-A, 1U448-A, 1U449-A, 1U450-A, 1U451-A Tel. Rec. 178-10 1U-448, 1U-449, 1U-450 (Series "XD, XDX, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-438) 157 L-2841, L-284NA, L-284N1, L-284NR, L-284W 23-19 284GA 22-25 284I 1-2 284NA, 284N1 (See Model 2841) 1 285P 6-27 286P, 286PR 23-20 289T 6-28 292K 16-30 293 Series 1-14 293-CT 29-22 2931, 293T, 293W (See Model 293 Series) 1 294 Series 1-17 2941, 294N, 294T (See Model 294 Series) 1 295-T 22-26 296B, 296M 46-22 302-I, 302-T, 302-W 33-23 305-I, 305-I-3, 305-W, 305-W3 33-24 309-I, 309N, 309R, 309-W 28-30 312PG, 312 PW (See Model 1U312PG) 103 313-I, 313-W 39-21 314-E, 314-I, 314-W 38-21 315-I, 315-W 40-19 316PA, 316PT 48-22 332 (See Model 313-I) 39 333 (See Model 315-I) 40 335PG, PI, PM, PW (See Model 1U-335PG) 105 338-I, 338-R, 338-W (See Model 1U338) 122 339-K (See Model 1U339-K) 111 340-C (See Model 1U340-C) 129 342K (See Model 1U32K) 155 400T Tel. Rec. 73-11 401, 402 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9 405TMV Tel. Rec. (See Model 400T) 73 406 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series) 70 407 Series Tel. Rec. 409 Series Tel. Rec. 411 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series) 70

SENTINEL-Cont.

412, 413, 414, 415 (Series YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) 100-11 416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U416) 117 419, 420 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U419) 115 420B Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) 124 421, 422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 16-Set 126-1) 100 423, 424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 19-Set 132-1) 124 423B, 423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) 124 424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) 124 425 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127 428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127 429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 25-Set 144-1) 124 432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127 435 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 21-Set 136-1) 127 436, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 (Series "XD, XDX, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438) 157 446 (Series "XD, XDX, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-438) 157 SETCHELL-CARLSON 150 Tel. Rec. 144-9 151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-B20-LR, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR Tel. Rec. 155-15 416 2-14 427 21-29 437 39-22 447 40-20 458-RD 106-13 465 99-15 570 97-15 2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec. (See Model 150) 144 SHERATON C-268, M (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. C-268A (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-268) C-268M24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-268) C30B, M Tel. Rec. 176-13 C30B24, C30M Tel. Rec. 176-13 T-26M, B (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-268) 176-13 T30M Tel. Rec. 176-13 Chassis 260-C (See Model C-268) 176-13 SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS (See Vogue) SIGNAL AF252 37-19 141 44-21 241 33-25 341-A 39-23 341-T 25-25 SILVERTONE 1, 2 (Ch. 132.878) 101-10 5, 6 (Ch. 132.878) 144-10 10, 11 (Ch. 132.896) 144-11 15, 16 (Ch. 132.884, -1, -2) 141-12 18 (Ch. 132.877) 140-11 20 (Ch. 132.877) 140 25, 27 (Ch. 132.878) 161-8 33 (Ch. 548.363) 111-13 41, 41A (Ch. 135.245) 101-11 51, 53 (Ch. 132.887) 112-8 54, 56 (Ch. 132.888) 115-10 64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2) 113-8 67 (101.859-1) (See Model 64) 113 69 (Ch. 100.201) 162-10 72 (Ch. 134.111) 142-11 101 (Ch. 549.100-1), 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. 102-12 102 (Ch. 549.100-2) 102-12 Tel. Rec. 102A (Ch. 549.100-3, -7) Tel. Rec. 105 (Ch. 132.882) 105 Tel. Rec. 106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-1) 106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. 149-12 108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) 102 110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104 111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 113 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104 115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. 115

SILVERTONE-Cont.

116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. 139-13 120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. 115-11 122 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104-10 125B (Ch. 478.257-1) Tel. Rec. 127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139 132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79 133 (Ch. 100.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. 156-12 134 (Ch. 110.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. 135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. 137 (Ch. 549.100-1 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV see Model 101, Set 102-12; for Radio see Model 8127, Set 41-20) 138 (Ch. 549.100-3 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV see Model 102-A, For Radio Ch. 110.700) 139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 141 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. (See Models 106, 107) 141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 106) 149 142 (Ch. 100.115) and (Radio Ch. 100.959) Tel. Rec. 143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A) 121 143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. 121-12 144 (Ch. 478.312 and Radio Ch. 478.240) Tel. Rec. 160-11 149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 133) 156 150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. 142-12 151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec. 152-16, 16A (Ch. 549.102, 549.102-2) Tel. Rec. 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) 115 160-12 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. 97A-12 161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec. 99A-10 162-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. 139 163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec. 157-10 164-14 (Ch. 478.313) Tel. Rec. 165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. 166-16 (Ch. 478.339) Tel. Rec. 166-17 (Ch. 478.339-A) Tel. Rec. 167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.102-1) Tel. Rec. 168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) 161 169-16 (Ch. 549.102, 549.102-2) Tel. Rec. 170-16 (Ch. 549.102, 549.102-2) Tel. Rec. 173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139 175-16, A (Ch. 549.100-5, -6, -7, -8, -9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 161) 161 176-19 (Ch. 549.100-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) 161 177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139 179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. 130-12 185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. 186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. 187-16, 188-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139 189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139 191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. 194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. (See Model 179-16) 130 210 (Ch. 132.880) 109-12 215 (Ch. 528.174) 117-13 220 (Ch. 528.173) 110-13 225 (Ch. 528.171-1) 107-8 237 (Ch. 488.237) 145-10 238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) 115 239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) 115-12 245 (Ch. 548.358-1) 107-9 246 (Ch. 137.906) 111-14 249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) 115

SILVERTONE

SILVERTONE—Cont.

1017, 1018 (Ch. 528.210) 182—11  
 1040, 1045 (Ch. 528.194) 181—12  
 1052, 1053 (Ch. 132.011) 174—10  
 1054, 1055 (Ch. 132.012) 173—12  
 1058, 1059 (Ch. 101.860) 162—11  
 1062, 1063 (Ch. 101.860) [See Model 1058] 162  
 1066 (Ch. 100.202) [See Model 69] 162  
 1116-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1162-16 (Ch. 110.700-90) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1166-17 (Ch. 478.339-B) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1176-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. 165—12  
 1184-20 (Ch. 528.631, -1) Tel. Rec. 181—13  
 1186-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. [See Model 1176-21] 165  
 1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1300 (Ch. 319.200) 90—10  
 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 91—11  
 1304 (Ch. 185.706) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 2101 (Ch. 647.023) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 2063, 2064 (Ch. 101.860-1) [See Model 1058] 162  
 6002 (Ch. 132.818) 5—35  
 6011 (Ch. 132.816) 15—27  
 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15—27  
 6016 (Ch. 132.820) 27—24  
 6051 (Ch. 132.825-4) 15—28  
 6051 (Ch. 110.451), 6052 (Ch. 110.452) 13—29  
 6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) 15—29  
 6072 (Ch. 110.454) 13—30  
 6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B), 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10—28  
 6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) 6—29  
 6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) [See Model 6105] 7  
 6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B) 7—26  
 6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29—23  
 6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) [See Model 6105] 7  
 6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) [See Model 6106A] 29  
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65—12  
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9—29  
 6203 (Ch. 101.800-2) [See Model 6200A] 9  
 6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) 9—30  
 6230 (Ch. 101.802), 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1) 11—21  
 6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) 20—28  
 6290 (Ch. 101.677-B) 20—29  
 6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 99—16  
 6295 (Ch. 528.6295) 98—12  
 6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1), Power Shifter 15—30  
 7010 15  
 7011 15  
 7012 15  
 7013 15  
 7016 15  
 7017 15  
 7020 (See Model 7021) 16  
 7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16—31  
 7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29—24  
 7054 (Ch. 101.808) 15—31  
 7070 (Ch. 101.817) 30—26  
 7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16—32  
 7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58—20  
 7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30—27  
 7086 (Ch. 110.466) 27—25  
 7090 (Ch. 101.810) 15—32  
 7095 (Ch. 101.826) [See Model 7115] 16  
 7100 (Ch. 101.815) 17—29  
 7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), [See Model 7085] 30  
 7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) [See Model 7086] 27  
 7105, 7106 15  
 7111 (Ch. 431.140) 30—28  
 7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 16—33  
 7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 62—18  
 7145 (Ch. 436.700) 23—21  
 7149 (Ch. 431.140) 30—28  
 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 23—22  
 7152 (Ch. 109.626) 25—26  
 7153 (Ch. 109.627) 26—30  
 7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) 10—29  
 7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32—20  
 7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) [See Model 6220] 9  
 7226 (Ch. 101.819A) 31—28  
 7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) [See Model 6230] 11  
 7300 (Ch. 435.240) 45—22  
 7350 (Ch. 435.410) 38—22  
 7351 15  
 7352 15  
 7353 (See Model 7350) 38  
 8000 (Ch. 132.839) 31—29  
 8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) 53—22  
 8004 (See Model 8003) 53  
 8005 (Ch. 132.839) 33—26  
 8010 (Ch. 132.840) 40—21

SILVERTONE—Cont.

1017, 1018 (Ch. 528.210) 182—11  
 1040, 1045 (Ch. 528.194) 181—12  
 1052, 1053 (Ch. 132.011) 174—10  
 1054, 1055 (Ch. 132.012) 173—12  
 1058, 1059 (Ch. 101.860) 162—11  
 1062, 1063 (Ch. 101.860) [See Model 1058] 162  
 1066 (Ch. 100.202) [See Model 69] 162  
 1116-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1162-16 (Ch. 110.700-90) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1166-17 (Ch. 478.339-B) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1176-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. 165—12  
 1184-20 (Ch. 528.631, -1) Tel. Rec. 181—13  
 1186-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. [See Model 1176-21] 165  
 1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 1300 (Ch. 319.200) 90—10  
 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 91—11  
 1304 (Ch. 185.706) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 2101 (Ch. 647.023) Tel. Rec. 34—19  
 2063, 2064 (Ch. 101.860-1) [See Model 1058] 162  
 6002 (Ch. 132.818) 5—35  
 6011 (Ch. 132.816) 15—27  
 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15—27  
 6016 (Ch. 132.820) 27—24  
 6051 (Ch. 132.825-4) 15—28  
 6051 (Ch. 110.451), 6052 (Ch. 110.452) 13—29  
 6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) 15—29  
 6072 (Ch. 110.454) 13—30  
 6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B), 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10—28  
 6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) 6—29  
 6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) [See Model 6105] 7  
 6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B) 7—26  
 6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29—23  
 6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) [See Model 6105] 7  
 6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) [See Model 6106A] 29  
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65—12  
 6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9—29  
 6203 (Ch. 101.800-2) [See Model 6200A] 9  
 6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) 9—30  
 6230 (Ch. 101.802), 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1) 11—21  
 6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) 20—28  
 6290 (Ch. 101.677-B) 20—29  
 6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 99—16  
 6295 (Ch. 528.6295) 98—12  
 6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1), Power Shifter 15—30  
 7010 15  
 7011 15  
 7012 15  
 7013 15  
 7016 15  
 7017 15  
 7020 (See Model 7021) 16  
 7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16—31  
 7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29—24  
 7054 (Ch. 101.808) 15—31  
 7070 (Ch. 101.817) 30—26  
 7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16—32  
 7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58—20  
 7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30—27  
 7086 (Ch. 110.466) 27—25  
 7090 (Ch. 101.810) 15—32  
 7095 (Ch. 101.826) [See Model 7115] 16  
 7100 (Ch. 101.815) 17—29  
 7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), [See Model 7085] 30  
 7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) [See Model 7086] 27  
 7105, 7106 15  
 7111 (Ch. 431.140) 30—28  
 7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 16—33  
 7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 62—18  
 7145 (Ch. 436.700) 23—21  
 7149 (Ch. 431.140) 30—28  
 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 23—22  
 7152 (Ch. 109.626) 25—26  
 7153 (Ch. 109.627) 26—30  
 7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) 10—29  
 7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32—20  
 7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) [See Model 6220] 9  
 7226 (Ch. 101.819A) 31—28  
 7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) [See Model 6230] 11  
 7300 (Ch. 435.240) 45—22  
 7350 (Ch. 435.410) 38—22  
 7351 15  
 7352 15  
 7353 (See Model 7350) 38  
 8000 (Ch. 132.839) 31—29  
 8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) 53—22  
 8004 (See Model 8003) 53  
 8005 (Ch. 132.839) 33—26  
 8010 (Ch. 132.840) 40—21

SILVERTONE—Cont.

8011 (See Model 8010) 40  
 8020 (Ch. 132.841) 43—17  
 8021 (Ch. 132.868) 70—10  
 8022 15  
 8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) 80—15  
 8050 (Ch. 101.813) 3—25  
 8051 (Ch. 101.839) 49—19  
 8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C) 68—15  
 8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) [See Model 8052] 68  
 8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) [See Model 7070] 30—26  
 8071 34—19  
 8072 (Ch. 101.834) 49—19  
 8073 (Ch. 135.243) 84—9  
 8080 (Ch. 101.852) 52—20  
 8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) [See Model 7080] 58  
 8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) [See Model 7080] 58  
 8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C) 61—18  
 8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) [See Model 8086] 61  
 8090 (Ch. 101.821) 49—20  
 8092A (Ch. 101.825-4) [See Model 7119] 62  
 8100 (Ch. 101.829) 51—19  
 8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) [See Model 7080] 58  
 8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) [See Model 8086] 61  
 8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) [See Model 8086] 61  
 8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) [See Model 8086] 61  
 8103 (Ch. 110.473) 56—21  
 8104 (See Model 8086) 61  
 8105, 8105A (Ch. 101.833) 35—20  
 8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.833-1A) [See Model 8105] 35  
 8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851) 64—10  
 8112, 8113 [See Model 8115] 62  
 8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D), 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-2E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) [See Model 7119] 62  
 8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, Ch. 101.831-1) [See Model 8127] 41  
 8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wire Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) 41—20  
 8130 (See Model 8132) 49—21  
 8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. 66—15  
 8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. 66  
 8134 (See Model 8132) 66—21  
 8145 (Ch. 109.631) 45—23  
 8148 (Ch. 109.632) 44—22  
 8149 (Ch. 109.633) 48—23  
 8150 (Ch. 109.634) 32—22  
 8152 (Ch. 109.635) [See Model 8153] 42  
 8153 (Ch. 109.635) 42—22  
 8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) 57—17  
 8155 (Ch. 463.155) 57—17  
 8160 (Ch. 109.636), 8160A (Ch. 109.636A), 8168 (Ch. 109.638) 46—23  
 8169 (Ch. 109.638) [See Model 8168] 46  
 8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) [See Model 6200A] 65  
 8201 (See Model 6200A) 65  
 8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A) 71—13  
 8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.820-3D), 8222 (Ch. 101.820) [See Model 8230] 9  
 8230 (Ch. 101.835) 59—18  
 8231 (See Model 8230) 59  
 8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B) [See Models 7165, 7166] 10—29  
 8270 (Ch. 101.822) 57—18  
 8270A (Ch. 101.822A) 57—18  
 9000 (Ch. 132.875) 65—13  
 9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) 72—11  
 9022 (Ch. 132.871) 76—17  
 9054 (Ch. 101.849) 63—16  
 9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244), 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) 83—10  
 9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) [See Model 9073] 83  
 9082 (Ch. 135.245) [See Model 41] 101  
 9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) [See Model 7080] 58  
 9102 (See Model 7080) 58  
 9105 (Ch. 132.875) 89—14  
 9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) [See Model 8107A] 64  
 9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9113 (Ch. 110.499) [See Model 9123] 79  
 9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec. 97—16

SILVERTONE—Cont.

9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9122 (Ch. 101.864) [See Model 9121] 66  
 9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79—16  
 9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104  
 9125 B (Ch. 478.253-1) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9126 (Ch. 101.499-2) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9123] 79  
 9127 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9123] 79  
 9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. \*  
 9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. 84—10  
 9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79  
 9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. 95—5  
 9139, 9140 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9123] 79  
 9150 (Ch. 435.417) 67—16  
 9161 (Ch. 548.358) 88—10  
 9260 (Ch. 101.850) 51—20  
 9270 (Ch. 528.168) 82—11  
 9280 (Ch. 547.245) 94—9  
 Ch. 100.043 [See Model 133] 156  
 Ch. 100.107 [See Model 133] 156  
 Ch. 100.107-1 [See Model 149] 156  
 Ch. 100.111 [See Model 143A] 121  
 Ch. 100.112 [See Model 161-16] 99A-10  
 Ch. 100.115 (Radio Ch. 100.959) [See Model 142] 144  
 Ch. 100.120 [See Model 165-16] 144  
 Ch. 100.201 [See Model 69] 162  
 Ch. 100.202 [See Model 1066] 162  
 Ch. 100.208 [See Model 1176-21] 165  
 Ch. 101.660-1A [See Model 6100] 6  
 Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-2D, 101.662-3C [See Model 6105] 7  
 Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-4F [See Model 6106A] 29  
 Ch. 101.666-1B [See Model 6285A] 20  
 Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B [See Model 6092] 10  
 Ch. 101.677B [See Model 6290] 20  
 Ch. 101.773 [See Model 8127] 41  
 Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A [See Model 6200A] 9  
 Ch. 101.800-3 [See Model 6200A] 65  
 Ch. 101.807, 101.807A [See Model 7021] 16  
 Ch. 101.808 [See Model 7054] 15  
 Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D [See Model 8052] 68  
 Ch. 101.809 [See Model 7080] 16  
 Ch. 101.809-1A, B, 101.809-2, 101.809-3C [See Model 7080] 58  
 Ch. 101.810 [See Model 7090] 15  
 Ch. 101.811 [See Model 7100] 17  
 Ch. 101.813 [See Model 8050] 13  
 Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A [See Model 7085] 30  
 Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-3B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C [See Model 8086] 61  
 Ch. 101.817 [See Model 7070] 30  
 Ch. 101.819A [See Model 7226] 31  
 Ch. 101.820 [See Model 7210] 32  
 Ch. 101.821 [See Model 8090] 49  
 Ch. 101.822, 101.822A [See Model 8270] 57  
 Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A [See Model 7166] 10  
 Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B [See Model 7115] 16  
 Ch. 101.825-2C, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 [See Model 7119] 62

SILVERTONE—Cont.

Ch. 101.829 [See Model 8100] 5T  
 Ch. 101.829-1 [See Model 8132] 66  
 Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 [See Model 8127] 41  
 Ch. 101.833 [See Model 8105] 35  
 Ch. 101.834 [See Model 8072] 34  
 Ch. 101.835 [See Model 8230] 59  
 Ch. 101.839 [See Model 8051] 49  
 Ch. 101.846 [See Model 8132] 66  
 Ch. 101.849 [See Model 9054] 63  
 Ch. 101.850 [See Model 9260] 51  
 Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 [See Model 8107A] 64  
 Ch. 101.852 [See Model 8080] 52  
 Ch. 101.854 [See Model 8132] 66  
 Ch. 101.859 [See Model 9133] 95  
 Ch. 101.859-1, -2 [See Model 64] 113  
 Ch. 101.860 [See Model 1058] 162  
 Ch. 101.864 [See Model 9122] 66  
 Ch. 101.865 [See Model 9119] 66  
 Ch. 101.865-1 [See Model 9120A] 67  
 Ch. 101.866 [See Model 9133] 95  
 Ch. 101.867 [See Model 9121] 66  
 Ch. 101.868 [See Model 9122A] 66  
 Ch. 109.626 [See Model 7152] 25  
 Ch. 109.627 [See Model 7153] 26  
 Ch. 109.631 [See Model 8145] 45  
 Ch. 109.632 [See Model 8148] 44  
 Ch. 109.633 [See Model 8149] 48  
 Ch. 109.634 [See Model 8150] 32  
 Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 [See Model 8153] 42  
 Ch. 109.636, 109.636A [See Model 8160] 50  
 Ch. 109.638 [See Model 8168] 46  
 Ch. 110.451, 110.452 [See Model 6051] 13  
 Ch. 110.454 [See Model 6072] 13  
 Ch. 110.466, 110.466-1 [See Model 7086] 27  
 Ch. 110.473 [See Model 8103] 56  
 Ch. 110.499 [See Model 9123] 79  
 Ch. 110.499-1 [See Model 9124] 79  
 Ch. 110.499-2 [See Model 9126] 79  
 Ch. 110.700, -1, -10, -40 [See Model 116] 139  
 Ch. 110.700-2, -20 [See Model 134] 139  
 Ch. 110.700-90, 110.700-96 [See Model 116-16] 139  
 Ch. 132.011 [See Model 1052] 174  
 Ch. 132.012 [See Model 1054] 173  
 Ch. 132.807-2 [See Model 7025] 29  
 Ch. 132.816, 132.816A [See Model 6011] 15  
 Ch. 132.818 [See Model 6002] 5  
 Ch. 132.818-1 [See Model 8003] 53  
 Ch. 132.820 [See Model 6016] 27  
 Ch. 132.825-4 [See Model 6050] 15  
 Ch. 132.826-1 [See Model 6071] 15  
 Ch. 132.838 [See Model 8000] 31  
 Ch. 132.839 [See Model 8005] 33  
 Ch. 132.840 [See Model 8010] 40  
 Ch. 132.841 [See Model 8020] 43  
 Ch. 132.858 [See Model 9005] 72  
 Ch. 132.868 [See Model 8021]

**SIMPLON**

CA-5 ..... 22-27  
WV2 ..... 17-30

**SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)**

**SKYRIDER (See Hallicrafters)**

**SKYROVER**  
NS-RD-250 (9022-N) ..... 6-31  
NS-RD-251 (9022-H) ..... 6-31  
NS-RD295 (Ch. 5A7) ..... 21-30

**SKY WEIGHT**  
818 ..... 20-30  
82 ..... 13-13

**SONOGRAPH**  
BL100 ..... 122-10  
BW100 (See Model BL100) ..... 122

**SONORA**  
RBU-176 ..... 5-31  
RB-207 (See Model RB-176) ..... 5  
RCU-208 ..... 5-30  
RDU-209 ..... 3-29  
REF-210 ..... 27-24  
RGMF-212, RGMF-230 ..... 27-24  
RKRU-215 (Ch. RKRU) ..... 9-31  
RMR-219 ..... 19-28  
RMR-220, RMR-245 (See Model RMR-219) ..... 19  
RQU-222 ..... 8-23  
RWFU-238 ..... 23-24  
RX-223 ..... 19-29  
WAU-243 ..... 27-27  
WBRU-239 ..... 32-23  
WCU-246 ..... 36-22  
WDU-233 ..... 25-27  
WDU-249 ..... 37-24  
WEU-262 ..... 33-28  
WGFU-241, WGFU-242 ..... 24-25  
WJU-252 ..... 36-23  
WKRU-254A ..... 34-20  
WLRU-219A ..... 37-21  
WLRU-220A (See Model WLRU-219A) ..... 37  
WLRU-245A (See Model WLRU-219A) ..... 37  
WXTU-700, WXTUA-700A Tel. Rec. ..... 9  
YB-299 ..... 112-9  
100 ..... 41-21  
101 ..... 48-24  
102 ..... 53-23  
171 ..... 109-13  
172 (See Model 171) ..... 109  
302, 303 Tel. Rec. ..... 97A-13  
305, Tel. Rec. ..... 174-11  
306 ..... 108-11  
323, 324, 325 Tel. Rec. (See Model 305) ..... 174  
332 Tel. Rec. (See Model 305) ..... 174  
350, 351 Tel. Rec. ..... 173-13  
352 Tel. Rec. ..... 182-12  
401 ..... 47-21  
402A (See Model RMR-219) ..... 19  
402F (See Model WLRU-219A) ..... 37

**SOUND, INC.**  
"Intersound" ..... 7-27  
MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4 ..... 35-21  
MB7E3 ..... 28-31  
MB7E8 ..... 26-24  
SR2 ..... 28-32

**SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)**

**SPARTON**  
4AW17 (Ch. 417) ..... 50-18  
4AW17-A (Ch. 417A) ..... 49-22  
5AH06, 5A106 (See Model 5AW06) ..... 4  
5A116 (Ch. 5-16) ..... 30-29  
5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS) ..... 5-17  
5AW06 (Ch. 5-06) ..... 4-17  
5AW16 (Ch. 5-16) See Model 5A116 (Ch. 5-16) 30  
6AM06 (Ch. 6-06) ..... 34-21  
6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA) ..... 15  
6AW26PA (Ch. PCS-6-26) ..... 15-33  
6-66A (Ch. 6-66A) ..... 51-21  
7AM46 (Ch. 7-46) ..... 1-31  
7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BW46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46) ..... 1  
10A876-PA, 10AW76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76PA) ..... 15  
10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA) ..... 15-34  
100, 101 (Ch. 5A7) ..... 38-23  
102, 103, 104 (See Model 100) ..... 38  
121 (Ch. 819) ..... 57-19  
122 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10) ..... 94-10  
141 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
141A (Ch. 8110) ..... 92-6  
141XX, 142XX (Ch. 8W10) ..... 126-12  
142 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10) ..... 91-12  
201 ..... \*  
1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 1217) ..... 60-18  
1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 (Ch. 8-57) ..... 29-25  
1010 (Ch. 717) ..... 35-22  
1015 (See Model 10BW76PA) ..... 15  
1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000) ..... 60  
1030, 1030A (Ch. 618) ..... 37-22  
1031, 1031A (See Model 1030) ..... 37  
1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 918) ..... 62-19

**SPARTON—Cont.**

1040XX, 1041XX (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
1051, 1052 (Ch. 6B9) ..... 58-21  
1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
1080 (Ch. 918A) (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
1080A (Ch. 8110) (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
1081 (Ch. 918A) (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
1081A (Ch. 8110) (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
1085, 1086 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
1090, 1091 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
1210, 1211 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 31TV9C, 918A) Tel. Rec. 64-11  
4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24T110, 3T110, 6S10) Tel. Rec. ..... 164-9  
4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24T110) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4916) ..... 164  
4935 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. ..... 133-1A  
4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 31TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ..... 133-1A  
4944, 4945 (Ch. 3T810, 24T810) Tel. Rec. ..... 86-10  
4951, 4952 (See Model 4954) ..... 64  
4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4953) ..... 133-1A  
4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) ..... 133-1A  
4964, 4965 (Ch. 23T810) Tel. Rec. ..... 157-11  
4970, 4971 (Ch. 8S10) (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
5002, 5003 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. ..... 102-13  
5006, 5007 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002) ..... 102  
5006X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. ..... 121-13  
5007X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5006) ..... 121  
5010, 5011 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. ..... 104-11  
5014, 5015 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010) ..... 104  
5025 (Ch. 26S5160) Tel. Rec. ..... 128-13  
5025BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5026 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
5029, 5030 (Ch. 26S160) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
5035, 5036, 5037 (Ch. 26S160) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
5052 (Ch. 24T110, 3T110) Tel. Rec. ..... 97A-13  
5056, 5057 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010) ..... 104  
5064, 5065 (Ch. 23T810) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4964) ..... 157  
5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
5071, 5072 (Ch. 19T510, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010) ..... 104  
5075BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5076 (Ch. 26S5160, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
5076BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5077, 5077BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5077BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
5078BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
5079, 5079B Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5080, 5080C Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5082, 5083 (Ch. 26S160, 26S170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5085, 5086 (Ch. 2RD190, 25RD190) Tel. Rec. ..... 139-14  
5088, 5089, 5090 (26S160, 26S170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126) ..... 126  
5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 (Ch. 918A) (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5107, 5108 (Ch. 26S5170D, 26S5170DD) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
5107X (Ch. 26S5171) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
5110 (Ch. 26S5170D, 26S5170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107) ..... \*  
5125 (Ch. 26S5170D, 26S5170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107) ..... \*  
5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5155, 5156, 5157 (Ch. 4900TV, 24TV9C, 70XP) (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5158 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5162X, 5163X (Ch. 26S5171A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107X) ..... \*  
5165X, 5166X (Ch. 26S171) Tel. Rec. ..... 166-13  
5170, 5171 (Ch. 25SD201, 25SD201) Tel. Rec. ..... 147-11  
5175X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) ..... 166  
5178X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) ..... 166  
5182, 5183 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) ..... 128  
5191, 5192 (Ch. 25SD201A, 25SD201) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5170) ..... 147  
5207, 5208 (Ch. 26S5172, A) Tel. Rec. ..... 167-14  
5207A (Ch. 25S172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5210 (Ch. 26S5172B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5212 (Ch. 21S172) Tel. Rec. ..... 174-12  
5220 (Ch. 26S172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5225, 5226 (Ch. 26S172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5250, 5252, 5253 (Ch. 21S172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5212) ..... 174  
5262, 5263 (Ch. 26S5172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5265 (Ch. 26S172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5270 (Ch. 26S172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5271 (Ch. 26S172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5272, 5273 (Ch. 26S172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
5288, 5289 (Ch. 25C202) Tel. Rec. ..... 178-11  
5290 (Ch. 25SD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290) ..... 178  
5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295 (Ch. 25C202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288) ..... 178  
5296, 5297 (Ch. 25S202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290) ..... 178  
5298, 5299 (Ch. 25C202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288) ..... 178  
5296, 5297 (Ch. 25S202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290) ..... 178  
5298, 5299 (Ch. 25C202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288) ..... 178  
Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA) ..... 37  
Ch. 2RD190 (See Model 5085) ..... 139  
Ch. 25D201 (See Model 5170) ..... 147  
Ch. 3T810 (See Model 4944) ..... 86  
Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 5052) ..... 97A  
Ch. 3TV9C (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150) ..... 38  
Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100) ..... 38  
Ch. 5-06 (See Model 5AW06) ..... 4  
Ch. 5A10 (See Model 130) ..... 94  
Ch. 5-26PS (See Model 5AM26PS) ..... 5  
Ch. 6B9 (See Model 1051) ..... 58  
Ch. 618 (See Model 1030) ..... 37  
Ch. 6-06 (See Model 6AM06) ..... 34  
Ch. 717 (See Model 1010) ..... 35  
Ch. 7-46 (See Model 7AM46) ..... 1  
Ch. 819 (See Model 121) ..... 57  
Ch. 8110 (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
Ch. 8S10 (See Model 141A) ..... 92  
Ch. 8W10 (See Model 141XX) ..... 126  
Ch. 8-46 (See Model 8AM46) ..... 1

**SPARTON—Cont.**

Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005) 29  
Ch. 918 (See Model 1035) 62  
Ch. 918A (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
Ch. 10-76PA (See Model 10BW76PA) 15  
Ch. 1217 (See Model 1000) 60  
Ch. 19T510, 19T510A (See Model 5010) ..... 104  
Chassis 21S172 (See Model 5212) ..... 174  
Ch. 23T810 (See Model 4964) ..... 157  
Ch. 23TC10 (See Models 4935, 4942, 4954, 4960) ..... 133-1A  
Ch. 23TD10 (See Model 5002) ..... 102  
Ch. 24T810 (See Model 4944) ..... 86  
Ch. 24T110 (See Model 4916) ..... 164  
Ch. 24TM10 (See Model 4916) ..... 164  
Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052) ..... 97A  
Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV) ..... 64  
Ch. 25C202 (See Model 5288) ..... \*  
Ch. 25RD190 (See Model 5085) ..... 139  
Chassis 25SD172 (See Model 5207 A) ..... \*  
Ch. 25SD201 (See Model 5170) ..... 147  
Chassis 25SD202 (See Model 5290) ..... \*  
Ch. 25TK10A (See Model 5006X) ..... 121  
Ch. 26S160, 26S170, 26S5160, B, L (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
Ch. 26S170X, 26S170XP (See Model 5155) ..... 166  
Chassis 26S171 (See Model 5165X) ..... 166  
26S5160, 5, L (See Model 5025) ..... 128  
Ch. 26S170X, 26S170XP (See Model 5155) ..... 166  
Chassis 26S171 (See Model 5165X) ..... 166  
Chassis 26S172, A (See Model 5207) ..... \*  
Chassis 26S172C (See Model 5207) ..... 167  
Chassis 26S5170D, 26S5170DD (See Model 5107) ..... \*  
Chassis 26S5171, A (See Model 5107X) ..... \*  
Ch. 26S5172, A, B (See Model 5207) ..... \*  
Ch. 417 (See Model 48W17) ..... 50  
Ch. 417A (See Model 48W17A) ..... 49  
Ch. 666A (See Model 5025) ..... 51

**SPIEGEL (See Aircastle)**

**STARK**  
410 ..... 40-22  
1011 ..... 88-2  
1020 ..... 89-5

**STARRETT**  
Gotham Tel. Rec. ..... 101-12  
Henry Hudson, Henry Parks Tel. Rec. ..... 92-7  
John Hancock Tel. Rec. ..... 96-10  
Nathan Hale Tel. Rec. ..... 87-12  
Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec. (See Model Henry Hudson) ..... 92  
A17CG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 165-2A) ..... 165-2A  
A17TG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 165-2A) ..... 165-2A  
A20C-2 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) ..... 165-2A  
A20CD-1 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) ..... 165-2A  
A20TG (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) ..... 165-2A  
17BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 149-13) ..... 149-13  
20BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 178M1) ..... 149  
27BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 178M1) ..... 149  
29AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 178M1) ..... 149  
30BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 178M1) ..... 149  
37BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 178M1) ..... 149  
39AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 178M1) ..... 149  
Chassis 17S1, 18S1 (See Model A17CG-1) ..... 165-2A

**STEELMAN**  
AF1100 ..... 180-9  
107 ..... 178-12  
200 ..... 23-25  
215 ..... 165-13  
303 ..... 19-31  
327 ..... 182-13  
350, 351 ..... 21-31  
357 ..... 178-13  
450, 451 ..... 178-14  
487 ..... 182-14  
517 ..... 179-12  
595 ..... 164-10  
601 ..... 177-12  
602 ..... 176-12  
5101 ..... 162-12  
6000 ..... 163-11

**STEWART-WARNER**  
AVCI (Code 9054B), AVC2 (Code 9054C) AVT1 (Code 9054A) Tel. Rec. 64-12  
AS111 (Code 9020-A) ..... 131-14  
AS112 (Code 9020-B) ..... 131-14  
AS113 (Code 9020-C) ..... 131-14  
AS114 (Code 9020-D) ..... 17-32  
A61CR1 (Code 9034-C) ..... 131-14  
A61CR2 (Code 9034-D) ..... 131-14  
A61CR3 (Code 9034-E) ..... 131-14  
A61CR4 (Code 9034-F) ..... 39-25  
A61P1 (Code 9036-A) ..... 42-23  
A61P2 (Code 9036-B) ..... 42-23  
A61P3 (Code 9036-C) ..... 42-23  
A72T1 (Code 9026-A) ..... 32-24  
A72T2 (Code 9026-B) ..... 32-24  
A72T3 (Code 9026-C) ..... 32-24  
A92CR3, A92CR3S (Code 9028-C), A92CR6, A92CR6S (Code 9028-F) 29-26  
BS1T1, BS1T2, BS1T3 (Code 9044-A, B, C) ..... 58-22  
B61T1, B61T2 (Code 9046-A, B) ..... 59-19  
B72CR1 (Code No. 9038A) 47-22  
B92CR1, B92CR2, B92CR3, B92CR4, B92CR8, B92CR9 (Code 9043A, B, C, D, K, L, M) ..... 65-14  
C51T2 (Code 9054-B) ..... 41-22  
T-711 (Code 9031-A) Tel. Rec. ..... 95A-12  
T-711M (Code 9031-AM) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711) ..... 95A  
T-72 (Code 9031-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-71) ..... 95A  
TRC-721 (Code 9037-A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-71) ..... 95A  
51T45 (Code 9024-B) ..... 11-22  
51T56 (Code 9024-C) ..... 39-24  
51T126 (Code 9018-F), 51T136 (Code 9018-H), 51T176 (Code 9018-B) ..... 15-35  
61T16 (Code 9022-A) ..... 1-6  
62T16 (Code 9023-C), 62T16C (Code 9023-D), 62T26 (Code 9023-E), 62T36 (Code 9023-F) ..... 2-21  
72CR16, 72CR26 ..... 18-28  
9000-A, B, 9109A, B, 9109C, D, E, F, G, 9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-F, 9002-R, 9005-A, B, 9007-A, F, G (See Model 9100A, 9100B, 9100F, 9100G, 9100H) Tel. Rec. ..... 75-15  
9103-B, C, 9104-A, B, C Tel. Rec. ..... 105-10  
9105-A Tel. Rec. ..... 118-10  
9105A, B, 9109A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9106A) ..... 118-10  
9113A Tel. Rec. (See Model 9106A) ..... 118  
9120-A, B, C, D, E, F, G Tel. Rec. ..... 137-11  
9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A Tel. Rec. ..... 138-9  
9124-A Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
9125-A Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
9126-A, B Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
9127-A Tel. Rec. ..... 162-13  
9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ ..... 106-14  
9151A ..... 102-14  
9152-A, B, C ..... 102-14  
9153-A ..... 108-12  
9154-C, 9154-CZ ..... 142-13  
9160 AU, BU, CU ..... 171-10  
DU, EU ..... 170-12  
9162-A, B ..... 168-13  
9164-A, B (See Model 9162A) ..... 168  
9200-A, C, D, FA, G Tel. Rec. (See Model 9162A) ..... 132-13  
DD, DDA, E, F, FA Tel. Rec. (Thru Series "B") ..... 158-12  
9202-A, B, C, DA, DB, DD, DDA, E, F, FA Tel. Rec. (Thru Series "H") ..... 172-9  
9203A Tel. Rec. ..... 166-14  
9204-A Tel. Rec. ..... 164-11  
9209-A, AW, B, C, D (Series A, B, C, D) Tel. Rec. ..... 181-14

**STRATOVOX**  
579-158A ..... 6-32

**STROMBERG-CARLSON**  
AM-43 ..... 129-11  
AM-48, AM-49 ..... 131-14  
AP-50 ..... 130-13  
AR-37 ..... 128-14  
AR-37A ..... 173-15  
AU-29 ..... 125-11  
AU-32 ..... 133-12  
AU-34 ..... 134-10  
AU-34 ..... 128-15  
AU-35 ..... 138-10  
AU-42 ..... 137-12  
AV-38, AV-39 ..... 126-13  
C-1 ..... 153-14  
TC-10 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ..... 79-17  
TC-19 Tel. Rec. ..... 97-17  
TC-125 Tel. Rec. ..... 95A-13  
TS-15, TS-16, TS-125 Series Tel. Rec. ..... 72-12  
TV-10L, TV-10LW (112020) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
TV-10PM, TV-10PY (112025, 112022) Tel. Rec. .... \*

**STROMBERG-CARLSON—TELE-TONE**

**STROMBERG-CARLSON—Cont.**

TV-12 Series  
PHOTOFACT Servicer . 88  
TV-125 (Ch. TV-12) . 68-16  
Tel. Rec. . 135-12  
16 Series Tel. Rec. . 135-12  
17 Series Tel. Rec. . 135  
24 Series Tel. Rec. . 138-11  
32 Series Tel. Rec. . 11-23  
116 Series Tel. Rec. . 135  
(See 16 Series).  
117 Series Tel. Rec. . 130  
(See Model 119CDM).  
119C Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43—Set 177-1) . 130  
119CDM, 119 CM Tel. Rec. . 130-14  
119M5A, D, G, I, M, R Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) . 130  
119 RPM2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) . 130  
317RPM, 317TM Tel. Rec. . 146-10  
321CF, C2M, C02M, C20 Tel. Rec. . 165-14  
324CDM, 324CSM (Series 324) Tel. Rec. . 172-10  
417CS-M, 417CS-0, 417CS-Dec., 417TX (Series 417) Tel. Rec. . 178-15  
421CDM, CM, TX Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 47—Set 181-1) . 170-13  
1020 (See Model 1220 Series) . 50  
1100-M, 1100-HI (Ch. 112002), 1101-HM, 1101-HW, 1101-HY (Ch. 112001) . 2-9  
1101-HPW . 41-23  
1105 (Series 10-11) . 18-29  
1110-HW, 1110-PTW (Series 10) . 18-30  
1120 (See Model 1220 Series) . 50  
1121-HW, LW, MI-O, M2-W, M2-Y, PFM, PFW, PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW, PSM (Series 10-11-12) . 10-31  
1135-PFM, 1135-PLM, 1135-PLW (Series 10-11) . 23-26  
1200 . 57-20  
1202 (Series 10) . 55-21  
1204 (Ch. 112021) . 34-22  
1210M2-M, 1210M2-W, 1210M2-Y, 1210PGM, 1210PLM, 1210PW (Series 10-11) . 37-23  
1220 Series . 50-19  
1235 Series . 49-23  
1400 (See Model 1200) . 57  
1407PFM, 1407PLM . 58-23  
1409M2-M, 1409M2-W, 1409M3-M, 1409M3-W, 1409PG-M, 1409PG-W . 62-20  
1500 . 132-15  
1507 . 133-13  
1608 . 150-12

**STUDEBAKER**  
AC2111 . 166-15  
AC2113 . 172-11  
S-4624, S-4625 . 21-32  
S-4626, S-4627 . 19-32

**SUPREME (Lippan)**  
711 . 68-17  
7125 . 63-17  
733 . 60-19  
738LP . 64-13  
750 . 55-22

**SWANK**  
5 Tube Radio-phon (DU101) . 5-21  
ER61 . 17-33

**SYLVANIA**  
1-075 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 48—Set 182-1) . 92-8  
1-076 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 2—Set 103-20) . 96-11  
1-090 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. . 99-17  
1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 48—Set 182-1) . 92  
1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. . 92  
1-125-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. . 113-9  
1-128 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-076) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 2—Set 103-20) . 96  
1-177 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 48—Set 182-1) . 92  
1-197 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) . 92  
1-197-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. . 113  
(See Model 1-125-1) . 113  
1-210 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 48—Set 182-1) . 92  
1-245, 1-246 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. . 92  
(See Model 1-075) . 92  
1-245-1, 1-246-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. . 113  
(See Model 1-125-1) . 113  
1-247 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-090) . 99

**SYLVANIA—Cont.**

1-247-1 (Ch. 1-231) Tel. Rec. . 103-16  
1-250, 1-251, 1-252 (Ch. 1-215) . 103-16  
228-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. . 174-13  
22M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2221M) . 137  
22M-1, -2 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 31-Set 174-1) . 154-12  
22M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 228-11) 174  
238, B-1, M, M-1, (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 154  
238-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 228-11) 174  
23M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 228-11) 174  
24M (Ch. 1-462-1) Tel. Rec. . 154  
(See Model 22M-1) . 154  
24M-1, M-3 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 154  
25M, M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1 & Radio Ch. 1-603) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 22M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 154  
71M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
71M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163-12  
72B-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163  
72M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163  
72M-2 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. . 120-10  
72M, 73B, M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
72M-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163  
73B-5 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) 131  
73B-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163  
73M, 73M-2 (Ch. 1-502-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163  
73M-3, -5, -6 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 131  
73M-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 42-Set 176-1) 163  
74B (Ch. 356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) . 120  
74B-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 131  
74B-2 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 131  
74M (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) . 120  
74M-2, 74M-3 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 41-Set 174-1) . 131  
75B, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only, see Model 5150M, Set 131) . 120  
120B, BU, M, MU (Ch. 1-508-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175B, Ch. 508-1, -2) . 120  
120B, BU, M, MU (Ch. 1-510-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175B, Ch. 1-510-1) . 120  
126B, BU, L, LU, M, MU (Ch. 1-508-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175B, Ch. 1-508-1) . 120  
126B, BU, L, LU, M, MU (Ch. 1-510-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175B, Ch. 1-510-1) . 120  
150A, L (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. . 120  
155A, L, M (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 150A) . 120

**SYLVANIA—Cont.**

172K, KU, M, MU, (Ch. 1-508-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175B, Ch. 1-508-1) . 120  
172K, KU, M, MU (Ch. 1-510-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175B, Ch. 1-510-1) . 120  
175B, BU, L, LU, M, MU, 176B, BU, L, LU, M, MU, 177B, BU, M, MU, 178B, BU, M, MU (Ch. 1-510-1, -2) Tel. Rec. . 120  
175B, BU, L, LU, M, MU, 176B, BU, L, LU, M, MU, 177B, BU, M, MU, 178B, BU, M, MU (Ch. 1-508-1, -2) Tel. Rec. . 165-15  
430L (Ch. 1-254) . 165-15  
510B, 510H, 510W (Ch. 1-215) . 103  
(See Model 1-250) . 103  
511B, M, M, 512BR, CH, GR, RE, YE (Ch. 1-601-1) . 160-12  
540B, BA, 540H, HA, 540M, MA . 119-11  
541B, H, M, 542BR, CH, GR, RE, YE (Ch. 1-602-1) . 159-13  
1110X (Ch. 1-329) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1210X) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 47—Set 181-1) . 128  
1210X (Ch. 1-381) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 44—Set 178-1) . 178-16  
2130B, W (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120  
2130M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120  
2140B, M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120  
2221M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. . 137-13  
4120M (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. . 124-10  
4130B, 4130E, 4130M, 4130W (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 17—Set 128-1) . 120-10  
5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 17—Set 128-1) . 120  
5150M (Ch. 1-274) Tel. Rec. . 131-15  
6110X (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
6120B, 6120M, 6120W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
6130B, 6130M, 6130W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
6140M, W (Ch. 1-271) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120  
7110X (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124  
7110XB (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. . 124  
7110XF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124  
7110XFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) . 131  
7111M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. . 124  
7111MA (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
7120B, 7120M, 7120W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
7120BF, MF, WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
7120MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) . 131  
7130B, 7130M, 7130W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
7130BF, MF, WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
7130E (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) . 124  
7130MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) . 131  
7140 M, W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) . 120  
7140MA, 7140W (Ch. 1-437) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) . 131  
7150M (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) . 131  
7160B (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) . 131  
Ch. 1-139 (See Model 5150M) . 92  
Ch. 1-168 (See Model 1-090) . 99  
Ch. 1-186 (See Model 1-125-1) . 113  
Ch. 1-215 (See Model 1-250) . 103  
Ch. 1-254 (See Model 4301) . 165  
Ch. 1-260 (See Model 4120M) . 124  
Ch. 1-261 (See Model 4120M) . 124  
Ch. 1-271 (See Model 5130B) . 120  
Ch. 1-274 (See Model 5150M) . 131

**SYLVANIA—Cont.**

Ch. 1-290 (See Model 5130B) . 120  
Ch. 1-356 (See Model 5130B) . 120  
Ch. 1-357 (See Model 5150M) . 131  
Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66 (See Model 4120M) . 124  
Ch. 1-381 (See Model 1210X) . 128  
Ch. 1-387 (See Model 2221M) . 137  
Ch. 1-387-1 (See Model 22M-1) . 137  
Ch. 1-437 (See Model 5150M) . 131  
Ch. 1-437-1 (See Model 74B-1) . 141-13  
Ch. 1-437-2 (See Model 74B-2) . 141-13  
Ch. 1-437-3 (See Model 73B-5) . 159-13  
Ch. 1-437-3 (See Model 150A) . 165-15  
Ch. 1-441 (See Model 4120M) . 124  
Ch. 1-442 (See Model 5150M) . 131  
Ch. 1-462-1 (See 22-M-1, Ch. 1-387-1) . 154  
Ch. 1-502-1 (See Model 71M-1) . 120  
Ch. 1-502-2 (See Model 73M-1) . 128  
Ch. 1-502-3 (See Model 73M-1) . 128  
Ch. 1-508-1, -2 (See Model 175B) . 120  
Ch. 1-510-1, -2 (See Model 175B) . 120  
Ch. 1-601-1 (See Model 511B) . 160  
Ch. 1-602-1 (See Model 541B) . 159  
Ch. 1-603-1 . 159

**TECH-MASTER**  
1930 Tel. Rec. . 159-14

**TELECHRON**  
8H67 "Musalarm" . 44-23

**TELECOIN**  
M5T54 . 25-28

**TELECRAFT**  
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 119-3  
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 109-1  
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 72-4  
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T45 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 78-4  
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
318T9A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 78-4  
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 85-3  
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . 78-4

**TELE-KING**  
K21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. . 177-13  
K72 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
K73 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
KC21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
KC71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
KD21M (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
KD22B (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
KD71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
KD72B (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) . 177  
T-516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) . 141  
16CD3CR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162) . 129  
114 Tel. Rec. . 141-13  
116, 116G Tel. Rec. . 141  
117, 117C, 117LO Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) . 141  
117CA, CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114) . 141  
162 Tel. Rec. . 129-12  
172 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
174 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
201, 202 Tel. Rec. . 131-16  
203 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
210 Tel. Rec. . 127  
310 Tel. Rec. . 88-12  
410 Tel. Rec. . 129  
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) . 129  
510 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) . 88  
512 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) . 88  
516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) . 141

**TELE-KING—Cont.**

612 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) . 88  
710 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) . 88  
711 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) . 88  
716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) . 129  
816-3CR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162) . 129  
916C Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) . 129  
916CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 162) . 129  
919C Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) . 141  
919CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114) . 141  
920 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
1014 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
1016 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
Ch. TVG Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) . 131  
Chassis TVJ (See Model K21) . 177

**TELEQUIP**  
Ch. 121R, 14T, 14TR, 16T, 16TR, 19T, 19TR Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C316MF Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C317MF Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C320MF Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C516D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C517D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C519D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C617D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C619D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C620D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C720D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
C820D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
T216L Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
T217L Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
T416D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
T417D Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
T417MF Tel. Rec. . 120-22  
5135, 5136, 5140A . 11-24

**TELESONIC (Medco)**  
1635 . 20-22  
1636 . 21-33  
1642 . 20-23  
1643 . 21-34

**TELE-TONE**  
TV-149 Television Rec. . 56-22  
TV-170 Tel. Rec. . 83-12  
TV-208 Tel. Rec. . 90-11  
TV208TR Tel. Rec. . 95-6  
TV-209 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 21—Set 136-1) . 57  
TV-210 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 21—Set 136-1) . 57  
TV-220 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV208TR) . 95  
TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec. TV-249 Television Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 21—Set 136-1) . 57-21  
TV-250 Tel. Rec. . 91-13  
TV-254 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-250) . 91  
TV-255, TV-256 (Ch. TV) Tel. Rec. . 101-13  
TV259 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV249) . 57  
TV-282 Tel. Rec. . 71-14  
TV-283 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-285) . 87  
TV-284 Tel. Rec. . 93-10  
TV-285 Tel. Rec. . 87-13  
TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-284) . 93  
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. . 99A-12  
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TV) Tel. Rec. . 107-10  
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300) . 99A  
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TX) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300) . 107  
TV-306, TV-307 (Ch. TV, TZ) Tel. Rec. . 104-12  
TV-308 (Ch. TAC) Tel. Rec. (See Model 109-14) . 109-14  
TV-315 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. . 115-13  
TV-316 (Ch. TAH) Tel. Rec. . 135-13  
TV-317 Tel. Rec. . 135-13  
TV318 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. . 124-11  
TV322, TV323 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV318) . 124  
TV324, V325, V326 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1) Tel. Rec. . 127-12  
TV328, TV329 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) . 127  
TV-330, TV-331, TV-332, TV-333 (Ch. TAO) Tel. Rec. . 145-11  
TV335, TV336 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) . 127  
TV340 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) . 127

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**

TV345 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ..... 127  
 TV348, TV349 (Ch. TAP, 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ..... 127  
 TV-352 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-324) ..... 127  
 TV-355 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) ..... 145  
 TV-355-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) ..... 145  
 TV357 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) ..... 145  
 TV-357-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ..... 145  
 TV-358, TV-359 (See Model TV-324) ..... 127  
 TV-379-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ..... 145  
 TV-374-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ..... 145  
 TV-384-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ..... 145  
 TV-385-U, TV-386-U (Ch. 8013, 8015) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ..... 145  
 TV-100, A, 109 (Ch. Series A) ..... 39-26  
 109 (Ch. Series J) ..... 8-30  
 110 (See Model 117-A) ..... 1  
 111, 113 (See Model 100) ..... 39  
 117-A (Ch. Series "D") ..... 1-35  
 119, 120 (See Model 117-A) ..... 1  
 122, 123 (See Model 100) ..... 39  
 124 (See Model 117-A) ..... 1  
 125 (See Model 100) ..... 39  
 126 (See Model 117-A) ..... 1  
 127, 130, 131 (See Model 100) ..... 39  
 132 (See Model 117-A) ..... 1  
 133 ..... 1-25  
 134 ..... 13-32  
 135 ..... 14-29  
 138 (Ch. Series N) ..... 23-27  
 139, 140, 141 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) ..... 14  
 142, 143, 144 (See Model 145) ..... 23  
 145 (Ch. Series "R") ..... 23-28  
 148 (Ch. Series S) ..... 24-26  
 149 (Ch. Series H) ..... 14  
 150 (Ch. Series T) ..... 38-25  
 151 (Ch. Series S) ..... 24  
 152 (Ch. Series R) ..... 23  
 156 (Ch. Series U) ..... 35-23  
 157 (Ch. Series H) ..... 14  
 157 (Ch. Series AE) ..... 49-24  
 158 (Ch. Series AT) ..... 59-20  
 159 (Ch. Series AA) ..... 38-26  
 160 (Ch. Series Y) ..... 36-24  
 161, 162 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) ..... 38  
 163, 164 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) ..... 14  
 165 (Ch. Series AG) ..... 50-20  
 166 (Ch. AE) (See Model 157) ..... 49  
 167, 168, 171 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) ..... 38  
 172 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156) ..... 35  
 174 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) ..... 38  
 176 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156) ..... 35  
 182 ..... 51-22  
 183 ..... 53-24  
 185 (Ch. Series AH) ..... 52-21  
 190 (Ch. Series AZ) ..... 61-19  
 195 (Ch. Series BH) ..... 71-15  
 198 (See Model 158) ..... 59  
 200 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190) ..... 61  
 201 (Ch. Series AX) ..... 74-9  
 205 (Ch. Series BD) ..... 73-12  
 206 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190) ..... 61  
 215 (Ch. Series BD) (See Model 205) ..... 73  
 228 (Ch. BL) ..... 144-13  
 232 (Ch. Series BP) (See Model 205) ..... 73  
 235 (Ch. BQ) ..... 141-14  
 Ch. Series A (See Model 100) ..... 39  
 Ch. Series AA (See Model 159) ..... 38  
 Ch. Series AE (See Model 157) ..... 49  
 Ch. Series AG (See Model 165) ..... 50  
 Ch. Series AH (See Model 185) ..... 52  
 Ch. Series AT (See Model 158) ..... 59  
 Ch. Series AX (See Model 201) ..... 74  
 Ch. Series AZ (See Model 190) ..... 61  
 Chassis Series BD (See Model 205) ..... 73  
 Chassis Series BH (See Model 195) ..... 71

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**

Ch. BL (See Model 228) ..... 144  
 Ch. BQ (See Model 235) ..... 141  
 Ch. Series C (See Model 134) ..... 13  
 Ch. Series CA (See Model 133) ..... 11  
 Ch. Series D (See Model 117A) ..... 1  
 Ch. Series H (See Model 135) ..... 14  
 Ch. Series K (See Model 109) ..... 8  
 Ch. Series N (See Model 138) ..... 23  
 Ch. Series R (See Model 145) ..... 23  
 Ch. Series S (See Model 148) ..... 24  
 Ch. Series T (See Model 150) ..... 38  
 Ch. TAA, TAB (See Model TV-315) ..... 115  
 Ch. TAC (See Model TV-308) ..... 109  
 Ch. TAH (See Model TV-316) ..... 135  
 Ch. TAJ (See Model TV314) ..... 125  
 Ch. TAM (See Model TV318) ..... 124  
 Ch. TAO (See Model TV-330) ..... 145  
 Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 (See Model TV324) ..... 127  
 Ch. TS (See Model TV-255) ..... 101  
 Ch. TW, TX (See Model TV-300) ..... 107  
 Ch. TY, TZ (See Model TV-306) ..... 104  
 Ch. Series U (See Model 156) ..... 35  
 Ch. Series Y (See Model 160) ..... 36  
 Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003 (See Model TV-330) ..... 145  
 Chassis 8010 (See Model TV-355-U) ..... \*  
 Chassis 8013 (See Model TV-355-U) ..... \*  
 Chassis 8015, 8016 (See Model TV-355-U) ..... \*  
**TELE-VOGUE (See Muntz)**  
**TELEVOX**  
 RP ..... 22-29  
 27B-2W ..... 20-32  
 27C ..... 20-33  
 27-P-T ..... 22-28  
**TEL-VAR (See Audar)**  
**TEMPLE**  
 E-301 ..... 21-35  
 E-510 ..... 2-3  
 E-511 ..... 11-26  
 E-512, E-514 (See Model E-510) ..... 2  
 E-519 (See Model E-510) ..... 2  
 F-301 ..... 12-26  
 F-611 ..... 9-32  
 F-616 ..... 5-38  
 F-617 ..... 12-27  
 G-410 ..... 43-18  
 G-415 ..... 26-25  
 G-418, G-419 ..... 23-29  
 G-513 ..... 17-34  
 G-516 ..... 18-31  
 G-518 ..... 29-27  
 G-521 ..... 28-33  
 G-522 ..... 26-26  
 G-619 ..... 22-30  
 G-622 ..... 44-24  
 G-721 (See Model G-722) ..... 24  
 G-722 (See Model G-722) ..... 24  
 G-724 (See Model G-722) ..... 38-27  
 G-725 ..... 34-23  
 G-1430 ..... 43-19  
 G-4108 (See Model G-418) ..... 26  
 G-7205 (See Models G-721, G-722, G-723) ..... 24  
 H-411 ..... 47-23  
 H-521 (See Model G-521) ..... 28  
 H-622 (See Model G-622) ..... 44  
 H-727 (See Model G-725) ..... 34  
 TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779 Tel. Rec. ..... 66-16  
**TEMPOTONE**  
 500 E Series ..... 2-8  
**TEMPLETONE (See Temple)**  
**THORDARSON**  
 T-30W08A ..... 8-31  
 T-31W10A ..... 30-30  
 T-31W10-AX ..... 57-22  
 T-31W25A ..... 9-33  
 T-31W50A ..... 20-34  
 T-32W00, T-32W10 ..... 76-18  
**TRAD**  
 C-2020, C-2420, CD-2020 Tel. Rec. ..... 173-14  
 T-20, A Tel. Rec. ..... 133-14  
 T-20-E Tel. Rec. ..... 165-17A  
 T-1720 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2020) ..... 173  
 TT635H Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
**TRANSVISION**  
 Chassis Model A Tel. Rec. ..... 107-11  
 Chassis A-3 Tel. Rec. ..... 130-15  
 WRS-3 Tel. Rec. ..... 112-10  
**TRANSVUE**  
 17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 132-8  
 20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 132-8

**TRANSVUE—Cont.**

160-L (Ch. 12AX21) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 99-14  
 610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 99-14  
 1400T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 132-8  
 1700C, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 132-8  
 2000C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 132-8  
 12AX21 (See Model 160-L) ..... \*  
**TRAV-LER**  
 10T Tel. Rec. ..... 86-11  
 12L50, A Tel. Rec. ..... 108-13  
 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) ..... 86  
 14B50, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) ..... 108  
 16G50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) ..... 108  
 16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) ..... 108  
 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 156-3) ..... 86  
 20A50 Tel. Rec. ..... 146-11  
 62R50, 63R50 Tel. Rec. ..... 150-13  
 64R50, 64R50-1, 64R50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) ..... 146  
 65G50, 65G50-1, 65G50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) ..... 146  
 75A50, 75A50-1, 75A50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) ..... 146  
 114-1A, -2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) ..... 150  
 117-3, -4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) ..... 150  
 119-5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) ..... 150  
 217, -10, -11, -12, -14 (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec. ..... 171-11  
 217-15, 217-16 (Ch. 34A2) Tel. Rec. ..... 170-14  
 219-8A, 219-8B (Ch. 11A2) Tel. Rec. ..... 162-14  
 220-9, -9A, -9B (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 217-10) ..... 171  
 5000 (See Model 5000I) ..... 11  
 5000I ..... 11-27  
 5002 Series (Ch. 109) ..... 12-28  
 5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 104) ..... 1-36  
 5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105) ..... 2-5  
 5015 ..... 26-25  
 5019 ..... 33-30  
 5020 (Ch. 800) ..... 11-28  
 5022 ..... 101-14  
 5027 ..... 31-30  
 5028 ..... 34-24  
 5029 ..... 33-29  
 5030, 5031 ..... 32-25  
 5036 ..... 54-19  
 5049 ..... 32-26  
 5051 ..... 32-26  
 5054 ..... 36-26  
 5056-A ..... 90-12  
 5060, 5061 ..... 116-11  
 5066 ..... 42-24  
 5170 ..... 163-13  
 6040 ..... 49-25  
 6045 ..... 56-23  
 7000, 7001 ..... 59-21  
 7003 (Ch. 501) ..... 12-29  
 7014 (See Model 7000) ..... 59  
 7016, 7017 ..... 84-11  
 7023 ..... 83-13  
 7036 ..... 112-11  
 Ch. 11A2 (See Model 219-8A) ..... 162  
 Ch. 33A2 (See Model 220-9) ..... 159-2A  
 Ch. 34A2 (See Model 217-15) ..... 170  
 Chassis 104 (See Model 5007) ..... 1  
 Chassis 105 (See Model 5010) ..... 2  
 Chassis 109 (See Model 5002) ..... 12  
 Chassis 501 (See Model 7003) ..... 12  
 Chassis 800 (See Model 5021) ..... 11  
**TRELA**  
 HW301 ..... 14-28  
**TRUETONE**  
 D1034A, B, C (See Model D1046A) ..... 102  
 D1046A, D ..... 102-15  
 D1046C, D (See Model D1046A) ..... 102  
 D1090 Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D1092 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 108-7  
 D1612 Tel. Rec. ..... 28-34  
 D1644 ..... 12-30  
 D1645 (Factory 26A76-650) ..... 6-33  
 D1747, D1748 ..... 32-27  
 D1752 (Factory 7901-14) ..... 34-25  
 D1835 (Factory Model 25A86-856) ..... 44-25  
 D1836, D1836A (Factory 26A85-856) ..... 45-25  
 D1840 (Fact. No. 138PCXM) ..... 46-24  
 D1845 ..... 31-31  
 D1846A, B, C ..... 40-23  
 D1850 (Series A) ..... 51-23  
 D1949 ..... 60-20  
 D1950, D1951 (See Model D1850) ..... 51

**TRUETONE—Cont.**

D1952 (See Model D1949) 60  
 D1990, D1992 (Factory No. 7AF22) Tel. Rec. ..... 69-13  
 D1991, B, D1993, B, D1994 Tel. Rec. ..... 77-11  
 D1996 Tel. Rec. (See Model D2983) ..... 68  
 D1997A Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D1998A Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D2017, D2018 ..... 101-15  
 D2020 ..... 106-15  
 D2021 (Fact. Mod. 26A95-906) ..... 83-14  
 D2027A ..... 97-18  
 D2050A Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D2237A ..... 182-15  
 D2603 (Factory No. 461) ..... 13-33  
 D2604 ..... 13-34  
 D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) ..... 9-34  
 D2606 ..... 65-15  
 D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) ..... 3-9  
 D2613 ..... 13-37  
 D2615 (Factory Model 6D110) ..... 2-18  
 D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) ..... 10-32  
 D2616-B ..... 31-32  
 D2619 (Factory No. 2701) ..... 27-29  
 D2620 ..... 1-28  
 D2621 ..... 4-32  
 D2622 ..... 14-30  
 D2623 ..... 11-29  
 D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) ..... 2-6  
 D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2) ..... 52-22  
 D2630 (Factory 27D14-602 Issue A) ..... 1-10  
 D2634 ..... 12-31  
 D2640 (Factory No. 459) ..... 43-21  
 D2642 ..... 12-32  
 D2644 (Factory No. 101C) ..... 11-30  
 D2645 ..... 4-39  
 D2646 (Factory 4B19) ..... 2-23  
 D2643 (Ch. 4C1) ..... 11-31  
 D2665 (Factory 4B114 Series A) ..... 22-31  
 D2692 ..... 39-28  
 D2709 (Factory No. 470) ..... 27-30  
 D2710 (Factory No. 24D22-6308R) ..... 23-31  
 D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-6381U) ..... 23-32  
 D2743 ..... 25-29  
 D2745 (See Model D1645) ..... 6  
 D2748 (Ch. 7156) ..... 26-27  
 D2806, D2807 (Factory Model 181) ..... 44-26  
 D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-7308B) ..... 36-27  
 D2815 ..... 48-25  
 D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-738) ..... 35-24  
 5007, 5008, 5009 (Factory No. 189) ..... 69-14  
 D2910 ..... 65-16  
 D2919 (Fact. No. 6DF21) ..... 59-22  
 D2963 ..... 73-13  
 D2982 Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D2983 Tel. Rec. ..... 68-18  
 D2987 (See Model 1990) ..... 70-11  
 Tel. Rec. ..... 69  
 D2988, D2989 Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D2990 Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D3615 (Factory 25BD2-606) ..... 18-32  
 D3619 (Factory 5P110) ..... 10-33  
 D3630, D3630M ..... 24-29  
 D3720 ..... 24-29  
 D3721 (Factory 1108X) ..... 32-28  
 D3722 (Fact. No. 472) ..... 51-24  
 D3809 (Factory No. 178) ..... 43-22  
 D3810 ..... 39-27  
 D3811 (Fact. No. 148XH) ..... 47-24  
 D3840 ..... 49-26  
 D3910 (Fact. Model 140611) ..... 74-10  
 D4142A ..... 142-14  
 D4620 (Factory No. 5C12) ..... 26-28  
 D4630 (Factory 26C19-611) ..... 7-28  
 D4818 (Fact. No. 134DX) ..... 45-26  
 D4832 (Fact. No. 25C22-82) ..... 47-25  
 D4842 (Fact. No. 26C21-81) ..... 50-21  
 D21088A Tel. Rec. ..... 105-11  
 D21088B Tel. Rec. ..... 145-1A  
 D21089A Tel. Rec. ..... 113-10  
 D21089B Tel. Rec. ..... 136-14  
 D21091 Tel. Rec. ..... 161-10  
 D21093A, D21094A Tel. Rec. ..... 119-12  
 D21095 Tel. Rec. ..... 134-11  
 D21095A (Ch. 16AX27) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D21185A, B, C, D, E Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 43-Set 177, and see Prod. Chge. Bul. 46-Set 180-1) ..... 154-13  
 D21190A, B Tel. Rec. ..... 147-12  
 D21191A (Ch. BRC20AY2) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D21194A Tel. Rec. ..... 151-11  
 D21195A (Ch. 16AX216) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D21225A (Ch. 21AY21A) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D21230B Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D20243A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1091) ..... 161  
 D20247B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1091) ..... 161  
 D20249A (Ch. 16AY210) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D20252 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1095) ..... 134  
 D20252A, B (Ch. 16AY210) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D20252C (Ch. 17AY23) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D20252D, E (Ch. 17AY23) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D20253 Tel. Rec. ..... 120-11

**TRUETONE—Cont.**

D21191A (Ch. 17AY212) Tel. Rec. ..... 177-14  
 D202152A (Ch. 17AY26) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 Model D22219A Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D22215A (Ch. 21AY21A) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 D22219A Tel. Rec. ..... 179-13  
 D22223A (Ch. 21AY21A) Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
**ULTRADYNE**  
 L-46 ..... 4-21  
**UNITED MOTORS SERVICE (See Delco or Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Pontiac)**  
**U. S. TELEVISION**  
 C16030 Tel. Rec. ..... 99A-12  
 C19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) ..... 99A  
 T-10923 Tel. Rec. ..... 89-15  
 T16030 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) ..... 99A  
 T19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) ..... 99A  
 5A16, 5B16, 5C16 (See Model 5C66 Early) ..... 17  
 5A66, 5B66, 5C66, 5D66MPA ..... 24-30  
 5C66 Early ..... 17-9  
 8-16M (Dumbarton) ..... 26-29  
**UNITONE**  
 88 ..... 5-26  
**V-M**  
 150 ..... 139-15  
 970 ..... 159-15  
 975 ..... 165-16  
 980 ..... 138-12  
 985 ..... 166-16  
 1001-A ..... 10-34  
**VAN-CAMP**  
 576-1-6A ..... 7-29  
**VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA (See Videola)**  
**VIDEOMA**  
 10FM, 10TV, 12FM, 12TV Tel. Rec. ..... 69-15  
**VIDEOLA**  
 VS-160, VS-161 Tel. Rec. ..... 92-9  
 VS-165, VS-166, VS-167, VS-168 Tel. Rec. (See Model VS-160) ..... 92  
**VIDEO PRODUCTS**  
 630-DXC Tel. Rec. ..... 176-13  
 630-DX24C Tel. Rec. (See Model 630-DXC) ..... 176  
 630FM3B, 630K3B Tel. Rec. ..... \*  
 630-K3C Tel. Rec. (See Model 630-DXC) ..... 176  
 630-K24C Tel. Rec. (See Model 630-DXC) ..... 176  
**VIEWTONE**  
 RC-201A, RRC-201 ..... 11-32  
**VISION MASTER**  
 14AM, MT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 117-8  
 16MC, 16MT, 16MXC, 16MXCS, 16MXT, 16MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 117-8  
 17MC, 17MT, 17MXC, 17MXCS, 17MXT, 17MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ..... 117-8  
**VIZ**  
 RS-1 ..... 14-31  
**VOGUE**  
 532 A-P ..... 11-33  
 Ch. Models 553R, 554R ..... 8-32  
**WARWICK (See Clarion)**  
**WATTERSON**  
 ARC-4591A ..... 16-36  
 PA-4585, APA-4587 ..... 3-2  
 RC-4581 ..... 16-35  
 4581 ..... 3-32  
 4582 ..... 6-34  
 4782 ..... 24-31  
 4790 ..... 16-34  
 4800 ..... 43-23  
**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**  
 66-1A ..... 34-26  
 100-608 ..... 121-14  
 100-621 ..... 113-11  
 130 ..... 119-13  
 161-1 ..... 55-23  
 166 ..... 159-16  
 288 ..... 117-14  
 362 ..... 105-12  
 760 ..... 112-12  
 762 (See Model 362) ..... 105  
**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**  
 81-15, 81-15A ..... 142-15  
 82-25, 82-25A, 83-25 ..... 143-15  
 84-25 ..... 145-12  
 85-25 ..... 144-14  
**WEBSTER (Telehome)**  
 W606M ..... 56-24  
 604M ..... 57-23  
**WESTERN AUTO (See Truetime)**  
**WESTINGHOUSE**  
 H-104, H-105 ..... 4-11  
 H-104A, H-105A, H-107A, H-108A ..... 21-36  
 H-107, H-108, H-110, H-111 ..... 4-19  
 H-113, H-114, H-116 (See Model H-117) ..... 11  
 H-117, H-119 ..... 11-34



**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**

Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24) 160

Chassis V-2214-1 (See Model V-2214-1) \*

Ch. V-2215-1 (See Model H-667T17) V-2215-2 (See Model H-678K17) Chassis V-2217-1 (See Model H-673K21) Ch. V-2217-2 (See Model H-692T21) Ch. V-2219-1 (See Model H-688K24) 174

**WILCOX-GAY**  
(Also See Majestic)  
(Also See Recordia)

G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1212) 108

G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133

G-426, G-427 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1212) 108

G-414, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133

G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133

OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. 101-17

OF39-1-C (Ch. Of Series) Tel. Rec. 98-15

OD Series (See Model OD-446M) 101

OL Series Tel. Rec. \*

9D Series Tel. Rec. \*

9W Series Tel. Rec. \*

**WILLYS-OVERLAND**

8030 (670777) 50-23

670777 (See Model 8030) 50

677012 156-14

679517 172-12

**WILMAK**  
W-446 "DeNchum" 21-11

**WOOLAROC**

3-1A (Ch. 6-9022-J) 6-37

3-2A (Ch. 6-9022-K) 6-38

3-3A (Code 7-9003-D) 22-32

3-5A 24-32

3-6A/5 7-30

3-9A, 3-10A 8-33

3-11A (Ch. 56A76) 23-33

3-12A/3 34-28

3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A 34-29

3-17A, 3-18A 24-33

3-20A 7-31

3-29A 31-34

3-61A (See Model 3-71A) 36

3-70A 31-34

3-71A 36-29

**ZENITH**

G500 (Ch. 5G40) 83-16

G503 (Ch. 5G41) 99-19

G510, G510Y (Ch. 5G02) 84-14

G511, G511Y, G511Y (Ch. 5G01) 85-14

G516 (Ch. 5G03) 109-15

G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) 86-14

G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) 96-12

G723 (Ch. 7G04) 104-13

G724 (Ch. 7G02) 103-18

G725 (Ch. 7G01) 101-18

G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20) 98-16

G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17

G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) 91A-13

G-2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A

G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A

G2340Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A

G2353E (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 98

G2353EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A

G2353EZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2356EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z) 91A

G2420E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93

G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93

G2420RZ (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93

G2420RZ1 (Ch. 24G20Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ2 (Ch. 24G20Z2) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ3 (Ch. 24G20Z3) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ4 (Ch. 24G20Z4) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ5 (Ch. 24G20Z5) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ6 (Ch. 24G20Z6) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ7 (Ch. 24G20Z7) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ8 (Ch. 24G20Z8) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ9 (Ch. 24G20Z9) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ10 (Ch. 24G20Z10) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ11 (Ch. 24G20Z11) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ12 (Ch. 24G20Z12) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ13 (Ch. 24G20Z13) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ14 (Ch. 24G20Z14) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ15 (Ch. 24G20Z15) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ16 (Ch. 24G20Z16) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ17 (Ch. 24G20Z17) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ18 (Ch. 24G20Z18) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ19 (Ch. 24G20Z19) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ20 (Ch. 24G20Z20) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ21 (Ch. 24G20Z21) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ22 (Ch. 24G20Z22) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ23 (Ch. 24G20Z23) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ24 (Ch. 24G20Z24) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ25 (Ch. 24G20Z25) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ26 (Ch. 24G20Z26) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ27 (Ch. 24G20Z27) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ28 (Ch. 24G20Z28) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ29 (Ch. 24G20Z29) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ30 (Ch. 24G20Z30) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ31 (Ch. 24G20Z31) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ32 (Ch. 24G20Z32) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ33 (Ch. 24G20Z33) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ34 (Ch. 24G20Z34) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ35 (Ch. 24G20Z35) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ36 (Ch. 24G20Z36) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ37 (Ch. 24G20Z37) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ38 (Ch. 24G20Z38) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ39 (Ch. 24G20Z39) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ40 (Ch. 24G20Z40) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ41 (Ch. 24G20Z41) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ42 (Ch. 24G20Z42) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ43 (Ch. 24G20Z43) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ44 (Ch. 24G20Z44) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ45 (Ch. 24G20Z45) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ46 (Ch. 24G20Z46) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ47 (Ch. 24G20Z47) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ48 (Ch. 24G20Z48) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ49 (Ch. 24G20Z49) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ50 (Ch. 24G20Z50) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ51 (Ch. 24G20Z51) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ52 (Ch. 24G20Z52) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ53 (Ch. 24G20Z53) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ54 (Ch. 24G20Z54) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ55 (Ch. 24G20Z55) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ56 (Ch. 24G20Z56) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ57 (Ch. 24G20Z57) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ58 (Ch. 24G20Z58) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ59 (Ch. 24G20Z59) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ60 (Ch. 24G20Z60) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ61 (Ch. 24G20Z61) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ62 (Ch. 24G20Z62) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ63 (Ch. 24G20Z63) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ64 (Ch. 24G20Z64) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ65 (Ch. 24G20Z65) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ66 (Ch. 24G20Z66) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ67 (Ch. 24G20Z67) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ68 (Ch. 24G20Z68) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ69 (Ch. 24G20Z69) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ70 (Ch. 24G20Z70) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ71 (Ch. 24G20Z71) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ72 (Ch. 24G20Z72) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ73 (Ch. 24G20Z73) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ74 (Ch. 24G20Z74) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ75 (Ch. 24G20Z75) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ76 (Ch. 24G20Z76) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ77 (Ch. 24G20Z77) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ78 (Ch. 24G20Z78) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ79 (Ch. 24G20Z79) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ80 (Ch. 24G20Z80) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ81 (Ch. 24G20Z81) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ82 (Ch. 24G20Z82) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ83 (Ch. 24G20Z83) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ84 (Ch. 24G20Z84) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ85 (Ch. 24G20Z85) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ86 (Ch. 24G20Z86) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ87 (Ch. 24G20Z87) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ88 (Ch. 24G20Z88) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ89 (Ch. 24G20Z89) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ90 (Ch. 24G20Z90) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ91 (Ch. 24G20Z91) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ92 (Ch. 24G20Z92) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ93 (Ch. 24G20Z93) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ94 (Ch. 24G20Z94) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ95 (Ch. 24G20Z95) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ96 (Ch. 24G20Z96) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ97 (Ch. 24G20Z97) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ98 (Ch. 24G20Z98) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ99 (Ch. 24G20Z99) Tel. Rec. \*

G2420RZ100 (Ch. 24G20Z100) Tel. Rec. \*

**ZENITH—Cont.**

G241RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A

G241RZ1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2424E, R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A

G2442EZ1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2448R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ) 91A

G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93

G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E) 93

G2951, R, OX, ROX, G2952, R, ROX (Ch. 29G20, -OX) Tel. Rec. 95-8

G2957, R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G2958R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G-3059R (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G3062 (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98

G3157R, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A-13

G3157R1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A

G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G3173RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A

G3174RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ) 91A

G3259RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. 91A-12, 13

G3259RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G3262Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3262Z1) 91A

G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. \*

G3275RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A

G3276Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ) 91A

H-401, G (Ch. 4H40) 156-15

H500 (Ch. 5H40) 152-12

H-503, Y (Ch. 5H41) 151-12

H511, H511W, H511Y (Ch. 5H01) 147-13

H615 (Ch. 6G05) 140-14

H615Z1 (Ch. 6G05Z1) 178-16

H661E, H661R (Ch. 6H01) 149-15

H665, R, RZ, Z (Ch. 6H01) (See Model H661E) 125

H723 (Ch. 7H04) 122-12

H723Z (Ch. 7H04Z) 134-14

H723Z1 (Ch. 7H04Z1) (See Model H723Z) 163

H723Z2 (Ch. 7H04Z2) 178-17

H724 (Ch. 7H02) 126-15

H724Z (Ch. 7H02Z) (See Model H723Z) 134

H-724Z1 (Ch. 7H02Z1) 163-14

H724Z2 (Ch. 7H02Z2) 178-17

H725 (Ch. 7G01Z) 135-15

H880, H880R (Ch. 8H20 Revised) 127-14

H880RZ (Ch. 8H20) 114-12

H-1083E (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120

H1086R, H1087R (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) 120

H2029R, H2030E, H2030R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. 144-15

H2041R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R) 144

H2052R, H2053E (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R) 144

H2226E, R, H2227E, H2227R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. 114-13

H2229R, H2230E, R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. 151-13

H2241R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H2242E, R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H2250R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226E) 114

H2252R, H2253E (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H2254R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H2255E (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226E) 114

H2288E, EZ, R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. 118-11

**ZENITH—Cont.**

H2329R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) 118

H2330E, R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) 118

H2341R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) 118

H2352R, RZ, H2353E, EZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) 118

H2436O (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H2437E, R, H2438R, H2439R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. 120-13

H2443R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) 120

H2445R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H2447R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H2449E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H2868 (Ch. 20H20, Radio Ch. 8H20E) Tel. Rec. H3048R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H3074 (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R, Set 144-15, and Radio Ch. 10H20Z, Set 151-13) H3168R (Ch. 23H22 and radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ Set 118 and Model H880RZ Set 114) H3267, R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E (Set 120) and Model H880RZ (Set 114)) H3273E, H3274R (Ch. 22H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H3284R (Ch. 22H22 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) 151

H3467R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H3469E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H3477R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H3478R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) 120

H3490EG (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E Set 120-13 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z, Set 151-13) 158

J402 (Ch. 4J40) 178-18

J514 (Ch. 5J03) 176-14

J615, F, G, W, Y (Ch. 6J05) 182-16

J616 (Ch. 6J03) 179-14

J644, J645E, J646 (Ch. 6J02) 172-13

J880, J880R (Ch. 8H20) 168-14

J1083, J1083E (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R) 151

J1086, J1086R, J1086RZ (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R) 151

J1087, J1087R (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R) 151

J2026R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18

J2027E, R, J2029E, J2030E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2031R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2032R (Ch. 20J22) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2040E, J2042R, J2043R, J2044E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2049R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2050R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2051E, J2053R, J2054R, J2055R (Ch. 20J22) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2126R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2127E, R, J2129E, R, J2130E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2140E, J2142R, J2143R, J2144E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

**ZENITH—Cont.**

J2151E, J2153R, J2154R, J2155R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2868R (Ch. 20J21) & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J2968R (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J3069E (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

J3169E (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) 159

K510, K510W, K510Y (Ch. 5K02) 181-15

K1812E, R (Ch. 19K22) Tel. Rec. (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K1820E, R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K1846E, R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K1850E, R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K1880R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K2230R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K2230E, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2258R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K2260R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2263E (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2266, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2267E (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2268R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2270H, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2230E) 64

K2286R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K2287R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2288E (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. (See Model K1812E) 64

K2290R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

K2291E (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. (See Model K2230E) 64

4G800 (Ch. 4E41) 35-27

4G800WZ, 4G800Y, 4G800Z (Ch. 4E41Z) 52-23

4G903, 4G903Y (Ch. 4F40) 76-20

4K016 (Ch. 4C52) 6-39

4K035 (Ch. 4C53) 6-40

5D011, 5D027 (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) 3-17

5D810 (Ch. 5E02) 54-21

5G003 (Ch. 5C40) 17-35

5G003Z (Ch. 5C40Z) 30-31

5G036 (Ch. 5C51) 30-32

5R080-5R086 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) 4-4

6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) 9-35

6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) 3-24

6D815Y (Ch. 6E05) 55-24

6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) 3-14

6G001YZ1 (See Model 6G001) 3

6G004Y (Ch. 6C41) 20-35

6G038 (Ch. 6C50) 32-30

6G801 (Ch. 6E40) 53-26

6R060 (Ch. 6C21) 20-36

6R087 (Ch. 6C22) 7-32

6R886 (Ch. 6E02) 34-30

7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) 43-24

7H82Z (Ch. 7E02), 7H822WZ, 7H822Z (Ch. 7E02Z) 55-25

7H918 (Chassis F03) 75-18

7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) 77-13

7H921 (Chassis 7F04) 73-16

7H922 (Ch. 7F02) 87-15

7R070 (Ch. 6C06) 37-25

7R887 (Ch. 7E22) 54-22

8G005Y (Ch. 8C40) 7-33

8G005YT (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005YT (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2) 53-27

8H023 (Ch. 8C01) 4-40

8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20) 1-33

8H034 (See Model BH023) 4

**ZENITH—Cont.**

8H050, 8H051, 8H052, 8H061 (See Model 8H032) 1

8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20) 52-24

9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H082R, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21) 7-34

9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) 43-25

9H984, 9H984P (Ch. 9F22) 64-14

9H995 (Chassis 9E21Z) 74-12

12H090, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (Ch. 11C21) 2-20

14H789 (Ch. 13D22) 41-24

277965R (Ch. 27F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2951) 95

28T925 E, R (Chassis 28F22) Tel. Rec. 64-15

28T926E, 28T926R (Chassis 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) 64

28T960, 28T961, 28T962, 28T963 (Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) 64

28T964R (Chassis 28F23) Tel. Rec. 74-13

37T996 RLP (Ch. 28F23, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Models 42T999RLP and 9H995) 74

37T998 RLPU and Model 28F20, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925 (Set 64) and Model 9H995 (Set 74)) 74

42T999RLP (Chassis 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T964R) 74

Ch. 4C52 (See Model 4K016) 6

Ch. 4C53 (See Model 4K035) 6

Ch. 4E41 (See Model 4G800) 35

ZENITH

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 7E22 [See Model 7R887]... 54  
 Ch. 7F01 [See Model 7H920]... 77  
 Ch. 7F02 [See Model 7H922]... 87  
 Chassis 7F03 [See Model 7H918]... 75  
 Chassis 7F04 [See Model 7H921]... 73  
 Ch. 7G01 [See Model G725]... 101  
 Ch. 7G01Z [See Model H725]... 135  
 Ch. 7G02 [See Model G724]... 103  
 Ch. 7G04 [See Model G723]... 104  
 Ch. 7H02 [See Model H724]... 126  
 Ch. 7H02Z [See Model H724Z]... 134  
 Ch. 7H02Z1 [See Model H724Z1]... 163  
 Ch. 7H02Z2 [See Model H724Z2]... 178  
 Ch. 7H04 [See Model H723]... 122

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 7H04Z [See Model H723Z]... 134  
 Ch. 7H04Z1 [See Model H723Z1]... 163  
 Ch. 7H04Z2 [See Model H723Z2]... 178  
 Ch. 8C01 [See Model 8H023]... 4  
 Ch. 8C20 [See Model 8H032]... 1  
 Ch. 8C21 [See Model 9H079]... 7  
 Ch. 8C40 [See Model 8G005Y]... 7  
 Ch. 8C40T(Z) [See Model 8C40T(Z2)]... 53  
 Ch. 8E20 [See Model 8G005YT(Z1)]... 52  
 Ch. 8G20 [See Model G881]... 98  
 Ch. 8G20Z [See Model G3157R2]... 91A  
 Ch. 8H20 [See Model H880R2]... 114  
 Ch. 8H20Z [See Model H880]... 127  
 Ch. 8H20Z [See Model J880]... 168

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 8H20Z [See Model J2026R]... 159  
 Ch. 9E21 [See Model 9H881]... 43  
 Chassis 9E21Z [See Model 9H995]... 74  
 Ch. 9F22 [See Model 9H984]... 64  
 Ch. 10H20 [See Model H2437E]... 120  
 Ch. 10H20Z [See Model H2229R]... 151  
 Ch. 11C21 [See Model 12H090]... 2  
 Ch. 13D22 [See Model 14H789]... 41  
 Ch. 19K20 [See Model K-1812E]... \*  
 Ch. 19K22, 19K23 [See Model K-1912E]... \*  
 Ch. 20H20 [See Model H2029R]... 144  
 Ch. 20J21 [See Model J2026R]... 159  
 Ch. 20J22 [See Model J2026R]... 159

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 21J20 [See Model J2026R]... 159  
 Ch. 21J21 [See Model J2026R]... 159  
 Ch. 21K20 [See Model K-2230E]... \*  
 Ch. 22H20 [See Model H2226R]... 114  
 Ch. 22H21 [See Model H2229R]... 151  
 Ch. 22H22 [See Model H2229R]... 151  
 Ch. 23G22 [See Model G2322] Tel. Rec... 98  
 Ch. 23G23 [See Model G2957]... 98  
 Ch. 23G24 [See Model G2322Z]... 91A  
 Ch. 23G24Z1 [See Model G2322Z1]... \*  
 Ch. 23H22, 23H23 [See Model H-2328E]... 118  
 Ch. 24G20 [See Model G2420E]... 93  
 Ch. 24G20-OX [See Model G2420E]... 93

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 24G21 [See Model G2454R]... 93  
 Ch. 24G21-OX [See Model G2454-ROX]... 93  
 Ch. 24G22/23 [See Model G2441R]... 98  
 Ch. 24G24 [See Model G2441]... 98  
 Ch. 24G24/25 [See Model 3059R]... 98  
 Ch. 24G26 [See Model G2437RZ]... 91A  
 Ch. 24G26Z1 [See Model G2441Z1]... \*  
 Ch. 24H20, 24H21 [See Model H2437E]... 120  
 Ch. 27F20 [See Model 277965R]... 95  
 Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21, 28F22 [See Model 28F925]... 64  
 Ch. 28F23 [See Model 28F964R]... 74  
 Ch. 28F25 [See Model 28F925]... 64  
 Ch. 29G20 [See Model G2951]... 95

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data also available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual. (CM-4) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1951, 1952 Record Changer Manual.

ADMIRAL

RC-150 (CM-1) 26-31  
 RC-160, RC-160A, RC-161, RC-161A (Supplement to RC-200) (CM-1) 21-37  
 RC-170, RC-170A (CM-1) 31-2  
 RC-180, RC-181 (CM-2) 76-1  
 RC-182 Supplement (CM-2) 76-2  
 RC-200 (CM-1) 9  
 RC-210, RC-211, RC-212 (CM-3) 72-1  
 RC-221, RC-222 (CM-3) 79-1  
 Changes (CM-3) 108-2  
 RC-320, RC-321, RC-322 (See Model RC220 Changes) (CM-3) 108  
 RC-400 (CM-4) 104-1  
 RC-500 (CM-4) 132-2  
**AERO**  
 46A (CM-1) 19-34  
 47A (CM-2) 77-2  
**AVIOLA**  
 100 (CM-1) 33-32  
**BELMONT**  
 C-9 (CM-2) 34-31  
**COLUMBIA**  
 104 124-2  
**CRESCENT**  
 C-200 (CM-1) 20-37  
 6 Series (CM-3) 89-4  
 250 Series (CM-2) 78-5  
 350 Series (CM-2) 80-3  
**FARNSWORTH**  
 P-51, P56 (CM-1) 13-36  
 P-72, P73 (CM-2) 75-8

GARRARD

RC-60 (CM-2) 81-7  
 RC80 (CM-4) 157-5  
**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
 P6 (CM-2) 79-8  
**GENERAL INDUSTRIES**  
 RC130L (CM-1) 22-33  
**GENERAL INSTRUMENT**  
 204 (CM-1) 23-34  
 205 (CM-1) 10  
**LEAR**  
 PC-206A (CM-1) 18-33  
**MAGUIRE**  
 ARC-1 (CM-1) 7  
**MARKEL**  
 70, 71 (CM-2) 84-8  
 74, 75 (CM-3) 91-7  
 74, 75 Supplement... 131-11  
**MILWAUKEE ERWOOD**  
 10700 (CM-1) 16-37  
 11200 (CM-2) 86-6  
 11600 (CM-3) 73-7  
 12300 (CM-4) 138-5  
**MOTOROLA**  
 B24RC, B25RC (CM-1) 12-35  
 B27RC, B28RC (CM-2) 80-9  
 RC36, A (CM-4) 147-8  
 RC-36C (See Model RC36) 147  
 RC37 (CM-4) 141-8  
 RC40 (See Model RC37) (CM-4) 141

OAK

6666 (CM-1) 19-35  
 9201 (CM-3) 111-10  
**PHILCO**  
 D10, D10A (CM-1) 14-21  
 M-4 (CM-1) 25-30  
 M-7 (CM-1) 28-35  
 M-8 (CM-2) 83-7  
 M-9C (CM-2) 74-7  
 M-12C (CM-3) 109-9  
 M-20 (CM-3) 103-11  
 M22 (CM-4) 140-6  
**RCA**  
 RP168 (CM-3) 72-10  
 RP-176 (CM-1) 25-31  
 RP-177 (CM-2) 44-27  
 RP-178 (CM-2) 79-12  
 RP190 Series (CM-4) 144-7  
**SEEBURG**  
 K (CM-1) 11-36  
 L (CM-1) 24-34  
 M (CM-1) 32-19  
 S, SQ (CM-2) 78-12  
**SILVERTONE**  
 101.761-2 (CM-2) 77-10  
 101.762-2 (CM-2) 83-11  
 101.762-3 (CM-2) 83-11  
 101.762 (CM-2) 88-11  
 101.763 (CM-2) 88-11  
**SPARTON**  
 C48 (CM-2) 87-11

THORENS

CD-40 (CM-1) 39-29  
**TRAV-LER**  
 A (CM-3) 72-13  
**UNIVERSAL CAMERA**  
 100 (CM-1) 36-30  
**UTAH**  
 550 (CM-1) 8  
 650 (CM-1) 22-34  
 7000 (CM-1) 27-31  
 7001 (CM-2) 83-15  
**V-M**  
 200-B (CM-1) 15-36  
 400 (CM-1) 26-33  
 400 (Late) (CM-2) 90-13  
 402, 400C (CM-2) 82-12  
 402D, 400D (CM-2) 87-14  
 404 (See Model 405) (CM-3) 73  
 405 (CM-3) 73-14  
 406, 407 (CM-3) 102-16  
 800 (CM-1) 21-38  
 800-D (CM-2) 84-12  
 802 (CM-3) 77-12  
 910 (CM-3) 115-14  
 950 Supplement (CM-3) 107-13  
 950 Supplement... 131-17  
**WEBSTER**  
 50 (CM-1) 24-35  
 56 (CM-1) 17-36  
 70 (CM-1) 19-28  
 77 (CM-4) 137-14  
 100 (CM-4) 135-14  
 106 (CM-4) 146-12  
 133 (CM-2) 82-13  
 148 (CM-2) 86-12  
 246 (CM-2) 74-11

WEBSTER—Cont.

256 (CM-2) 88-13  
 346 (CM-3) 100-12  
 356, 357 (CM-3) 106-16  
**WESTINGHOUSE**  
 V4914 (CM-2) 47-26  
 V4944 (CM-2) 86-13  
 V6235 (CM-3) 134-13  
 V6676 (CM-3) 136-15  
**ZENITH**  
 S11468 (CM-1) 23-35  
 S11680 (CM-1) 27-32  
 S14001 (CM-2) 75-17  
 S13675, S14002, S14006, S14008 (CM-2) 85-15  
 S14004, S14007 (CM-2) 79-18  
 S14012, S14014 (CM-3) 110-14  
 S14022 (CM-3) 112-15  
 S14023 (CM-3) 105-14  
 S14024, S14025 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112  
 S14026 (See Model S14023) (CM-3) 105  
 S14027 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112  
 S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031 (CM-4) 145-13  
 S-14036 (See Model S-14028) (CM-4) 145  
**MISCELLANEOUS**  
 Series 700F (CM-2) 89-9  
 Series 700F 33/45 (CM-3) 75-11  
 Series 700FLP (CM-2) 101-6  
 Series 700FS (CM-2) 104-8  
 Series 700R (CM-2) 91-8

RECORDERS

AMPRO

730 (CM-4) 133-4  
 731 (For electrical unit see Folder 166-5; for mechanical unit see Folder 133-4)  
**BRUSH SOUND MIRROR**  
 BK-401 (CM-1) 42-25  
 BK-403 (CM-2) 78-3  
 BK-416 (CM-2) 81-4  
 BK-437, S, BK-439, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443P... 164-3  
**BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE**  
 BK-501, BK-502, BK-503 (CM-1)  
**CONCERTONE**  
 1401 [401] (CM-4) 155-4  
**CRESCENT**  
 H-1A (CM-4) 130-5  
 H-2A1 Series (CM-3) 119-4  
 H-19 Series "Steno" (CM-4) 122-3

CRESCENT—Cont.

H-22A1... 125-4  
 M-2000 Series (CM-4) 120-4  
 M-2001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series) 120  
 M-2500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series) 120  
 M-3000 Series (See M-2000 Series) 120  
 M-3001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series) 120  
 M-3500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series) 120  
 1000 Series (CM-2)  
 1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77-4  
**CRESTWOOD**  
 CP-201 (CM-3) 118-4  
**EICOR**  
 1000 (CM-3) 90-4  
**EKOTAPE**  
 101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5... (CM-3) 116-12

EKOTAPE—Cont.

101-8, 101-9, 102-9, 103-8... 170-6  
 109, 110, 111... (CM-4) 152-5  
**GENERAL INDUSTRIES**  
 R70, R90 (CM-1) 35-28  
 250 (CM-4) 143-8  
**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS**  
 P73 (CM-2) 88-4  
**KNIGHT**  
 96-144, 96-499 (CM-4) 158-6  
**LEAR DYNAPORT**  
 WC-311-D (CM-2) 80-8  
**MAGNECORD AUDIAD**  
 AD-1R (CM-2) 84-7  
**MASCO**  
 DC37R (See Model D37R) (CM-4) 148  
 D37 (See Model D37R) (CM-4) 148

MASCO—Cont.

D37R (CM-4) 148-9  
 LD37, LD37R (See Model D37R) (CM-4) 148  
 375 (CM-3) 117-7  
**PENTRON**  
 9T-3 (CM-4) 153-10  
 9T-3C (CM-4) 162-9  
**RCA**  
 MI-12875 (CM-2) 85-12  
**RELEST**  
 CIA (CM-4) 123-13  
**REVERE**  
 T-100 (CM-4) 149-11  
 TR-200 (For electrical unit see Folder 165-10; for mechanical unit see Folder 149-11)  
**SILVERTONE**  
 70 (Ch. 567.230, 567.231) (CM-4) 121-11

SILVERTONE—Cont.

771 (CM-1) 26-32  
 101.774-2, 101.774-4 (CM-3) 114-10  
**ST. GEORGE**  
 1100 Series (CM-1) 40-24  
**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**  
 79-80 (CM-1) 37-26  
 178 (CM-3) 113-12  
 210 (CM-4) 159-17  
 228 (CM-4) 156-13  
**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**  
 (See Ekotape)  
**WILCOX-GAY**  
 2A10, 2A10B, 2A11, 2A11B... 180-10  
**WIRE RECORDING CORP.**  
 WP (CM-2) 76-19

ADDITIONAL PHOTOFAC T BENEFITS

From time to time, PHOTOFAC Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The fol-

lowing materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFAC Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
1—RTMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1952)..... 168	8—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors..... 68	13—CR Tube Dimension Chart..... 112
2—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers..... 12	9—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFAC Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10..... 62	14—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart..... 112
3—National Electrical Code on Antennas..... 88	10—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFAC Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20..... 102	15—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart..... 112
4—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model..... 118	11—Certificate entitling subscriber to 100 Door Knob Hangers..... 80	16—NPA maintenance and repair information..... 130
5—Mico Capacitor Color Codes..... 48	12—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in..... 38-51, 54	17—Proposed Television channel allocation..... 132
6—Ion Trap Alignment..... 62		18—General Electric Clock Data..... 160
7—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses"..... 64		

on hand, the mistake might never have been found. (And even with a schematic, changes in component values during different production runs are a frequent occurrence.)

Another example of a "factory-based" trouble is again not a defective component but poor or improper routing of wiring in a set. The vertical system in one receiver had a tendency to roll on the slightest electrical disturbance. The usual remedy of tube changing failed to help and all of the voltages and resistance measurements revealed nothing was amiss. Only by accident was it discovered that the filament lead of a nearby tube was passing sufficiently close to the grid of the vertical blocking oscillator to disrupt the oscillator triggering cycle sufficiently to cause it to lose sync quite easily.

In another set, horizontal weaving and pulling was noted. Positioning of the contrast, horizontal lock, and horizontal hold controls had no effect. The trouble here also stemmed from 60-cycle power leads running too close to the grid of a video amplifier tube.

The development of leakage paths may not be "factory-based" but then neither are they defective components that the service man usually seeks. A leakage path between filament and grid terminals of a tube socket can give you exactly the same symptoms as a grid-to-heater short in the tube. Only changing tubes here won't help. Further complications can arise if this grid terminal is connected into the AGC system because now all controlled tubes become affected.

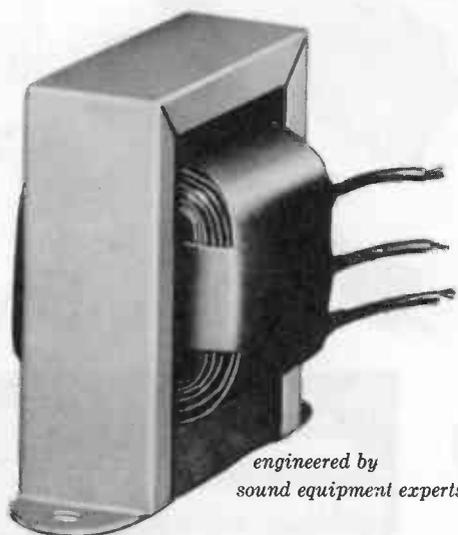
In the high-voltage system, leakage paths due to dust accumulation are quite frequent. If the leakage path has a relatively low resistance, the arcing or corona may be sufficiently intense to be readily visible. But when the leakage resistance is quite high, the drain-off of energy may be small enough to impair the efficiency of operation without being noticeable to the unaided eye or ear. Whenever you suspect corona or arcing in the high-voltage system, place the set in operation and then put out all other lights in the room. The faint bluish flow of the discharge may then become visible. Sometimes a straw held with one end close to the ear and the other end extending into the high-voltage system will help to locate the seat of any corona or arcing. Also useful is careful probing with a blunt rod of a non-conducting material. When the blunt instrument contacts the corona source, the hissing sound will change pitch or be interrupted.

The foregoing are representative of troubles which are not defects in the commonly accepted sense of the word or in the way that most service men approach a television set. But they are specific disturbances that prevent the set from functioning properly. Keep them and others of their sort in the "usual" methods and you are at your wit's end.

\* \* \*

REVIEW. The article selected for review this month concerns the application of the various types of meter, oscilloscope, and signal tracer probes used with associated test equipment. Proper understanding of probe use effectively multiplies the number and range of test instruments available in the service shop. For this reason, as well as those of getting a

## NOW, FOR THE REPLACEMENT FIELD



*engineered by  
sound equipment experts*

*ask your jobber or write for catalog*

# QUAM

*Tru-Match*

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

*a complete series of single-purpose units designed to service any replacement requirement*

- highest quality electrical steel stock
- maximum copper per windings
- highest quality insulation
- Underwriter approved leads
- complete vacuum impregnation

**QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY**

COTTAGE GROVE & 33rd PLACE · CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Also Manufacturers of Quam Adjust-a-Cone Speakers, Quam Focalizer Units and Quam Ion Traps

MILLIONS OF "SAFE CENTER" SELETRON RECTIFIERS  
IN USE IN RADIO AND TV!

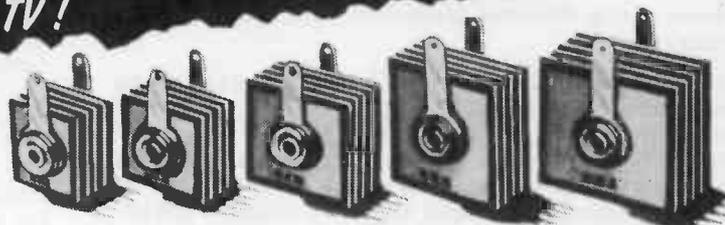


**SELETRON**  
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

When you specify SELETRON "Safe Center" Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance—a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why you can specify SELETRON and be safe!

*Consult your local jobber!*



MODEL NO.	PLATE SIZE	STACK THICKNESS	MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S.	MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT
1M1	1" sq.	3/8"	25	75	100 MA
8Y1	1/2" sq.	1/8"	130	380	20 MA*
16Y1	1/2" sq.	1/8"	260	760	20 MA*
8J1	1/4" sq.	1/8"	130	380	65 MA
5M4	1" sq.	1/8"	130	380	75 MA
5M1	1" sq.	7/8"	130	380	100 MA
5P1	1 1/8" sq.	7/8"	130	380	150 MA
6P2	1 1/8" sq.	1 1/8"	156	456	150 MA
5R1	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	7/8"	130	380	200 MA
5Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	250 MA
6Q1	1 1/2" sq.	1 1/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q2	1 1/2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	250 MA
6Q4 (+)	1 1/2" sq.	1 3/8"	130	380	300 MA
5QS1	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/8"	130	380	350 MA
6QS2	1 1/2" x 2"	1 1/8"	156	456	350 MA
5S1	2" sq.	1 1/8"	130	380	500 MA
6S2	2" sq.	1 3/8"	156	456	500 MA

\* This rectifier is rated at 25 MA when used with a 47 ohm series resistor.  
(+) Stud mounted—overall: 2"

**SELETRON DIVISION**  
**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.**  
Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics

Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.  
Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**Eliminate TVI from AC Line**

R. L. Drake's LN-5  
**INDUCTUBE Power Line Filter**

... protects TV and Radio Receivers from interference introduced through power line, originating from . . .

- Radio & TV Broadcast Stations
- Amateur & Shortwave Stations
- Industrial Equipment
- Diathermy and X-ray Equipment
- Electrical Appliances
- Local Oscillators of AM & FM Rcvrs
- Harmonics from Hor. Sweep Oscillators of TV Rcvrs

The non-resonant elements of the R. L. Drake LN-5 Inductube Filter maintain its filtering efficiency even through the new UHF Television Channels. Most filters, composed of ordinary coils and condensers, become resonant and inoperative above 20 Mc,

The LN-5 is rated 115 volts, 5 amps. In an enameled, copper clad steel case, with UL approved cord and plug attached.



May be installed at TV or Radio set . . .

or at known source of interference.

\$9.70 List

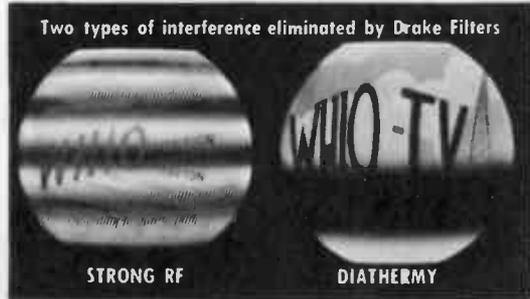
**Eliminate TVI from Antenna Lead-in**

R. L. Drake's High Pass  
**Television Interference Filter**

... suppresses low frequency interference, entering TV receivers through antenna and lead-in, originating from . . .

- Amateur Shortwave Transmitters
- X-ray, Diathermy and R. F. Heating
- Neon Lights, Appliances, etc.
- TV-300-50HP for 20 Mc IF—300 ohm \$5.95 List
- TV-300-54HP for 44 Mc IF—300 ohm 6.95 List
- TV- 72-50HP for 20 Mc IF— 72 ohm 5.95 List

Stocked by leading distributors everywhere.



Write today for free literature on any or all of the above filters. . . **R. L. Drake Co.** 11 Longworth St., Dayton 2, Ohio

job done rapidly and accurately, the subject of probes assumes a major importance to the service technician.

The article, entitled "Probes for Radio - TV Troubleshooting," appeared in the April issue of "The Capacitor" a monthly publication of the Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, at Hamilton Blvd., South Plainfield, New Jersey. This publication is available free of charge to those who request it.

In preparing the review, this writer has taken the liberty of including some hints and thoughts from his own experience in the hope that they may be of assistance.

\* \* \*

A probe is a piece of equipment which extends the usefulness of a particular test instrument. Compared to the cost of the instrument itself, the additional outlay for the probe is quite nominal. Yet, frequently, by the addition of a probe, the service man avoids the expense of another instrument. An excellent example is the high-voltage probe that technicians use so frequently in television receiver servicing. Special meters for measuring high voltage are available and can be purchased at any parts jobber. Still, if a 20,000-ohm volt-ohmmeter or a VTVM is already possessed, a simple probe costing in the neighborhood of \$6 or \$7 will enable the service man to make whatever high-voltage measurements he may need in the course of his work.

Over a period of years, a number of special probes have been developed for use with conventional instruments. The majority of these probes have been designed for use with such instruments as the VTVM and the oscilloscope. This would be true of the RF probe, the peak-to-peak probe, the low-capacity probe, and the demodulator probe. Other probes, such as the signal tracer probe and the injector probe are not specifically designed to be used with any particular instrument although in some instances they may be.

\* \* \*

#### METER PROBES

1. DC - VTVM Probe. Best known to the radio service man is the isolating probe used with a DC vacuum-tube voltmeter. In its conventional form, the unit consists of a regular shielded test prod containing a built-in 1-megohm resistor. See Figure 1. The purpose of the resistor is to isolate the test-prod tip from capacitance effects due to the operator's hand and the test-lead cable.

It will be noted that the resistor is in series with the other resistors that form the voltage dividing network across the meter input. Consequently, a portion of the applied voltage will be dropped across this isolating resistor and this must be taken into account when the meter is calibrated. Usually this is of little concern to the service man because he buys the VTVM with the isolating probe as standard equipment. It is important, however, if you are going to add an isolating resistor to a meter (which now does not have one) or

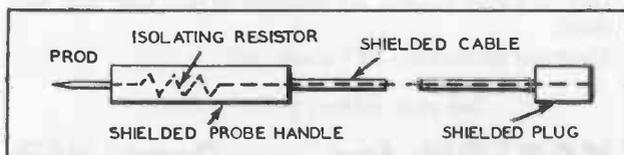


Figure 1. D-C VTVM Probe.

if you are going to increase the value of the resistor now in the probe. Improved isolation is afforded by higher values of resistance.

2. Television High-Voltage Probe. The top DC voltage range of 1000 volts found on most VTVM's is more than sufficient for the measurement of any of the low DC voltages ordinarily encountered in television receivers. However, the picture tube operates at an accelerating potential of from 9,000 volts to 25,000 volts (the latter for projection tubes) and some means should be available to the technician for measuring these high potentials. A very high resistance in series with the input of a VTVM or high resistance volt-ohmmilliammeter will adapt the instrument for the measurement of high voltages.

The physical construction of such a high-voltage probe is shown in Figure 2. The probe body is made quite long, with three or four safety flanges placed near the front end. These serve to protect the service man from coming in contact with the high voltage and also to protect him from arcing or corona. A burn from arcing or corona can be just as harmful as a burn from direct contact.

Within the probe there is a very large series resistor across which the bulk of the applied voltage is dropped. For example, if a probe is designed to measure 25,000 volts, then 24,000 volts would be dropped across the probe resistor and only 1,000 volts actually applied to the VTVM itself.

To employ the high-voltage probe, its connector cable is connected to the DC volt terminal at the VTVM. The common lead of the meter is securely fastened to the television receiver chassis. The next step is to set the VTVM selector switch to the proper setting. In most instances this is the highest DC voltage range, say 1,000 volts. Just how much each reading on this range must be multiplied (say 10, 15, or 30 times) depends upon the resistance of the high-voltage multiplier.

Which brings up a very important point. The high voltage multiplier which is to be used with a specific meter should be designed expressly for that meter. The multiplication factor required for a certain scale when the high-voltage probe is attached will depend upon, (a) the internal resistance of the meter and, (b) the resistance of the dropping resistor in the body of the probe. Any change in the resistance at any point (probe or meter) will alter the voltage division and, with it, the value indicated by the meter.

**PRECAUTIONS:** It is not safe to assume that two different model VTVM's marketed by the same manufacturer utilize the same high-voltage probe. If the internal resistances of the meters differ, so will their probe resistances. Also, it is a good rule to keep one hand in your pocket when making high-voltage measurements. And, the other hand, which holds the probe, should be kept well behind the safety flanges.

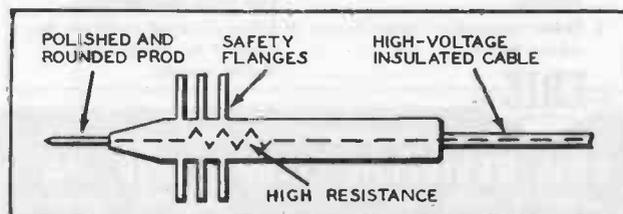
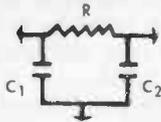


Figure 2. High - Voltage Probe.

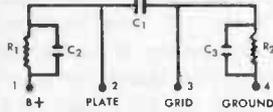
# ERIE PRINTED CIRCUITS

## DIODE FILTER



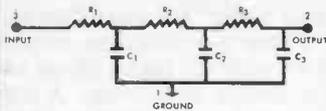
1403-01 1403-02  
1403-03

## TRIODE PLATE COUPLER



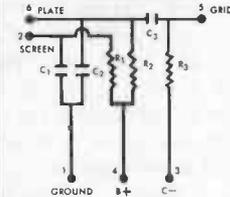
1404-01 1406-01  
1404-02 1406-02

## VERTICAL INTEGRATOR



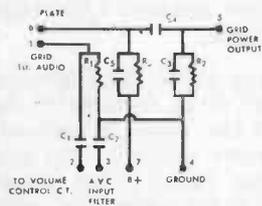
1405-01

## PENTODE PLATE COUPLER



1407-01 1407-02  
1407-03

## AUDIO OUTPUT CIRCUIT



1408-01 1408-02

**Save Space  
... Time  
... Cost  
and Improve  
Stability**

Erie Resistor began the development of Printed Circuits in 1940. Since then the advantages of Printed Circuits have been amply demonstrated and Erie has made important contributions in the field.

By bonding the complete or partial circuit to a ceramic base plate, the work of several capacitors may be combined in one installation unit. Erie Printed Circuits have simplified design and production problems for manufacturers of radio and television receivers, hearing aids, and other electronic products, including various military equipment requiring sub-miniaturization. Such products may be reduced in size, weight, and cost, at the same time that they are made more reliable in service.

### ERIE PRINTED CIRCUITS *offer these advantages:*

- Fewer soldered connections mean less installation time.
- One installation unit replaces several.
- Fewer connections mean fewer wiring errors.
- Circuit stability is improved through simplification.
- Lower costs for procurement and stock maintenance.
- Other material costs are decreased by smaller size, lighter weight.

**ERIE**  
RESISTOR CORP.

*Electronics Division*

**ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.**  
LONDON, ENGLAND      TORONTO, CANADA

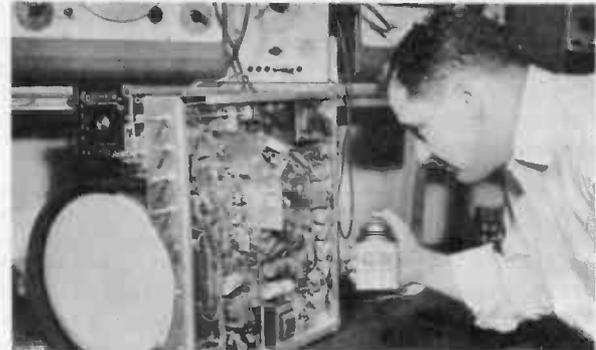
Cliffside, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill.  
Detroit, Mich. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Los Angeles, Calif.

## How to use



## to cut down contract service calls

Krylon is a tough, quick-drying Acrylic coating with many important TV applications. To apply, just push the button on the aerosol can and spray—that's all you do!



Because of its high dielectric strength, Krylon helps prevent corona. Here technician Bernard Vanella—on the staff of dealer Mort Farr, Philadelphia—"Krylon-izes" high voltage coil and insulation, the socket of the high voltage rectifier, component parts of the rectifier circuit.



Edward Weigand, Farr service man, sprays Krylon on tire antenna. Krylon shuts out moisture, rain, salt spray—prevents corrosion and pitting—keeps picture quality at peak.

**"Krylon-izing" increases your customer's satisfaction and jumps your own profits! Nationally advertised to your customers!**

### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dielectric constant—2.8 to 2.4 (1,000 cycles)
- Dielectric strength—400 to 800 (number of volts necessary to cause electric arc through Krylon coat one mil thick)
- Electrical resistance— $10^{10}$  ohms/cm<sup>3</sup>

See your jobber, or write direct.

**KRYLON, Inc.      Dept. 259**  
2601 N. Broad St., Phila. 32, Pa.

**RF Probes.** As the circuit frequency of operation rises, we know that the capacitance and inductance in that circuit decrease. Another way of looking at this is to say that with frequency increase, a circuit becomes more sensitive to capacitance and inductance changes. Moving a wire only one-quarter of an inch in a 200-mc circuit will cause more disturbance than moving a wire several inches in a low frequency circuit.

Because of this sensitivity, measurement in high-frequency circuits must be made with an instrument which introduces as little additional capacitance and inductance of its own as possible. Toward that end, special RF probe attachments are available wherein the rectifying element of the alternating voltage is brought as close to the point of measurement as feasible. This reduces shunting capacitance to a minimum and, at the same time, keeps the lead inductance low, too.

Two types of rectifiers are employed in RF probes: miniature diodes and crystal rectifiers.

The diode is advantageous because it can be used to measure fairly high voltages. Its disadvantage lies in the fact that it requires filament voltage and this must be brought up to the probe through the connecting leads. Crystal probe construction is simpler and, in consequence, its cost is less. However, it should not be operated in circuits containing AC voltages in excess of 20 volts.

A suitable RF probe circuit is shown in Figure 3. The value of R1 in the diagram is equal to 1.414 times the input resistance of the meter plus whatever normal value of isolating resistor is used by the DC probe. Thus, for a 10-megohm-input instrument,  $R1 = 1.414 (10 + 1) = 15.554$  megohms. We are assuming here that the DC probe contains a 1-megohm resistor.

When using the RF probe, know the safe maximum voltage which can be applied and be familiar with the frequency range throughout which its indications can be relied upon.

In use, place the probe end directly on the point where the RF potential is to be measured. The grounding lead should be connected to the chassis as close to the measuring point as possible. Disturb the circuit components as little as possible when making measurements. Keep your hands and other parts of the body away from the circuit. Above all, do not indiscriminately push leads and components aside in order to get at the point where the voltage is to be measured. Pick your way through the circuit carefully.

**3. AC Peak-to-Peak Probe.** This type of probe, shown in Figure 4, is useful for measuring the peak-to-peak value of complex, non-sinusoidal waveforms in television circuits. The circuit is seen to consist of two separate shunt-diode peak rectifiers with their inputs in parallel and their outputs in series.

Diode V1 conducts when the upper AC input terminal is positive and charges capacitor C1 to the

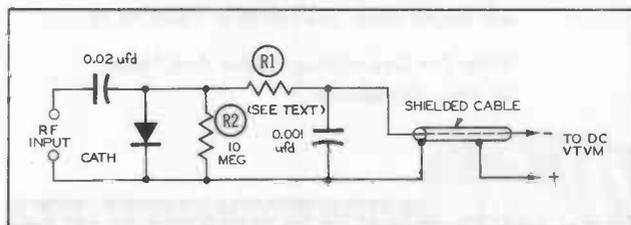


Figure 3. R.F. Probe.

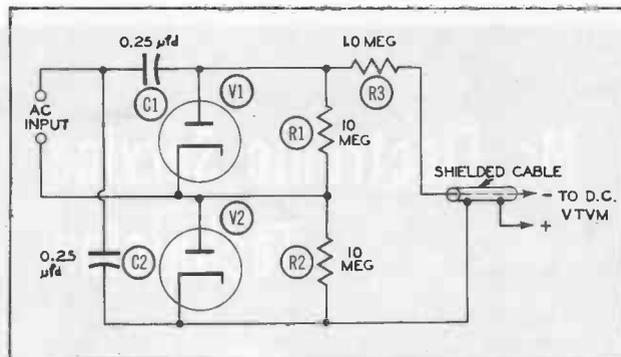


Figure 4. Peak-to-Peak Probe.

peak value of the applied AC voltage. A DC voltage equal to this peak value appears across load resistor R1. When the lower AC input terminal is positive, diode V2 conducts and charges capacitor C2 to the peak value of the applied AC. A DC voltage equal to this peak value appears across resistor R2. Since R1 and R2 are connected in series, the DC voltage across each will add. The voltage applied to the VTVM is this sum which is equal to the peak-to-peak value of the applied AC voltage.

The DC scales of the meter may be used directly except on ranges lower than 0-10 volts where a special calibration will be required. The 1-megohm resistor, R3, replaces the isolating resistor normally found in the DC probe of the VTVM.

There are a number of VTVM's on the market which contain a separate peak-to-peak voltage scale yet these units will not give a true indication of the peak-to-peak value of any wave except sine waves. Actually, if you examine these instruments carefully you will see that no special provision has been made for obtaining the peak-to-peak value of a wave by a circuit similar to that shown in Figure 4. All these manufacturers have done is simply add another scale to the meter face, labeled it peak-to-peak voltage, and then multiplied each value on the normal rms scale by 2.83. In a sine wave, 2.83 times the rms value will equal the peak-to-peak value. Unfortunately, this relationship does not hold when the wave shape changes.

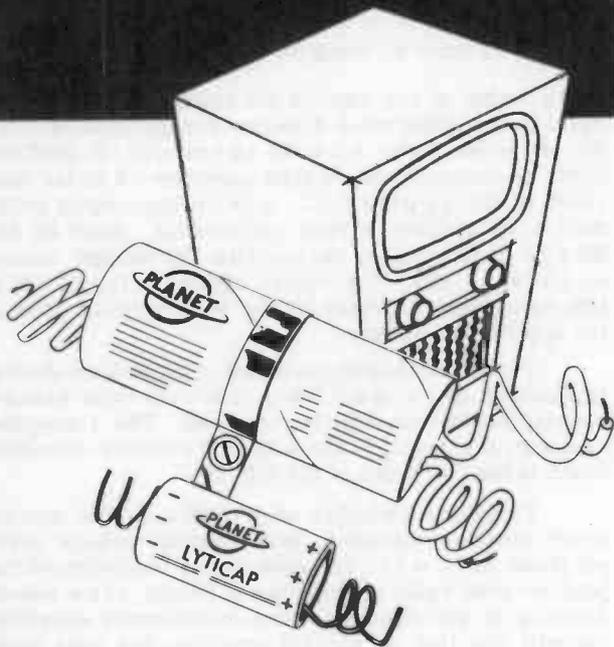
When a VTVM is capable of accurately measuring the peak-to-peak value of any wave, it will frequently have a separate selector switch position for it or a separate probe.

## OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

**1. The Low-Capacity Probe.** The vertical input circuit of an oscilloscope contains a certain amount of capacitance-- on the order of 30 to 50 mmf. To this we can add, on the average, another 25 to 50 mmf. of capacitance arising from the test leads.\* Thus, when you place your test prod or probe at some point in a circuit to observe the waveforms present there, you are automatically shunting this point with 55 to 100 mmf. of additional capacity. In some circuits, this additional capacity will have virtually no effect; in other circuits, especially where the waveforms contain relatively high frequencies (such as square sync

\* A pair of plain leads will shunt less capacitance across a circuit than a section of coaxial cable. However, the cable is shielded, reducing or eliminating spurious signal pickup and because of this, is more desirable.

# Mr. Electronic Service Technician



You have seen and will continue to see, in the chassis of TOP-NAME Radio and TV sets, an increasing number of Planet electrolytic capacitors — conspicuous because of their shiny red cardboard jackets. They are in those quality sets because components engineers have proven for themselves that PLANET condensers are "ENGINEERED FOR QUALITY".

You can take advantage of their findings by purchasing from your distributor Planet universal replacement types of the same high standard of quality. Ask for PLANET by name.

**"ENGINEERED FOR QUALITY"**  
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

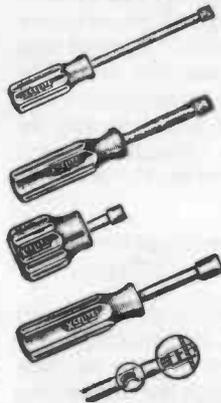
Write now for latest FREE catalog N.



PLANET MANUFACTURING CORP.  
225 BELLEVILLE AVENUE  
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

**XCELITE Hand Tools**  
PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS

You're  
time and money ahead  
with a full kit!



You'll finish the job in a hurry and save valuable man-hours with a complete set of XCELITE Nutdrivers. Your choice of blade length from the 3-1/4" Stubby to the long 6 inch, which comes in 9 nut sizes: 3/16 to 1/2". The Stubby is available in 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8" nut sizes. Hollow shaft models have 8 nut sizes — insulated if desired. See your supplier for the complete line!

**XCELITE, INCORPORATED**

Formerly Park Metalware Co., Inc.,

Dept. Q  
Orchard Park,  
N. Y.

For Originality  
LOOK TO **XCELITE**

## A HOT Little BOOSTER for HOT Front Ends



**\$24.95**  
LIST

*Videon Jr.*

**VIDEON JR.** won't oscillate with the hot front ends of new sets!

**PERFORMANCEWISE**—It's tops

**PRICewise**—It's right . . . and as for customer satisfaction, you cut costly call backs when you install a VIDEON JR.

Write For Descriptive Folder And Name Of Your Distributor

*Videon*

**ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**

222 East Ohio Street · Indianapolis, Indiana

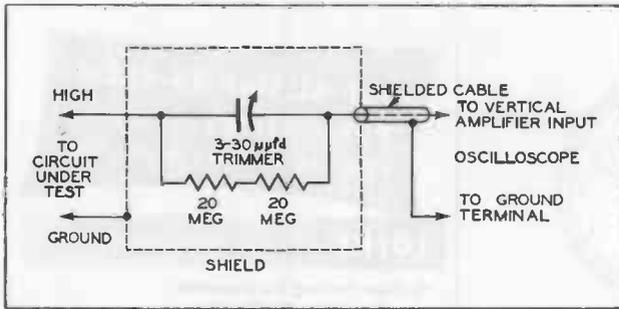


Figure 5. Low - Capacity Probe for Oscilloscopes.

pulses), the additional capacitance will alter the shape of the wave present there.

To minimize the disturbing effect of the oscilloscope test leads, a special low-capacity probe can be designed. See Figure 5. A small, semi-variable padder capacitor and a shunt resistor are encased in a special housing to form a low-capacity probe. The reduction in shunting capacity occurs because the padder capacitor is actually being placed in series with the 80 to 100 mmf. of combined capacity present in the connecting cable and across the vertical amplifier input. And since capacitances in series produce a total value which is less than the lowest capacitor, the addition of perhaps 10-15 mmf. of series capacitance reduces the effective overall capacitance to a value somewhat less than the 10-15 mmf. This is a decided improvement over the 80 mmf. or so present before the addition.

There is one disadvantage to this arrangement and that is that the voltage actually reaching the vertical amplifiers of the scope is reduced in the same proportion as the input capacitance. Thus, if the total capacitance is decreased by 1/10, so is the voltage reaching the scope. In television service work, the observation of waveforms using the low-capacity probe usually is done in the video amplifier and sweep systems and in these stages sufficient voltage is available for the probe.

Any one not possessing a low-capacity probe may build the unit shown in Figure 5. To adjust it, connect probe to the oscilloscope it is to be used with and apply a square wave input to the probe. Use a square wave whose frequency is between 1000 and 10,000 cycles.\* Adjust the padder capacitor until a square wave is obtained on the oscilloscope screen.

In the absence of a square wave generator, Philco recommends that the probe be applied to the video detector stage of a TV set known to be in good working order. Set oscilloscope for composite video signal, and adjust padder capacitor so that the amplitude of the vertical and horizontal sync pulses are equal.

\* Apply square wave first to oscilloscope directly (without using probe) to make sure that a square wave is obtained on the scope screen. Choose a frequency where this condition will hold true.

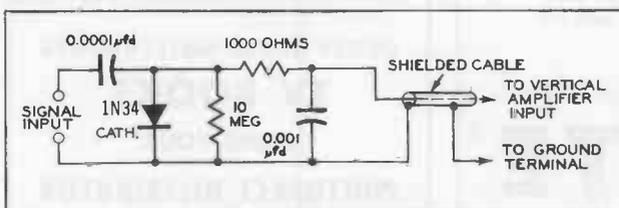


Figure 6. Detector Probe.

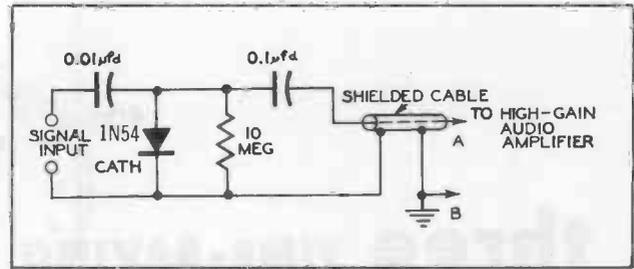


Figure 7. Signal Tracer Probe.

Once these probes are adjusted for a certain oscilloscope, they should be used only with that instrument. Use with any other oscilloscope should not be attempted unless the probe is reset. It is also well to keep in mind that the probe cannot compensate for limitations in the frequency response of the vertical amplifier system of the oscilloscope.

2. Demodulator Probe. A demodulator probe is required when the oscilloscope is used for visual alignment of individual IF stages, in a TV receiver or for the observation of the signal in any stage preceding the video detector. A crystal-type demodulator probe circuit is shown in Figure 6. The components may be attached to a small bakelite board, and the probe input leads soldered temporarily to the circuit under test. In this way, long connecting leads and the necessity for handling the probe are eliminated. No shield-can will be required.

#### SIGNAL TRACER PROBES

1. Signal-Tracer Demodulator Probe. The conventional aperiodic signal tracer employed for troubleshooting radio receivers consists of a high-gain audio amplifier preceded by a demodulator probe. An amplitude-modulated RF test signal is applied to the input terminals of the receiver under test. The demodulator is used to pick this signal up at various test points in the circuit and to deliver the audio modulation component to the amplifier portion of the signal tracer. The demodulator, in essence, is a detector.

The circuit of an efficient signal tracing probe is shown in Figure 7. This arrangement is similar to Figure 6, except that the rectified DC component is not used in this instance. Instead, the audio component resulting from the demodulation process is extracted by the 0.1 mfd. capacitor and presented by the amplifier portion of the signal tracer. For increased demodulation efficiency, a type 1N54 high back-resistance germanium diode is used.

An extremely simple aural signal tracer for use with an amplitude-modulated signal may be made by connecting a pair of high-resistance headphones to output terminals A and B. This arrangement will not have the high sensitivity provided by the amplifier, but will be useful when simplicity and the elimination of all power supply equipment are factors to be considered. This setup often is referred to as a radio stethoscope.

2. Capacitive-Type Signal Tracer Probe. A signal tracer of the "analyzer" type employs a tuned RF receiver circuit to tune sharply to an unmodulated RF test signal picked up at various points in a receiver under test. The signal must be coupled into the tracer circuit by means of a capacitance small enough not to detune the circuit under test.



three TIME-SAVING

# OHMITE Little Devil®

## RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

### FOR RADIO-TV SERVICEMEN



WITH HANDY

## PLASTIC CABINET

### ALL FOR THE PRICE OF RESISTORS ALONE!

Here's a handy all-plastic resistor cabinet that's a real time-saver. Five drawers, each with eight individually-labeled compartments, make it easy to locate the right resistor and to maintain visual stock control.

The 1/2-watt assortment contains 150 carefully selected Ohmite "Little Devil," individually marked, insulated composition resistors. The 1 and 2-watt assortments each contain 125 resistors. The assortments include the 40 values (10ohms to 10 megohms) most frequently used by servicemen.

This cabinet is offered at the price of the resistors alone. See your jobber.



**CABINETS CAN BE STACKED ON EACH OTHER**  
A dovetail joint is provided on top and bottom of each cabinet so they can be stacked one on top of another.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO., 4871 W. Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

# Be Right with OHMITE®

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

**TOP-SELLING TV-RADIO PUBLICATIONS** distributed by HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

**COYNE**

**FAMOUS SHOP-TESTED REFERENCE BOOKS**

**"Latest Testing Instruments for Servicing Radio-TV"**

New 1952 edition tells all about modern electronic testing equipment and how to use it most effectively. Packed with money-making short-cuts on troubleshooting, servicing, construction and other subjects involving use of test instruments. Covers Multipliers, Resistors, Ohmmeters, Oscilloscopes, etc. All data shop-tested for practical application. Profusely illustrated, 350 pages. ORDER CTB-3. Only \$3.25



**"TV Servicing Cyclopaedia"—A Best Seller**

The fact-packed TV reference book by H. P. Manly. Covers every phase of TV, including latest data on color and UHF. Shows you how TV works, how to service sets. Special sections on picture pattern servicing; testing and measuring; alignment; full treatment of amplifiers, antennas, controls, ion traps, sync. circuits, power supplies, video IF amplifiers, sweep oscillators, adapters, converters—covers everything. 750 pages. ORDER CTB-1. Only \$5.95



**"Television and Radio Handbook"**

1952 edition of the famous TV and radio "answer" book. Over 3000 facts packed into a single volume to speed trouble-shooting. Covers solutions to most frequent TV-radio service troubles; offers short-cut time-saving tips; data on TV boosters, latest UHF conversion methods, etc. 375 pages, hundreds of illustrations. ORDER CTB-5. Only \$2.75



**BOYCE**

**AUTHORITATIVE TV & RADIO HANDBOOKS**

**"Video Handbook"**

Covers entire subject of TV; gives expert data on design, construction, production, installation, operation and servicing. Fourteen complete sections cover the field of TV exhaustively. All subjects treated practically and simply for easy understanding. A remarkable handbook widely used by schools, engineers, experimenters, and industrial technicians. 892 pages. ORDER BB-2. Only \$5.95



**"Radio and Electronics Handbook"**

Here is the basic knowledge and data of Radio and Electronics digested in 18 sections; complete, easy-to-locate data. Clearly explains radio and electronic theory, and covers all phases of the subject in detail. The most widely used handbook of its kind—absolutely invaluable to anyone interested in radio or electronics. 890 pages; illustrated. ORDER BB-1. Only \$4.95



**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

**ORDER THESE OUTSTANDING**

## TV BOOKS

FROM YOUR

**PHOTOFAC T DISTRIBUTOR**

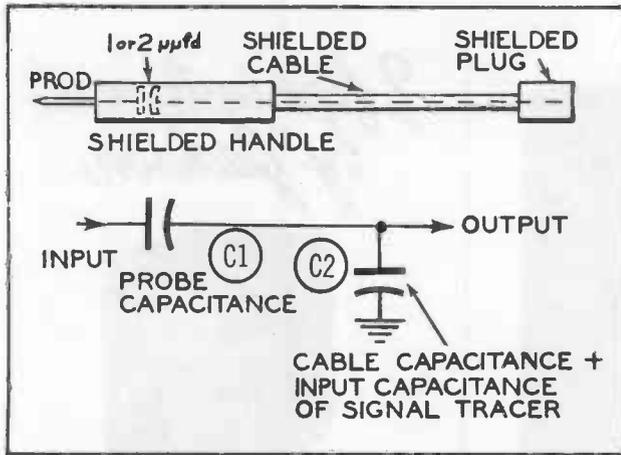


Figure 8. Capacitive - Type Signal Tracer Probe.

Figure 8 shows a capacitive probe suitable for this purpose. The coupling unit is a 1- or 2-mmf., miniature ceramic capacitor mounted inside the shielded handle of the test probe as close as possible to the metallic prod tip.

Some signal attenuation takes place as a result of voltage divider action between the small input capacitor and the combined capacitance of the shielded cable and the input capacitance of the tuned signal tracer. The equivalent circuit, also shown in Figure 8, illustrates the relationship between these two capacitances.

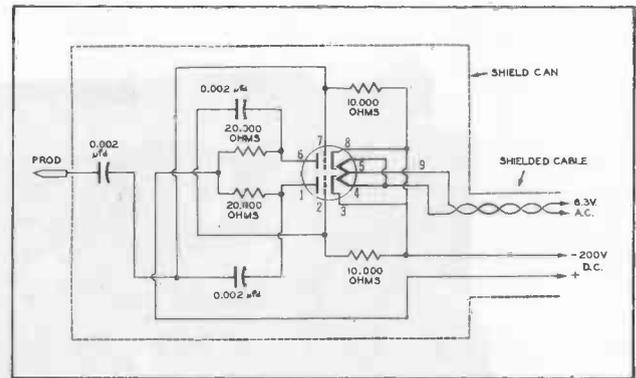


Figure 9. Signal Injector Probe.

3. Signal Injector Probe. A handy method of checking radio and audio equipment consists of injecting a signal at various test points and noting the presence or absence of operation. In a radio receiver, the signal is injected first at the loudspeaker, and then successively at the output and input of each stage back to the antenna input terminals. A dead stage is spotted by loss of the signal as the injection is transferred from output to input of the stage.

Figure 9 shows a combination radio-audio injector which may be built in the form of a probe. A 12AX7 twin triode is employed in a multivibrator operated at approximately 10 kc. The output is rich in harmonics, producing a rough signal which may be applied to either audio or radio circuits up to several megacycles. No tuning is required.

"VIB. POWER SUPPLY" (Cont'd. from Page 45)

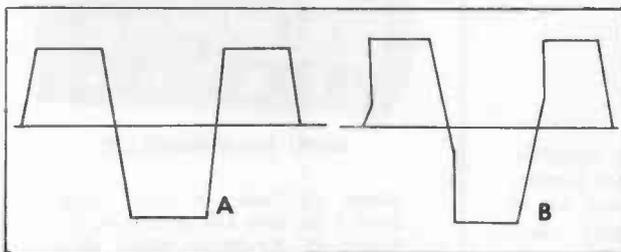
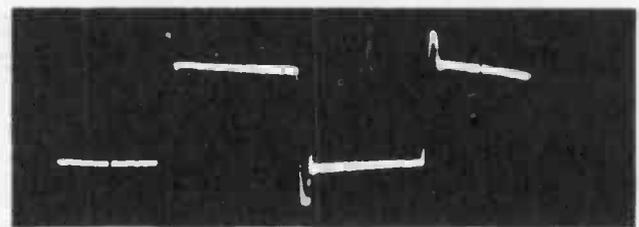


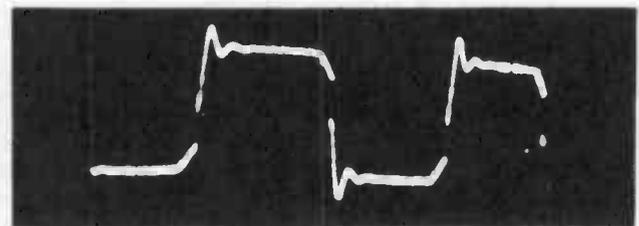
Figure 9. Buffer Operating Linearly at 100% (A) and 65% (B) of "Off Contact" Time.

8B). In this manner a part of the load has been removed from the points and arcing has been reduced to a minimum. Figure 9A illustrates an ideal waveform with the buffer operating in a linear fashion for 100% of the "off contact time."

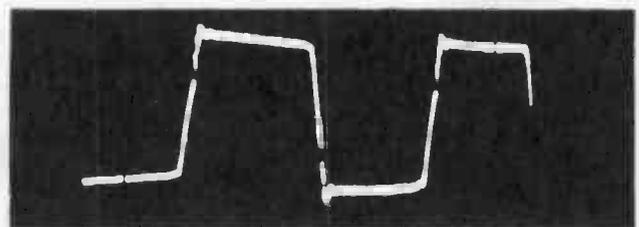
However, due to changes of the input voltage, the value of the capacitor is selected to close the "off contact time" gap at about 65%, (Figure 9B) with 6 volts input. An increase of the input voltage to a level of 8 volts will close this gap at 100%. If the gap were closed at 100% at 6 volts, the effects of the capacitor would be lost if the voltage increased. Figure 10 shows the effects of buffer capacitors of different values in the same power supply. Figure 10A illustrates the effect of too small buffer capacitor value. The frequency of the damped oscillation is too high and therefore causes "overclosure," (gap closed at over 100%). Figure 10B illustrates the effect of too large buffer capacitor value. This results in "underclosure." Figure 10C shows the



A



B



C

Figure 10. Effects of Various Values of Buffer Capacitors; Too small (A), Too large (B), and Correct Value (C).



NOW—no more call-backs from frustrated customers or writing to factory for missing instruction sheets. Affixed to Halldorson components are tough identifying labels giving complete application and hook-up data for maximum convenience in original installations, or re-use at some later date.

**PERMANENT HOOK-UP DATA**

*Where you need it - When you need it!*

... The same complete information also appears on each Halldorson Box to provide speedy stock selection at a glance. *This means fast selling!*

It's all a part of the service appeal of the Halldorson line... the line that gives you the best diversification of transformer components, with the newest for TV... plus hard-selling advertising support in the magazines your customers read. Today—stock up with Halldorson, hallmark of quality for over a third of a century. Write for a free supply of the new Halldorson catalog.

HALLDORSON TRANSFORMER CO.  
4500 N. Ravenswood Avenue  
Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. PFI-9

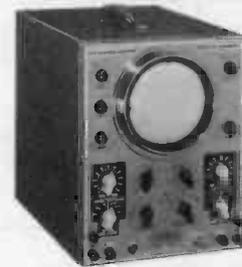


**HALLDORSON**

QUALITY *Transformers* SINCE 1913

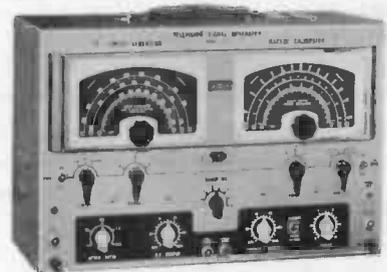
EXPORT: Intex Co., Inc., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. Cable Address: Intexcom, N.Y.

*2 fine instruments by Jackson*



**MODEL CRO-2 OSCILLOSCOPE**

5-inch oscilloscope having a vertical sensitivity of .018 RMS v.p.i. and band width flat within 1.5 db from 20 cycles thru 4.5 Mc. Linear saw-tooth sweep oscillator 20 cycles thru 50 KC per second in 5 steps. A standard voltage provided for determining unknown Peak to Peak potentials of all waveforms. Has reversible vertical polarity and return trace blanking.



**MODEL TVG-2 GENERATOR**

Sweep Oscillator in three ranges from 2 Mc thru 216 Mc, all on fundamentals. Reversible sweep direction. Sweep width variable .1 Mc thru 18 Mc. Marker covers 4 Mc thru 216 Mc. Crystal Oscillator to use as Marker or Calibrator. Video Modulation from external source for using actual video signal for check, or for use with Audio Oscillator to produce bars for linearity checks.

**JACKSON**

**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO**

"Service Engineered"  
Test Equipment

**DAYTON 2, OHIO**

In Canada:  
The Canadian Marconi Co.

waveform with the proper buffer capacitor value in the circuit. These waveforms were taken with the scope connected across the primary of the transformer. The rectifier tube was removed to better illustrate the various conditions in Figure 10.

In some cases, a resistor may be found in series with the buffer capacitor. This resistor usually runs from 10,000 ohms to 50,000 ohms and is primarily a protective resistor. In the event of a shorted buffer capacitor, the load is placed upon this resistor rather than across the points of the vibrator. If this resistor were not used, a shorted buffer capacitor would damage the vibrator points. Some of the various buffer capacitor hookups are shown in Figure 11.

Figure 11D and 11E are used in conjunction with synchronous vibrators, which are discussed later.

After the desired voltage has been developed in the secondary winding of the transformer, it is necessary to rectify this AC and pass it through a filter network. An ordinary full wave rectifier, having a separate cathode and a 6 volt filament is sometimes employed. Tubes such as a 6X5 or 6X4 are used, and full-wave rectification is accomplished in the normal manner.

Gaseous rectifiers, such as the OZ4, are sometimes encountered. This type of tube has an ionically heated cathode, thus requiring no filament voltage. As the voltage on one of the plates of this tube builds up to a certain level, the gas within the tube ionizes and current flows in that respective half of the tube. As the voltage decreases to a certain value, conduction ceases. Then the voltage on the other plate builds up and that half of the tube passes current. These gaseous tubes must have a certain amount of peak voltage for firing the tube. In the case of the OZ4, this firing voltage is 300 volts, minimum. Another requirement for operation is the current drain. If the current drain is less than 30 ma., which is stated as a minimum value for the OZ4, the tube will fail to operate. The maximum current drain must also fall within the limits of the tube.

Another type vibrator supply employs a synchronous vibrator. This vibrator is essentially the

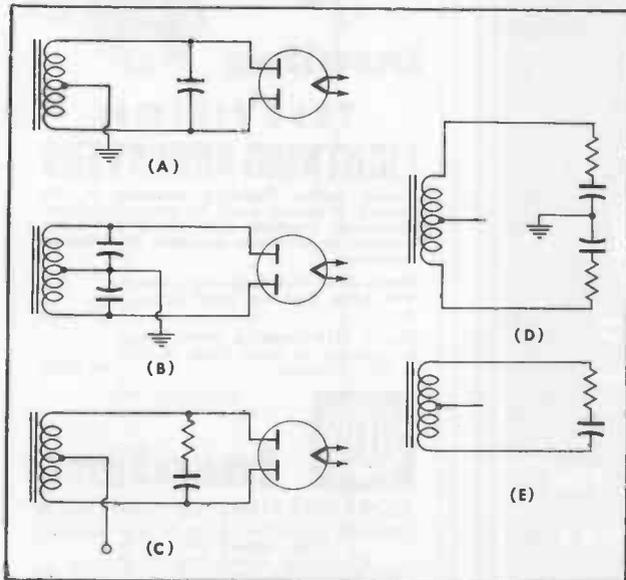


Figure 11. Typical Buffer Capacitor Connections.

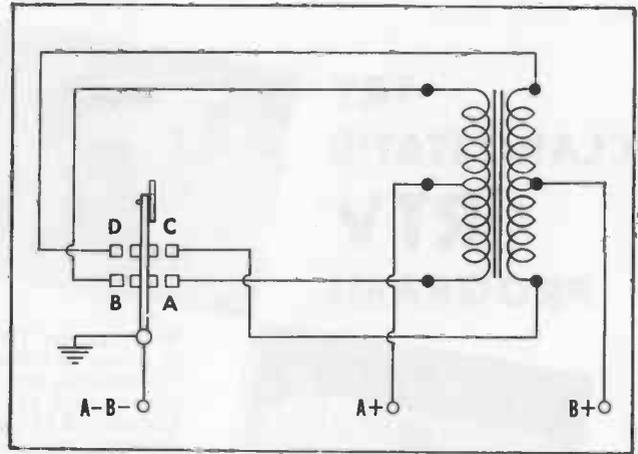


Figure 12. Circuitry of the Synchronous Vibrator.

same as the ones discussed earlier, with the exception that two extra sets of points are added, one set on either side of the reed. It will be noted that in this type of circuit the secondary center tap is always B+. Rectification with the use of a synchronous vibrator is accomplished through mechanical means, thus requiring no tubes. Figure 12 will illustrate the operation of a synchronous vibrator.

As the reed swings to the right, the interrupter point A makes contact, thus causing a voltage to be induced into the secondary with a negative potential at point C. The rectifier point C also makes contact



**EXTRA! EXTRA!**  
**PROFIT FOR YOU!**  
**V-M tri-o-matic® 956-GE**  
**RECORD CHANGER**

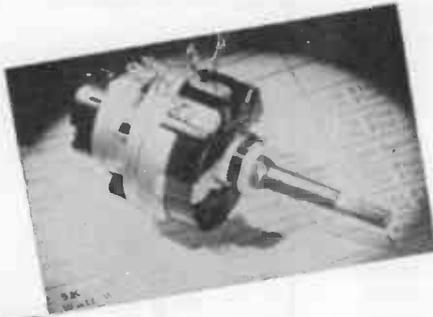


**More servicemen prefer** the V-M 956-GE than *any* other record changer! It's fast and easy to install, saves valuable time — it's fool-proof and reliable in operation, saves call-back and service time — it's top quality in clear, faithful Hi-Fi sound reproduction — makes valuable, satisfied customers!

The V-M tri-o-matic 956-GE Record Changer features a constant-speed, hum-free four-pole motor, automatic muting switch for silent change cycle, GE Variable Reluctance "Turnabout" Cartridge for Hi-Fi reproduction across the *entire* tonal range. Has automatic shut-off, plays all size, all speed records automatically. Complete with 6' AC cord and 4' sound cord. Available without base, Model 951-GE, for use in combinations. Pre-cut mounting board, available at \$2.25 list, speeds installation. Get details from your V-M distributor!

**V-M CORPORATION** BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN 

**TRY  
CLAROSTAT'S  
RTV  
PROGRAM!**



By all means, TRY IT! Because, when it comes to those tricky TV control replacements, you can save time, trouble, money and even reputation with Clarostat's RTV program. It means exact-duplicate replacements that positively match initial equipment. In many cases the RTV replacements cost less than any makeshift or "kit" assembly. Prove it for yourself.

And, of course where standard controls, plus Ad-A-Switches and Pick-A-Shafts, can do the trick, Clarostat has them too.

Ask your Clarostat distributor for the *Clarostat TV Control Replacement Manual* (with supplements). Also for the latest *Clarostat Catalog No. 51*.



**Controls and Resistors**

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



**EMC MODEL 206  
Mutual Conductance  
Tube Tester**

- Uses lever type switches
- Checks mutual conductance on calibrated microhmo scale • Detects both shorted and open elements
- Tests all tubes from .75 v to 117 filament volts • Built-in roll chart • 4 1/2" meter.

Model 206P ..... **\$83.50**

**MODEL 204  
Tube-Battery-Ohm  
Capacity Tester**

- Tests all tubes including Noval and sub-miniature
- Tests resistance to 4 megohms • Tests condensers from .01 to 1 mfd. • Tests all batteries under rated load.

Model 204 (oak case) . . . **\$55.90**

Write Dept. PF-9 for latest FREE catalog.



**SERVICEMEN!**

Have You Entered  
THE BIG

*Jensen*  
**\$5,000.00**

**Cash Prize Contest?**

SEE YOUR *Jensen* NEEDLE DISTRIBUTOR  
TODAY FOR DETAILS AND ENTRY BLANKS.

**Scientifically engineered  
for MAXIMUM SAFETY!**



**insuline**

**TELEVISION  
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS**

Fastest selling lightning arresters in the country. Precision made to assure maximum protection. Supplied with sure-grip binding washers to eliminate necessity of stripping insulation.

Model 6113—Attach to any convenient base. Can be used indoors, too. List \$1.25

Model 6114—Includes metal strap for securing to metal pipes of 1/2" to 2 1/2" diameter. List \$1.50

Write Dept. PF  
for Latest Catalog.



**insuline**

**CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
INSULINE BUILDING • 36-02 35th AVENUE  
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.  
West Coast Branch and Warehouse:  
1335 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents:  
CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, Toronto

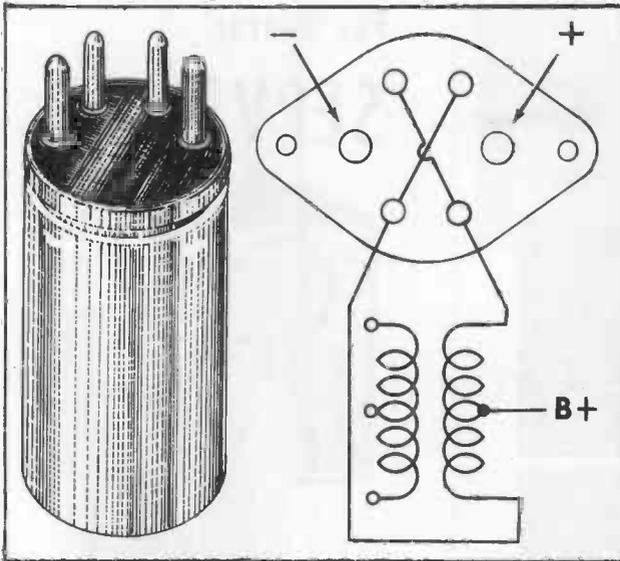


Figure 13. Synchronous Vibrator with Polarity Reversing Feature.

with the reed, connecting the negative end of the secondary to ground.

Thus the center tap of the secondary is positive with respect to ground. The reed then swings to the left and the induced voltage has changed polarity placing the negative potential on point D. This point is now in contact with the reed which places this potential to ground. Once again the center tap is positive in respect to ground. Therefore the center tap is always positive and the ends of the winding are alternately negative and so synchronized to always place this negative potential to ground. In this manner rectification has taken place through mechanical means.

In actual operation, the points are so adjusted that the interrupter points close before the rectifier points, and the rectifier points open before the interrupter points. This removes part of the load from the primary before the opening of the interrupter points. In this manner, arcing of the points has been reduced resulting in cooler operation and longer vibrator life.

An important fact to remember is that a reversal of the input polarity causes a reversal of the output polarity when a synchronous vibrator is employed. Since the ground polarity varies with different cars, a check should be made to determine the correct input polarity. Figure 13 shows a vibrator designed so that it can be turned 180° in the socket allowing operation with either polarity.

The vibrator will function regardless of the polarity of the input voltage, however, the receiver will not operate since the output voltage will be of reversed polarity. This may result in damage to the receiver (such as the electrolytic filters) or to vibrator. It is therefore necessary to observe proper polarity when replacing a unit of this type.

The condition of a vibrator power supply can also be observed by connecting the scope across the 6 volts at the input of the receiver. The condition of the points can be determined by examining that part of the pattern during the "on contact time" of the points. Figure 14A indicates a properly operating supply. Figure 14B indicates poor point contact in the vibrator as shown by the jagged line during "on contact time." The variation between the pulse sizes in Figures 14A and B during "off contact time" are

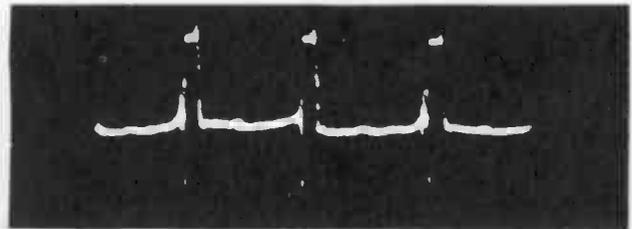


Figure 14A. Input Waveform with Normal Points.

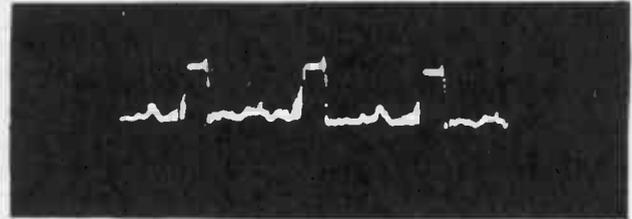


Figure 14B. Input Waveform with Bad Points.

merely the result of using two different supplies in obtaining the waveforms and are not an indication of improper functioning.

The rectifier tube too, can be checked for operation with the scope connected across the 6 volt input. Should one section fail to operate, a pattern such as seen in Figure 15B would result. Figure 15A is the pattern obtained with both sections of the rectifier tube inoperative. The sharp negative pulse observed in Figure 15B indicates no load during that "on contact time." In the case of a cold cathode rectifier, such as a type 0Z4, this pulse might occur at irregular intervals if the tube were not "firing" properly.

The necessity of proper part replacement cannot be stressed too greatly, since the efficiency of the supply and perhaps the life of the part may be at stake. Whenever a transformer is replaced in an automobile receiver, a check of the waveform across the primary should be made since the buffer capacitor may not be of proper value for the inductance of the new transformer. This waveform is quite important, and is controlled by the vibrator, the buffer capacitor and the transformer. A change in any one of these components may alter this waveform.

It is apparent that an oscilloscope can be quite useful in servicing vibrator power supplies. This article is intended to provide a basic understanding of the circuits and waveforms encountered.

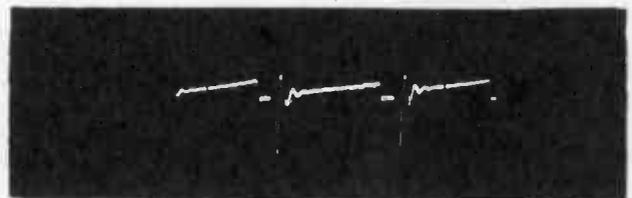


Figure 15A. Input Waveform with Inoperative Rectifier.

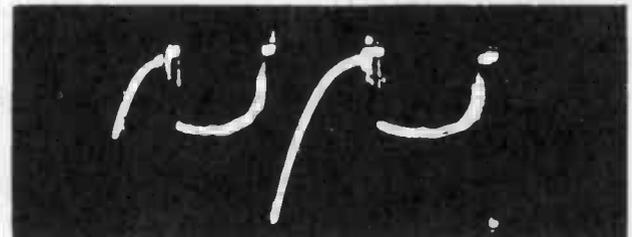


Figure 15B. Input Waveform with 1/2 of Rectifier Operating.

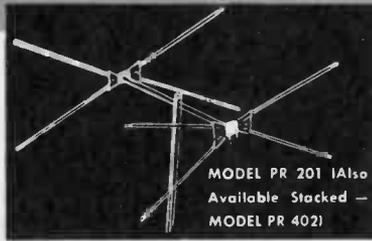
a "TESCO" exclusive

# the ROCKETENNA

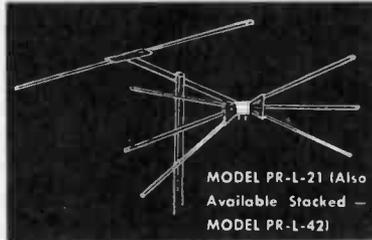
by T-V PRODUCTS CO.



- ✓ Amazingly Powerful Reception
- ✓ Rugged All-Aluminum Construction
- ✓ Lifetime Factory Warranty



MODEL PR 201 (Also Available Stacked - MODEL PR 402)



MODEL PR-L-21 (Also Available Stacked - MODEL PR-L-42)

Complete factory Preassembly features sensational "Quick-as-a-Wink" construction. No Nuts or Bolts to Tighten... rugged rivet assembly prevents damage by wind and storm vibration.

ANOTHER "TESCO" PRODUCT

# T-V

Write for New Complete Catalog P

## PRODUCTS CO.

152 SANDFORD ST. • B'KLYN, N. Y.



## For Better SERVICING



### RADIO-ELECTRONICS

ON SALE AT PARTS DISTRIBUTORS  
SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1 Year \$3.50    2 Years \$6.00    3 Years \$8.00

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Dept. 5.

25 West Broadway    New York 7, N. Y.

DC to AC Converters

Dynamotors

Genemotors

Recorder Converters

Inductor Alternators

Magmotors

**DEPENDABLE... COMPACT... EFFICIENT**

## Carter Rotary Power

Carter DC to AC Converters, Dynamotors, Genemotors, Magmotors, and Inductor Alternators (inverters) are made in a wide variety of types and capacities adaptable to communications, laboratory, and industrial applications, of many kinds. Widely used in aircraft, marine, and mobile radio, geophysical instruments, laboratory work, ignition, timing and many other uses. Write on your company letterhead for complete Dynamotor and Converter catalogs with specifications and performance charts on the complete line of Carter Rotary Power Supplies.

**Carter Motor Co.**  
2651 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago 47  
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

\*Trade Mark Registered

**MR. SERVICEMAN:**

## You Need These 3 G-C Television Chemicals

**1 NEW G-C RED-X CORONA DOPE**

Prevent corona shorts on high voltage TV circuits with this new G-C dope. Easy to apply. Air dries faster. Excellent high voltage insulating qualities.  
No. 50-2 2 oz. bottle  
List \$1.20

**G-C TELEVISION CEMENT**

Popular cement for completing repairs on TV sets and for installation work. Seal antenna lead connectors; keep bolts and nuts tight. Useful on speakers, antennas, rotors, many others.  
No. 34-2 2 oz. tube    List \$0.55

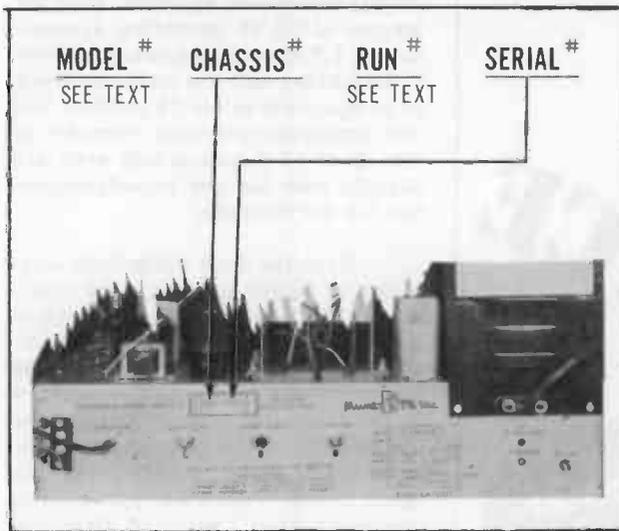
**G-C TELEVISION TUBE KOAT**

Fast-drying conductive coating for re-coating outside of picture tubes where scratched or peeling. Use also to coat inner part of TV cabinet to prevent high voltage leaks and static discharges.  
No. 49-2 2 oz. bottle  
List \$1.20

**FREE CATALOG... WRITE TODAY!**  
**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
903 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill.

MUNTZ (Continued)

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is found printed on a sticker on the rear apron of the chassis.



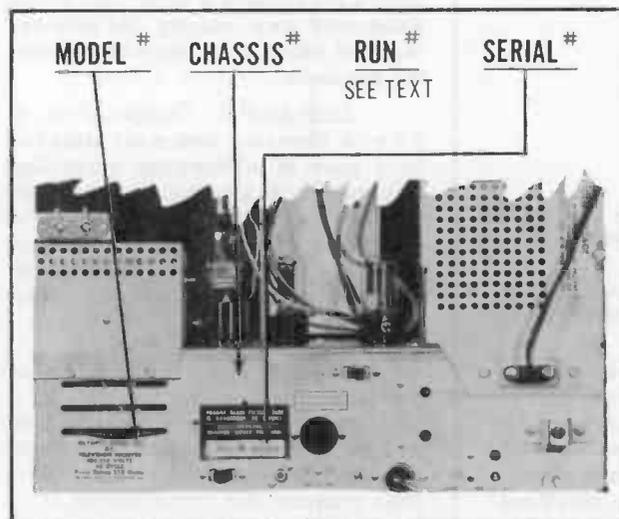
### OLYMPIC

**MODEL NUMBER:** The present system of identifying all models is as follows: The size of the picture tube is designated by the first two numbers while the type of set is indicated by a letter which follows. The next digits simply identify the model to avoid confusion with other models which are identical in the two previous categories. By this method a 17T20 would be a 17-inch table model, as compared to a 21C28 which is a 21-inch console type open face receiver.

Prior to the latter part of 1951 there was no definite system of model numbering.

The model number is found printed on the tube layout chart attached to the inside of the cabinet and printed on the label attached to the rear apron of the chassis.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** At present, chassis numbers run in alphabetical series prefixed by the letter



### OLYMPIC (Continued)

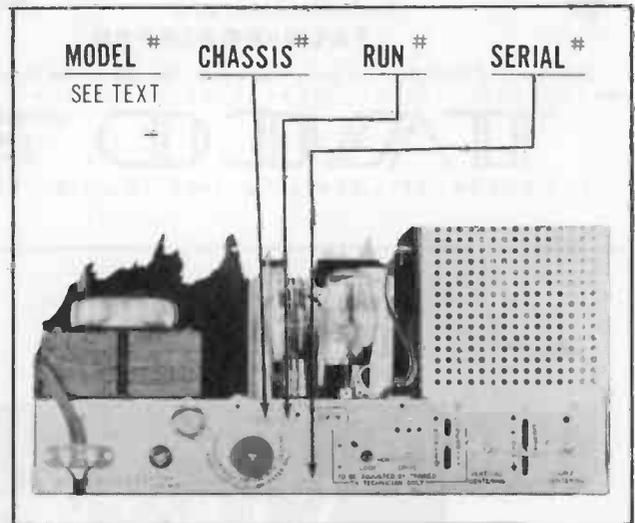
"T". Thus, the first of these chassis was TA, the second TB, etc. At the present time, the 17-inch chassis is designated as TG and the 21-inch chassis as TH. Before the latter part of 1951 no definite system of chassis marking was employed.

The chassis number is found ink-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis.

**RUN NUMBER:** No run number or code markings are used since all serial numbers run consecutively and any variations in chassis are indicated by designating the serial number at which any given change was made.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** Serial numbers are found printed on a sticker placed on the rear apron of the chassis, and on a label on the picture tube.

### SENTINEL



**MODEL NUMBER:** The model number is found printed on the tube layout chart which is attached to the inside of the cabinet or on the outside of the back cover of the cabinet.

**CHASSIS NUMBER:** The chassis number is a series number that is ink-stamped on the rear apron of the chassis. It is distinguished by the words, "Series No."

**RUN NUMBER:** The letters that follow the series number identify the particular run of the chassis.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** The serial number is metal-stamped into the rear apron of the chassis.

\* \* \*

The next PF INDEX and Technical Digest will contain data pertaining to TV model identification of the following manufacturers: Philco, RCA Victor, Sparton, Stewart-Warner, Stromberg-Carlson, Sylvania, Westinghouse, and Zenith.

**PERFORMANCE**  
The reason most fringe area installations are **TACO-EQUIPPED**  
for customer satisfaction

Ask your distributor for your Taco Cat. No. 38 — the Antenna Handbook.



TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION  
Sherburne, N. Y.

In Canada: Stromberg-Carlson Co., Ltd., Toronto 4, Ont.

### Laughs in the Life of a TV Serviceman



*"I know nothing about the repair job—besides I'm shampooing—please come back when my husband's home"*

WHEN you do see the lady of the house about her Raytheon you'll find, like thousands of other servicemen, that Raytheon TV receivers are easy to service.

One reason is that you are sure of a steady flow of replacement parts and tubes from your Raytheon distributor. The factory usually ships distributor orders in 24 hours;

complete stocks are carried for both in-warranty and out-of-warranty sets.

With Raytheon TV you know you can keep the set in operation three or four years later, and not have it sitting in your shop waiting for parts . . . Raytheon Manufacturing Co. (Belmont Radio Corp., 5921 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.)

### "DOLLAR AND SENSE"

(Cont'd. from Page 47)

**PEANUTS.** Latest nosecount gives 13,750 subscribers to community television systems, with the largest of the 94 operating systems having 1,500 sets connected by coax to the master antenna and amplifiers. In comparison to the 18 million sets now receiving programs directly by air, these 14 thousand odd sets are peanuts both for set manufacturers and for servicemen.

Even the most optimistic estimates of future growth for community TV are not high enough to mean more than supplementary income for servicemen out beyond the super-fringes. It's the operators of these systems who take in the big money. Some have spent up to \$300,000 in a town and got it all back again in less than two years. The operators aren't worried about the future of community TV—at least not until every little hamlet is served by at least one UHF station.

**OBLONG.** An auxiliary focus coil that makes the spot on a TV picture-tube screen oblong in the vertical direction is claimed to improve horizontal definition and contrast, and also to eliminate the horizontal-line pattern seen on most sets. The new method, described in June Wireless World (London) by G. N. Patchett, can be added to most receivers in a few minutes. Needed parts are said to cost "only a few shillings", or about a dollar.

**NIGHT OWLS.** All-night TV programs, said to have been put on first by Pittsburgh's WDTV, are now also on New York's WOR-TV. It's not 24-hour service, though, as the signoff is around sunrise. This leaves a few hours for routine maintenance of the transmitter each day, before the breakfast programs go on. Programs are mostly old movies, many of which are excellent cures for insomnia.

**LIBRARIES.** Competition of TV with libraries wears off after the first year of televiewing, according to speakers at a recent American Library Association convention. The prediction of one speaker, was that TV, when settled down, will prove no more of a threat to reading than did radio.

**UKACO.** That's the name of a 4-tube gadget, about the size of a table radio, which is supposed to put an electronic hex on crop-destroying insects. According to an article in June Fortune, the name comes from the initials of the last names of the



# VIKING speakers by Jensen



low cost replacement  
speakers by Jensen . . .  
makers of the World's  
Finest Loudspeaker—  
the G-610 Triaxial

# Jensen

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
DIVISION OF THE MUTER COMPANY  
6601 S. LARAMIE AVENUE • CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

Viking speakers—  
manufactured with the  
same engineering and  
production skills which go  
into every Jensen product—  
are designed especially for  
low-cost replacement and  
utility applications. The  
Viking line includes 12  
models from 3½" to 12"  
with 4" x 6", 5" x 7" and  
6" x 9" ovals, all P.M.  
An accessory bracket,  
designed especially for the  
Viking series, solves  
chassis and transformer  
mounting problems.

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

three inventors and owners. In-  
structions specify that an aerial  
photo of the farmer's cotton field be  
placed face down on a copper plate,  
with an eucalyptus leaf and a sprig  
of hemlock alongside (boll weevils  
are alleged to dislike both). The  
plate is connected to the gadget by  
two heavy wires. The switch is  
turned on for 5 to 10 minutes, during  
which a pilot lamp glows green; all  
boll weevils in the area covered by  
the aerial photo are then supposed to  
be dead.

UKACO services, according to  
the magazine, are sold by Pennsyl-  
vania Farm Bureau Co-operative  
Association at \$5 an acre on a no-  
charge-if-not-satisfied basis. Con-  
ventional treatment with insecticides  
presently costs around \$8 an acre.  
Tests by University of Miami grad-  
uate students with the machine  
proved unsuccessful; the explanation  
by one of the inventors for this was  
that the machine was not infallible  
and needed perfecting.

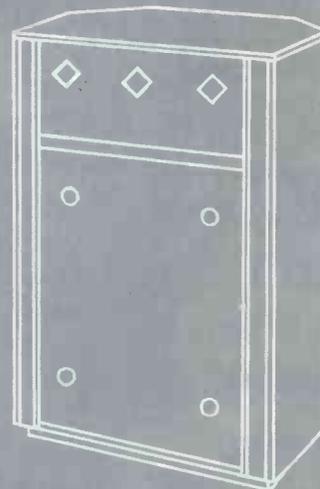
How does it work? The radi-  
urgic and homeotronic explanation  
offered by the inventors is that every  
living thing develops its own electro-  
magnetic aura. The machine sends  
out a stress by radio that disrupts  
the insects' metabolism and turns  
the plant's aura into an anti-insect  
atmosphere. This explanation is re-  
miscent of that offered by quack  
doctors who used so-called radio  
devices to tune in on diseases of  
gullible patients and cure them.

A word of advice: Be ex-  
tremely tactful in warning people  
against wasting money on such de-  
vices, as people can be quite fanati-  
cal in their faith in a contraption.  
A young radio engineer once lost his  
girl friend by deprecating the  
"radiurgic and homeotronic" treat-  
ments she was getting for a goiter.

UHF. Maganavox service  
manager Ray J. Yeranko states that  
UHF will make the present shortage  
of servicemen still more acute, and  
declares that in-training in UHF  
circuitry is a must. This means  
going back to school for a few days  
or even weeks, as soon as manu-  
facturers open up classes in their  
plants or in offices of their dis-  
tributors.

AGE. Still running and giving  
good picture quality is one of the  
first DuMont receivers, made in  
1939. It's in the home of Dr. T.T.  
Goldsmith, Jr., DuMont's director  
of research, though, so we wonder  
how many of the original parts are  
still in it.

the  
bottom won't  
drop out!



The bass response—  
weakest feature in most  
fine sound systems—  
is custom engineered  
into Jensen Back-Loading  
Folded Horn cabinets.

In this universal design,  
a long folded flare path,  
expanding on the Hypex\*  
formula, gives superior  
bass response—even  
when placed on a sidewall.  
In a corner, walls act  
as extensions of the horn.

Available in mahogany  
and blonde for both  
15" and 12" speakers.

Ask your jobber or  
write for 1020 brochure.

\*Trade Mark Registered

# Jensen

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
DIVISION OF THE MUTER COMPANY  
6601 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS  
IN CANADA:  
COPPER WIRE PRODUCTS, LTD., LICENSEE



BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING